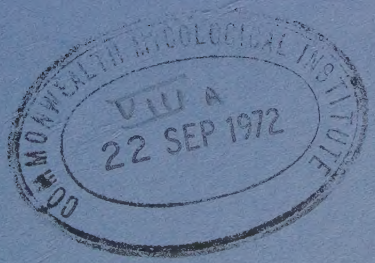
Mr Hocking

Volume 50 Title-page and Index Issued August, 1972

# Review of plant pathology



# REVIEW OF PLANT PATHOLOGY

Volume 50

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND
1971

# COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: V. ARMSTRONG, PH.D. (*Chairman*), New Zealand; J. A. BROBBEY (*Vice-Chairman*), Ghana; D. J. PARKINSON, O.B.E., United Kingdom; J. L. ORR, Canada; R. D. CROLL, Australia; (To be nominated), India; P. D. M. FERNANDO, Ceylon; MRS. A. Z. ABIDIN, Malaysia; U. K. BELLO, Nigeria; (To be nominated), Cyprus; His Excellency the High Commissioner for Sierra Leone; (To be nominated), Tanzania; The Deputy High Commissioner for Jamaica; MRS. L. S. DORSET, Trinidad & Tobago; R. OKIDI, Uganda; His Excellency the High Commissioner for Kenya; E. W. NAMATIKA, Malawi; J. S. MWAMBAZI, Zambia; O. A. SALLAH, The Gambia; R. E. CHANDISINGH, Guyana; His Excellency the High Commissioner for Botswana; The Deputy High Commissioner for Barbados; I. D. RAMTOHUL, Mauritius; S. M. KUNENE, Swaziland; K. R. BAIN, Fiji; D. M. KITCHING, Dependent Territories.

Dr. R. GLEN, Secretary, Commonwealth Scientific Committee (Observer).

*Secretary*: SIR THOMAS SCRIVENOR, C.M.G.

*Asst. Secretary*: N. G. JONES, D.F.C.

# COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

## STAFF

*Director & Editor*: A. JOHNSTON, B.SC., A.I.C.T.A.

*Assistant Director*: C. BOOTH, PH.D.

*Scientific Information Officers*: P. BASU, B.SC.; N. CHURCHICH, B.A., M.PHIL., DIP.SCI.; F. DUROCHER YVON, M.B.E., DIP.AGRIC.; P. HOLLIDAY, M.A.; E. B. MARTYN, B.A., A.I.C.T.A.; Mrs. P. M. REID, M.SC.; Mrs. I. M. ROSS.

*Principal Mycologist*: M. B. ELLIS, PH.D.

*Mycologists*: Miss B. L. K. BRADY, PH.D.; F. C. DEIGHTON, O.B.E., M.A.; Miss J. A. HALL, B.A.; D. L. HAWKSWORTH, PH.D.; Miss J. E. M. MORDUE, PH.D.; J. L. MULDER, PH.D.; Mrs. A. H. S. ONIONS, PH.D.; E. PUNITHALINGAM, PH.D.; A. SIVANESAN, PH.D.; Miss D. J. STAMPS, PH.D. (*Assistant Editor*); Miss P. M. STOCKDALE, PH.D.; (*Assistant Editor*); B. C. SUTTON, PH.D.; Mrs. M. TULLOCH, B.SC.

*Bacteriologist*: J. F. BRADBURY, PH.D.

The Editor gratefully acknowledges assistance with this volume from Mrs. V. J. DRING, B.SC.

---

# LIAISON OFFICERS

*UNITED KINGDOM*: Under Secretary, Agricultural Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London, W1N 6DT.

*CANADA*: G. M. CARMAN, B.S.A., M.SC., PH.D., Director, Information Division, Department of Agriculture, 1105 Sir John Carling Building, Ottawa, Ontario.

*AUSTRALIA*: P. F. BUTLER, M.AGR.SC., C.S.I.R.O., Box 225, Dickson, A.C.T. 2602

*NEW ZEALAND*: I. L. BAUMGART, B.A., B.SC., Department of Scientific and Industial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.

*INDIA*: M. S. SWAMINATHAN, B.SC., B.SC.AGR., PH.D.(Cantab), A.I.A.R.I., F.N.I., Director-General, I.C.A.R., Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 1.

---

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1972*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

*Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading*

*CEYLON*: J. W. L. PEIRIS, B.SC., PH.D.(Lond.), D.I.C., DIP.AGR.(Lond.), Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research), Central Agricultural Research Institute, Gannoruwa Peradeniya.

*GHANA*: General Secretary, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box M.32, Accra.

*MALAYSIA*: Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur, W. Malaysia.

*NIGERIA*: Director of Agricultural Research, Federal Department of Agricultural Research, Moor Plantation, Ibadan.

*CYPRUS*: R. C. MICHAELIDES, B.SC.AGR.(Edin.), N.D.A., DIP.AGR.EC.(Oxon), Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.

*SIERRA LEONE*: Research Coordinator, Njala University College, Njala.

*TANZANIA*: Director of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.

*JAMAICA*: W. G. STUART, M.SC., D.I.C.T.A., Chief Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6.

*TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO*: Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture), Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries, St. Clair Circle, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

*UGANDA*: Commissioner of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Co-operatives, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2, Entebbe.

*KENYA*: Under Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi.

*MALAWI*: P. BROWN, B.A.(Cantab), D.T.A., Chief Agricultural Research Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 303, Zomba.

*ZAMBIA*: Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Rural Development, P.O. Box RW.197, Lusaka.

*THE GAMBIA*: L. J. MARENAH, B.SC.AGR.(Dunelm), PH.D.(N'cle), DIP.AGR.(Cantab), D.T.A., Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Cape St. Mary.

*GUYANA*: H. A. D. CHESNEY, Principal Agricultural Officer (Research), Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Central Agricultural Station, Mon Repos, East Coast Demerara.

*BOTSWANA*: P. WEARE, M.B.E., B.SC.AGR.(Wales), D.T.A., Senior Agricultural Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, Private Bag 3, Gabarone.

*BARBADOS*: Chief Agricultural Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Crumpton Street, Bridgetown.

*MAURITIUS*: B. D. ROY, Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.

*SWAZILAND*: O. Z. DHLAMINI, Office of Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 162, Mbabane.

*FIJI*: Secretary for Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Suva.

*DEPENDENT TERRITORIES*: A. R. MELVILLE, C.M.G., B.SC., A.I.C.T.A., Agricultural Adviser, Overseas Development Administration, Eland House, Stag Place, London, SW1E 5DH.

*REPUBLIC OF IRELAND*: J. DOHERTY, B.L., Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (Development Division), Upper Merrion Street, Dublin 2.

# ERRATA

## VOLUME 48

Abstract No. 2942 line 1 for 'SCÉCSI' read 'SZÉCSI'

## VOLUME 49

916 8 for 'sorghum' read 'bulrush millet [*Pennisetum typhoides*]
9 delete 'of sorghum'

## VOLUME 50

69 5 for '*niger*' read '*nigra*'
171 1 for 'MAZZUCCHI, V' read 'MAZZUCCHI, U.'
569 2 for '**Columbia**' read '**Colombia**'
5 for 'Columbia, Columbian' read 'Colombia, Colombian'
621 1 for 'ELLINGBOE, A.A.' read 'ELLINGBOE, A.H.'
702 1 for 'BRAITHWAITE' read 'BRATHWAITE'
888 1 for 'KLICZOVA' read 'KLICZOWA'
1140 1 after 'BOS, L.' insert '1970.'
1263 1 for 'INOUE' read 'INOUYE'
1499 1 for 'INOUE' read 'INOUYE'
1510 1 for 'RAGETELI' read 'RAGETLI'
1558 1 for 'CHUMAKOVA' read 'CHUMAKOV'
1665 1 for 'INOUE' read 'INOUYE'
1815 1 for 'GERLECH' read 'GERLACH'
1838 1 for 'PACETO' read 'PACETTO'
2035 1 for 'WELTZIEN, H.K.' read 'WELTZIEN, H.C.'
2077*h* 3 for 'Columbian' read 'Colombian'
2160 1 for 'RAICO' read 'RAICU'
2175 1 for 'GRIFFITH' read 'GRIFFITHS'
2264 1 for 'KOĬSHJBAEV' read 'KOĬSHIBAEV'
2293 1 for 'MICHAIL, S.M.' read 'MICHAIL, S.H.'
2812 1 for 'CHIYKOWSKI, I.N.' read 'CHIYKOWSKI, L.N.'
3204 1 for 'SEGURA, B.DE' read 'BAZÁN DE SEGURA, C.'
3308 1 for 'HEATH, MICHELLE' read 'HEATH, MICHELLE C.'
3581 2–3 for '*C. candidus* and *C. tragopogonis*' read '*Albugo candida* and *A. tragopogonis*'
6 for '*C*' read '*A*.'
3775 5 for 'Columbia' read 'Colombia'

# INDEX OF AUTHORS


Aaron-Da Cunha, M.-I., 2663
Abd-Elal, Z., 2500
Abd El-Aziz, 1808
Abdel Fattah, M. A., 105
Abdel-Hak, T., 2221
Abd-El-Megid, M. K., 1911
Abdel-Rehim, M. A., 1794, 2293, 3353
Abelentsev, V. I., 966
Abeygunawardena, D. V. W., 662
Abidi, S. M. H., 821
Abiko, K., 1884
Abo-El-Dahab, M. K., 1818
Abraham, A., 3732
Abraham, C., 2877
Abrahamson, J. P., 1967, 3386*bb*
Abrahão, J., 2292, 3765
Abrahão, J. T. M., 3776
Abrasheva, P., 3072
A'Brook, J., 2076*d*, *e*
Abu-El-Haj, F., 3285
Acedo, G. N., 3036
Acha, I. G., 3407*x*
Ackermann, P., 3987
Acosta, L., 2247
Adam, A. V., 192
Adams, B. R., 2416
Adams, P. B., 3090
Adams, R. H., 755
Addy, S. K., 2055
Adegbola, M. O. K., 1505
Adeishvili, N. I., 1235
Adeniji, M. O., 1550, 1595
Adsuar, J., 255
Aduayi, E. A., 2965
Aerts, R., 2360
Affeltranger, C. E., 297
Agarwala, R. K., 162, 163, 164, 3568*b*
Aggrey, W. G.-S., 3736
Agnihothrudu, C., 3193
Agnihotri, J. P., 1523, 2308, 2990
Agnihotri, V. P., 1106, 2549, 3214, 3465, 3499
Agrawal, H. O., 863, 2999
Agrawal, J. P., 1324
Agrawal, S. C., 658, 1178, 1179
Agrios, G. N., 3036
Ahmad, M., 2914
Ahmad, S., 92
Ahmad, S. S., 2766
Ahmad, S. T., 1157, 1162, 1163, 1164
Ahmed, M. E., 1702
Ahn, J. K., 1522
Ahrens, C., 3704
Ahrens, R. W., 3697
Aichele, M. D., 3990
Aist, J. R., 3253
Aist, S. J., 3253
Aitkin, R. L., 1691
Akai, S., 952, 1604, 2732, 3352, 3466, 3729
Akdogan, S., 290
Akeley, R. V., 858*b*
Akhtar, C. M., 2561
Akinrefon, O. A., 3588
Akyalçin, N., 3582
Alabouvette, C., 2027, 3359
Alasoadura, S. O., 1965, 2154, 2816
Alauzet, C., 2008
Alay, K., 182
Albersheim, P., 2707
Albornoz, R., 3882
Aleglan, L. K., 1351
Aleksandrov, I. N., 1151
Aleksandrova, E. I., 3449
Aleksandrova, I., 1821
Alekseev, A. N., 73
Aleksić, D., 2499
Aleksić, Ž., 2499
Alexander, L. J., 2496
Alexander, M., 3410
Alexander, R. L., 1932*c*
Alexandri, A., 2105
Alexandri, A. V., 159, 2057, 2066, 2356
Alfieri, S. A., 1045*b*, 1400, 2299, 2322, 2992
Al-Hassan, K. K., 3567*a*
Al-Hassan, S. A., 3567*a*
Ali, M. A., 2463
Alippi, H. E., 1267
Alizadeh, J., 3269
Allam, A. M., 2712
Allan, R. E., 1167
Allard, C., 374, 2679
Alleaume, M., 2125
Allen, D. J., 827, 1255, 2979
Allen, E. H., 1332, 2124, 3483
Allen, J. V., 3631
Allen, O. N., 2106, 2107, 2505
Allen, P. J., 1707, 1740
Allen, P. M., 2122
Allen, R. N., 150, 815, 1312, 1902
Allen, W. R., 801
Alliot, E. J., 2254
Altinyay, N., 182
Aluko, M. O., 895
Alvarez-García, L. A., 261, 3371
Aly, M. D. H., 3303
Amani, B., 1544
Amante, E., 3765
Ambetsa, T., 2637*c*
Ambrosino, C., 275, 2195
Amburgey, T. L., 326
Amelung, D., 2158
Amici, A., 2924, 2925
Amoros Castaner, M., 3734
Amosu, J. O., 2253
Amr, K. M., 3067
Anagnostakis, S. L., 3195, 3196, 3685, 3686
Anand, S. C., 609, 1716
Anand, S. R., 864
Anand, S. S., 2959
Anderson, G. W., 307, 3209
Anderson, H. M., 190
Anderson, J. D., 2872
Anderson, J. G., 2170
Anderson, L. W., 2034
Anderson, N. A., 308
Anderson, P. D., 2460
Ando, K., 3440
Andreev, L. N., 3615
Andries, J. A., 3801
Anfinogenov, G. V., 984
Angel, E., 1797
Angell, F. F., 280
Anikster, J., 2877
Anokhin, V. M., 2436
Anselme, C., 1170
Antoine, R., 915*x*
Antonelli, E. F., 1152
Antonicelli, M., 1720, 3629
Antonov, I. I., 2810
Anwar, M., 2857
Aoki, H., 1860
Aoki N., 756
Apelbaum, A., 2958
Apicella, L., 844
Aragaki, M., 2728, 3694
Araki, F., 2732
Araki, T., 2212
Archer, M. C., 1371
Ardila, C. E., 3679
Arenstine, Z., 1563*h*
Argles, G. K., 1831
Arif, A., 1006
Arif, A. G., 2914
Arima, K., 3440
Arkhipova, V. D., 965, 3159
Arnan, M., 1339
Arneson, P. A., 3056
Arnold, A. J., 1121
Arnol'd, G. R. V., 2752
Arnold, R. H., 1389
Arny, D. C., 1572, 3697
Arruda, H. V., 3429
Arsenijević, M., 1047*o*, 2258
Årsvoll, K., 3330
Artem'eva, N. N., 641, 3604
Artman, J. D., 1459

Arulpragrasam, P. V., 2498
Arya, H. C., 1208
Arzee, T., 1910
Asatani, M., 1665
Ashour, W. A., 3303
Ashrafuzzaman, H., 1774
Ashton, D. H., 2518
Ashworth, L. J., 1*b*, 3803
Asjes, C. J., 1274
Askarova, S. A., 109, 2970
Asnani, V. L., 1765*c*, *e*
Assaul, B. D., 3268
Assawah, M. W., 2622, 3067
Asuyama, H., 402, 1512
Atabekov, I. G., 50, 226
Atanasoff, D., 1139, 1914, 3541
Atchison, B. A., 3384*m*
Atger, P., 3781
Athow, K. L., 3316
Atkin, C. L., 1562*b*
Atkins, I. M., 3810
Atkinson, J. D., 2087
Atkinson, P. H., 264
Atkinson, R. G., 1436
Atkinson, T. G., 2237
Aubé, C., 1120, 1854
Aucamp, J. L., 1*c*
Auger, E., 1958
Auger, J., 3017
Auger S., J., 3095, 3096
Augusta, F. M., 3247
Aulakh, K. S., 1735, 1976, 3087, 3468
Auriol, P., 1542
Avazkhodzhaev, M. Kh., 1248
Avdeev, Yu. S., 860
Avigliano, M., 2495
Avram, M., 2037, 2160
Avrov, O. E., 2295
Ayers, G. W., 3386*a*
Ayers, J. E., 2257*i*, 3698
Ayesu-Offei, E. N., 3384*i*, 3603
Ayres, P. G., 80
Ayyavoo, R., 412
Azbukina, Z. M., 542, 2752
Azpeitia, E. M. S., 2831

Babasyan, A. M., 3643
Babayan, A. A., 3611
Babilas, W., 6*a*
Babu, C. N., 923
Babu, D. R. C., 2525
Bachelier, J.-C., 842
Bachri, M., 1362
Bachthaler, G., 2*c*
Backman, P. A., 3984
Baek, S. B., 1216, 1540
Bagdasarashvili, Z. G., 2406
Bagdasaryan, A. Z., 2619
Bagga, H. S., 694
Baggett, J. R., 3274
Baggiolini, M., 2822*a*, *c*
Baghdadi, A. M., 75
Bagnall, R. H., 876
Bahcecioglu, H., 1224*d*
Baicu, T., 2066, 2105, 2120, 2349, 2401
Bailey, D. L., 3182
Bailey, J. A., 505, 3298
Bailey, J. B., 1300, 3957
Baïlova-Yankulova, M., 3071
Bainbridge, A., 1620
Bais, B. S., 3484
Bajaj, Y. P. S., 394
Baker, C. J., 78, 686, 1721, 3649
Baker, J. E., 2872
Baker, K. F., 458, 1571, 3525
Baker, L. A. E., 3956
Baker, R., 389, 1147*d*, 1561*b*
Bakshi, B. K., 1381, 2508, 2538
Bakshi, J. C., 2959
Balaj, D., 2104
Balakrishnan, S., 1313
Balasubramani, K. A., 3300
Balcar, J., 2788
Bald, J. G., 3842, 3847
Baldacci, E., 2924, 3428
Baldaszti, L., 3009
Balis, C., 1148
Ballantyne, B., 1503
Ballesteros, A. M., 2703
Ballesteros, R., 2925
Ballio, A., 3458, 3459
Balmer, E., 3792
Baluch, K. K., 2480
Ban, Y. S., 2494
Bandaranayaka, C. M., 662
Banerjee, A. B., 496
Banerjee, S. K., 1926
Bangerth, F., 2359
Bannerot, H., 2043
Bansal, H. C., 448
Bansal, R. D., 2146, 2147
Banville, G.-J., 3387*p*
Banyer, R. J., 2873
Baranowski, T., 1275, 2632*b*
Barash, I., 1797, 3057
Baratova, P. F., 3887
Barbara, D. J., 3340
Barber, W. D., 3877
Barberini, B., 3638
Barbu, V., 2305
Barbu-Diaconescu, V., 1048*j*
Bardin, R., 1022
Barger, J. H., 3199
Bar-Joseph, M., 1227
Barkay, Z., 1563*h*
Barker, S. J., 645
Barksdale, T. H., 3179
Barmington, R. D., 2459
Barnes, D. K., 3897, 3898
Barnes, M. M., 2365
Barnett, O. W., 184
Barr, D. J. S., 1154
Barrachina, J. J. T., 3002
Barrett, D. K., 2000, 3211, 3212
Barritt, B. H., 2380
Barron, G. L., 470, 3407*n*, 3434
Barsukova, O. N., 3978
Bartels, J., 3386*b*
Bartels, R., 1269, 2077*h*, 2196, 3863
Bartlett, A. B., 4009
Bartnicki-Garcia, S., 34, 2694
Bartoš, P., 1158
Barua, G. C. S., 209
Barua, K. C., 209
Barzic, M.-R., 478
Basak, W., 1302, 2379
Basappa, S. C., 2709, 3470
Basham, H. G., 912
Bashi, E., 2091*f*
Basillious, H. A., 2063
Basit, A. A., 2996, 3384*l*
Bassett, C., 1446
Bassi, M., 2188, 3006, 3247
Bastos Cruz, B. P., 2292, 2909
Bastow, C., 2189, 3376*b*
Batalla, J. A., 2925
Bateman, D. F., 912, 1823, 2579, 3830
Bates, D. C., 944
Batini, F., 2010
Batinica, J., 2047
Baudin, P., 1951
Bauman, I., 1224*f*, 1653*c*, *d*
Baumann, G., 728
Baxter, L. W., 2300
Bazán de Segura, C., 1395, 1422, 3204
Beachy, R. N., 572, 3145
Beakbane, A. B., 3912
Bean, G. A., 514, 1568, 3477
Beattie, B. B., 1301
Becerescu, D., 545, 546, 1048*f*
Beckett, J. B., 649, 3698
Beckman, C. H., 3457
Beczner, L., 2333, 2624
Bédard, R., 3048
Bedi, P. S., 205, 688, 1092, 3479, 3946
Bednyakov, A. N., 1712
Beech, F. W., 3407*e*
Beer, S. V., 64
Behncken, G. M., 413
Bekesi, P., 1755
Bekker, É. É., 3437
Belcher, J., 1424
Beleva, L., 1033
Bell, D. K., 3322
Bell, G. D. H., 3379
Bell, K. O., 2945
Belli, G., 1919, 2924, 2925, 3838
Belli, G. G., 3838
Belova, L. V., 2367
Belova, Z. F., 2289
Belser, W. L., 1634, 2777
Bel'skaya, S. I., 3116
Beltrá, R., 3*e*, 3421
Bel'tyukova, K. G., 3910
Belyanchikova, Yu. V., 2214
Benada, J., 1187, 1739, 3637
Bencivelli, A., 3383*j*
Benda, G. T. A., 921, 1045*g*
Benedek, T., 1115, 2759
Benedict, W. G., 3647
Benigno, D. A., 2076*d*
Benjamin, C. R., 2167
Ben-Joseph, V., 892
Benken, A. A., 528
Ben'kovskaya, L. A., 180
Bennett, A. H., 2061
Bennett, H. W., 3879
Bennett, J., 3619

Bennett, J. W., 1123
Benoit, A., 3730
Benoit, M., 1041*a*
Benson, D. M., 389
Benson, R. J., 1902
Bent, K. J., 1072
Bentivogli, P. G., 3383*j*
Ben-Yephet, Y., 1504
Beraha, L., 3415
Bercks, R., 1912
Berger, R. D., 2604
Bergeson, G. B., 995
Bergman, B. H. H., 3000
Bergman, O., 3243
Bergquist, R. R., 3694
Berianidze, M. Sh., 2083*a*
Bernier, C. C., 3386*u*
Bernon, G., 852
Berry, C. R., 1646, 3231
Berry, F. H., 1421
Berrysmith, F., 834, 2396
Berthier, G., 2423*s*
Bertrand, G., 2235
Bertus, A. L., 714, 1258
Beš, A., 2047
Besemer, S., 705, 3835
Bétencourt, A., 858*e*
Bettencourt, A. J., 3760
Betto, E., 2188, 3247
Beugnon, M., 2390
Beukman, E. F., 837
Beute, M. K., 1546, 2309
Bezborodova, S. I., 513
Bezerra, J. L., 3577
Bhalla, R. B., 2791
Bhama, K. S., 3534
Bharadwaj, V. P., 864
Bharali, N., 210
Bhargava, K. S., 434, 823
Bhatnagar, L. G., 1091
Bhattacharya, P. K., 633, 3252
Bhatti, D. S., 357, 928
Bhowmik, T. P., 2265, 2919
Bhullar, G. S., 1716
Bhusan, B., 1765*e*
Bianchini, P. R., 2071
Biasi, A. E. de, 1848
Biddle, P. G., 1986*k*, 1997, 3211
Biehn, W. L., 2516, 3489
Biesbrock, J. A., 1265
Bilaï, V. I., 37, 3382*a*, *b*
Bilgrami, K. S., 1119
Bilgrami, R. S., 828
Billet, D., 2679
Billing, E., 1059, 1060
Bilyayeva, N. M., 85
Bilŷk, L. G., 2798
Bindra, O. S., 3735
Bird, J., 1562*c*, 3556
Bird, P. H., 3529
Bischof, F., 2
Bishop, J. C., 1932*d*
Bisiach, M., 386, 2580, 3924
Bissessar, S., 2090*a*, *d*
Bitancourt, A. A., 2287
Bjarnason, E. N., 3259
Bjerggård, A., 3821
Björkman, E., 501, 2683, 3210*a*
Björling, K., 2031
Bjor, T., 2423*l*
Black, L. M., 63, 231, 1127, 1555*r*
Black, W., 882
Blakeman, J. P., 3829
Blanco, N., 2052, 2247
Blanpied, G. D., 3033
Błaszczak, W., 703, 879, 3906
Blattný, C., 3401
Bliznets, N. I., 3114
Blodgett, E. C., 182, 2423*o*, 3990
Blok, I., 532
Blondel, D., 418
Bloomberg, W. J., 321, 322, 1464
Bloss, H. E., 1147*c*
Blowers, D. R., 3391*h*
Blumenbach, D., 2093
Blyth, D. E., 655
Bobeş, I., 1048*d*
Bobŷr, A. D., 2484
Bochow, H., 1565, 1619, 2455
Bock, K. R., 2416, 2637*b*, *c*, *d*, *g*
Bockholt, A. J., 1765*m*, 3700
Bockman, A., 2077*j*
Bockmann, H., 1694, 2864
Bode, O., 235, 858*s*, 2424*h*
Bodendörfer, H., 604
Boerboom, J. H. A., 1394
Boerema, G. H., 1146
Bogarada, A. P., 2409
Bogomolova, L. A., 2151
Bohn, A., 1940
Bojarczuk, J., 86
Bojarczukowa, M., 86
Bojňanský, V., 858*n*, 877
Böjtös, Z., 3009
Bokhari, A. S., 3186
Bolay, A., 710, 2822*b*, 3077
Bollen, G. J., 1588
Bollen, W. B., 1479, 1623, 2011
Bolton, A. T., 3044, 3888
Bompeix, G., 1871, 3948
Boncheva, S., 1528, 3323
Bondar', I. A., 771
Bondartseva, M. A., 39
Bondoux, P., 2339, 2340
Bongiovanni, G. C., 3383*g*
Böning, K., 1695
Bonitati, J., 559
Bonn, W. G., 1086
Bonnet, P., 476
Bonney, J. K., 2825*b*
Bontea, V., 1047*r*
Booth, C., 3407, *a*, *b*
Booth, J. A., 1246
Boothroyd, C. W., 1201
Borde, K., 1922
Bordukova, M., 2454, 2456
Borecka, H., 3032
Borecki, Z., 741, 3020
Borić, B., 2252
Borisenko, A. N., 3622
Borodaeva, L. I., 513
Borodin, G. I., 1249
Borré, E., 2198
Borrod, G., 2704
Borst, G., 3058
Borys, M. W., 991
Bos, L., 565, 1127, 1140, 2181
Bose, E., 1591
Bošković, M., 2222
Bot, J., 487
Botero, R. O., 2209
Bottalico, A., 3383*n*, 3419, 3459
Boudon, E., 946, 947, 948
Bouhot, D., 2178, 3382*c*
Bould, C., 152
Boullard, B., 1048*m*, *n*
Boulos, Z. Y., 3067
Bounaga, N., 221
Bourdin, J., 2423*s*
Bourke, P. M. A., 1571*m*
Bourne, B. A., 936
Bouvier, J., 1610
Bové, F. J., 3413
Bové, J. M., 2275
Bowden, J., 2286
Bowen, C. C., 2779
Bowen, H. H., 811
Boyce, B. R., 747
Boyd, A. E. W., 858*j*, 2038, 2075*a*, 2423*m*, 2463
Boyd, R. J., 2106, 2107, 2505
Boyd, W. J. R., 3646
Bozarth, R. F., 1045*a*, 3971
Bracker, C. E., 697, 1639, 3807
Brader, L., 3781
Brakke, M. K., 1571*c*, 2215
Branas, J., 3073
Brandes, J., 1847
Brar, G. S., 1092, 3479
Brathwaite, C. W. D., 702, 2988, 3822
Braun, A. J., 810
Braun, H. J., 3210*b*
Braun, J. W., 1881, 3979
Braverman, S. W., 3391*g*, 3690
Brazda, G., 3130
Brčák, J., 2315 2566
Breland, H. L., 970
Bremner, F. D. J., 3490
Brendel, G., 2077*l*, 3075
Brennan, E., 795, 997, 1853
Bret, J.-P., 2704
Breuel, K., 1413
Brewer, R. F., 1224*a*
Bricker, J. L., 2773
Briggs, J. B., 1845
Brillová, D., 358, 1002
Brinkerhoff, L. A., 1571*d*
Briscoe, M. R., 801
Britton, M. P., 3869
Broadbent, P., 1224*d*
Brochard, P., 222
Brodrick, H. T., 3759
Brodie, B. B., 1801
Brönnimann, A., 3651
Brookhouser, L. W., 3223
Brooks, A. V, 2630
Brooks, D. H,, 632
Brooks, H. J., 764, 3038, 3968
Broom, E. W., 3376*i*
Browder, L. E., 3592
Brown, C. M., 1*b*, 3803
Brown, D. H., 296
Brown, F. H., 106

Brown, G. E., 1049*g*, 2277, 2278, 3752
Brown, G. R., 1541
Brown, I. F., 3427
Brown, J. F., 1713, 2841, 3609
Brown, M. E., 1680*b*, 2234
Brown, S. J., 2967
Brown, W. M., 1398
Browning, J. A., 1191
Browning, R. M., 2893
Brückbauer, H., 838
Bruehl, G. W., 1147*e*
Bruening, G. E., 336
Brun, J., 2388, 2390, 3054
Brunin, B., 2027
Brunt, A. A., 1555*m*, *q*, *r*, *u*; 2059, 2316, p. 591, 3376*d*, 3831, 3833
Bryan, W. C., 2687, 3455
Buchannon, K. W., 1186
Buchenauer, H., 989, 1377, 3795
Buchta, U., 3553
Buchwald, N. F., 2644
Buck, G. J., 3855
Buck, J. D., 1993
Buckland, C. T., 2458
Buckley, H. R., 3407*p*
Bucor, E., 1868
Buddenhagen, I. W., 1561*a*
Buderacka-Niechwiejczyk, 142
Budington, A. B., 1474, 3235
Buford, W. R., 2620
Buga, S. F., 2863
Bugaret, Y., 3327
Buitrago G., L. A., 2049
Bukai, J., 871
Bulisani, E. A., 3292
Bulit, J., 857
Bumbieris, M., 3384*c*
Bunescu, S., 2255
Bunjamin, 1362
Burdekin, D. A., 1986*a*, 2553, 3210*e*
Burger, A., 1601, 1708
Burgis, D. S., 281
Burke, D. W., 1147*a*
Burki, T., 284
Burkowicz, A., 746
Burlakov, M. M., 110
Burnett, E., 3798
Burnett, J. H., 1564
Burnett, W. M., 599
Burr, W., 2365
Burrage, S. W., 2217
Burrows, V. D., 1195
Burth, U., 2371, 2402, 2674, 3332
Burton, C. L., 453
Burton, W. G., 2423*c*
Burzo, J., 1868
Busch, L. V., 1826, 2135, 3386*c*, 3827
Bushkova, L. N., 3304
Bushnell, W. R., 3616
Bussel, J., 2720
Bustamante, C. A. S. de, 2342
Bustamante, E., 3572
Butin, H., 301, 1435, 2002
Butler, E. E., 1110
Butler, L. D., 379
Butler, P. J. G., 3153
Byass, J. B., 2114
Byford, W. J., 1495, 2029, 2038
Byhan, O., 953
Byrde, R. J. W., 1069, 3378*d*, 3939
Bystydzieńska, K., 3042
Byther, R. S., 2481

Cabanne, F., 1959
Cabello, A., 2980
Cadiz, M. G., 1973
Cadman, C. H., 2423*a*
Calavan, E. C., 1224*f*, 1229
Callao, V., 198
Callwood, J. E., 1726
Calonge, F. D., 161, 1641, 2506, 2876
Calpouzos, L., 361, 1567, 2218, 3472
Calvert, E. L., 858*r*, 861, 862, 874
Cameron, H. R., 786, 3958, 3974
Campacci, C. A., 3328
Campbell, A. I., 152
Campbell, E. O., 24, 2131
Campbell, F., 2257*h*
Campbell, R. N., 1530, 1667
Campbell, T. A., 3899
Campbell, W., 1644
Canderday, T. D., 2111
Canevascini, G., 1472
Canova, P., 295
Canter-Visscher, T. W., 855, 3166
Cantrell, H. F., 3464
Capetti, E., 2836, 2852
Capoor, S. P., 1035
Cappellini, R. A., 1086
Carangal, V., 1765*k*
Cárdenas, J., 3572
Cardoso, R. M. G., 253, 1454, 3355
Cargo, C. A., 745
Carley, H. E., 2577
Carlile, M. J., 3407*i*
Carlson, L. W., 1424, 1425, 2887
Carner, G. R., 2111
Caron, J. E. A., 1830
Carpenter, J. B., 1224*f*
Carpenter, J. M., 945
Carr, A. J. H., 2076*b*, *c*, *f*
Carré, M., 946
Carroll, R. B., 1292
Carroll, T. W., 628
Carter, A. L., 1021, 2794
Carter, J. B. H., 1043
Carter, M. V., 7, 1819, 1882, 1887, 3384*p*, *q*, *r*
Carter, S., 1495
Cartia, G., 424
Carvalho, P. de C. T. de, 915*u*
Carver, M., 3334
Casagrande, F., 3203
Case, M. W., 2067
Casian, A., 2836, 2852
Casper, R. 1269, 2077*h*, 3566, 3833, 3850
Cassini, R., 3382*d*
Castagna, G., 3383*l*
Castaño A., J. J., 653, 903, 3688
Castelain, C., 765
Castellani, E., 1416
Castellano, M. A., 3557, 3558
Castro, F. J., 2777
Castro, J., 1634
Catalfomo, P., 502
Catchpole, A. H., 905
Cateland, B., 3782
Caten, C. E., 236, 2449
Catherall, P. I., 1127, 1277, 1278
Catling, H. D., 3741
Caudwell, A., 842
Cauquil, J., 1252, 1254, 3780*a*
Cauvin, E., 2195
Cavalcanti, W. A., 3577
Cegłowska, L., 3020
Čejka, G., 790
Cellerino, G. P., 1417, 2522*a*, *e*
Ceponis, M. J., 1532
Cessari, A., 1224*e*
Chace, W. G., 1224*e*
Chadha, K. L., 3735
Chahal, D. S., 1089, 2757, 3357
Chaĭka, M. N., 3610
Chaillard, H., 1347
Chakrabarti, N. K., 1776
Chakravarti, B. P., 3286, 3705, 3706, 3707
Chamberlain, E. E., 834, 835, 2396, 2397
Chamberlain, N. H., 1165
Chambers, S. C., 1697, 3595, 3656, 3657
Chamboussou, F., 847
Champion, J., 2387
Champion, R., 1170
Chan, Y.-H., 1336, 1337, 3094
Chancey, E. L., 387
Chancogne, M., 3433
Chand, J. N., 164, 2393, 3805
Chandler, W. A., 776
Chandra, J. K., 2415
Chang, H.-S., 3472
Chang, L.-H., 2733, 2929
Chang, S.-C., 1765*i*, 3701, 3702, 3703
Chang-Ho, Y., 1502
Channabasavanna, G. P., 1055
Channon, A. G., 339, 426, 431, 2025, 3380
Chant, S. R., 47, 944
Chanturiya, N. N., 156, 1401, 3043
Chapeville, F., 3248
Chaplin, J. F., 940
Chapman, H. D., 1224
Chapman, S. R., 628
Chapot, H., 1224*d*
Chardȳmskaya, A. V., 3271
Charifi, A., 3433

Charpentier, L. J., 915*g*
Charrier, A., 2043
Chatrath, M. S., 31, 1957, 3365
Chattopadhyay, S. B., 252
Chaube, H. S., 1107, 1765*e*
Chaubey, I. P., 228
Chaudhury, K. C. B., 2054
Chauhan, M. S., 1250
Chauhan, S. S., 1330
Chaves Batista, A., 3577
Chavez, H. B., 2820
Chazan, R., 573
Chebotarev, L. N., 2715, 3467
Chee, K. H., 1361, 1689, 1946, 2204, 2477, 3589
Chegolina, M. M., 1350
Chekurda, A. I., 2143
Chen, C. C., 2597, 2734
Chen, M.-H., 2948, 3742
Chen, T. A., 3996
Chen, Y. L., 3338
Chen, Y.-S., 515
Cheney, P. W., 1303
Cheng, C. Z., 2935
Chenulu, V. V., 127, 1014, 3307
Cheo, P., 2321
Chepenko, L. I., 1249
Cheremisinov, N. A., 3580
Cherepkova, N. A., 3978
Chiang, M. S., 341, 3387*e*
Chiapparini, L., 459*e*
Chiarappa, L., 1571*p*
Chidambaram, P., 2177
Chidlow, J., 3309
Chien, C. C., 2928, 2931, 2935, 2943, 3720
Chien, M.-M., 915*l*
Child, J. J., 3*g*, 3463
Childs, J. F. L., 3753
Childs, T. W., 1988, 2005, 2012, 2542, 3233
Chilton, S. J. P., 915*j*
Chinn, S. H. F., 2862
Chinnadurai, G., 657, 1097, 1204, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1771, 2261, 2803, 2912
Chinnapa, B., 1907, 2394
Chiplonkar, A., 2174
Chirilei, H., 1307
Chitzanidis, A., 2778
Chiu, R.-J., 231
Chiu, S.-M., 2921
Chiykowski, L. N., 2812, 3565, 3888
Cho, J. I., 3715
Cho, Y. S., 1222, 2267, 2268
Chod, J., 131, 3109
Chohan, J. S., 928, 1017, 2757, 3357, 3735
Cholet, P., 3964
Chollet, M.-M., 3820
Choo, Y. S., 1696
Chorin, M., 1563*a*, *e*, *f*
Chowdhury, A. K., 1211
Christensen, C. M., 1*e*, 654, 2205
Christensen, J. J., 698
Christian, J. H. B., 2148
Christias, C., 3525
Christie, R. G., 449, 1371
Chu, C. L., 2597, 2928, 2935
Chu, D., 1473, 2179
Chu, H. T., 915*f*, *k*
Chubinishvili, L. N., 3140
Chulkina, V. A., 1743, 3599
Chumakov, A. E., 1558, 3397
Chung, B. K., 1521, 1522
Chung, H. S., 1083, 2354
Chung, H. W., 2269, 2270
Cia, E., 3792
Ciccarone, A., 1224*d*, 3745
Cimanowski, J., 2347
Cinar, Ö., 2044
Ciocca, P., 3383*l*
Cirulli, M., 3383*d*
Civerolo, E. L., 768, 1061
Clare, B. G., 1886, 3384*i*, 3603
Clark, E. W. 2546
Clark, M. F., 1653, 3537
Clarke, D. D., 858*i*
Clarke, J. H., 547
Clarke, R. G. 2050
Claudio, M., 1765*k*
Clayton, C. N., 206, 856
Clayton, J., 608
Cleij, G., 2563
Close, R., 2232
Coast, E. M., 47
Coats, R. E. 3207*e*
Cochrane, J. C., 3488
Cochrane, V. W., 3488
Cockerham, G., 878
Cohen, S., 3343
Cohen, Y., 1613, 1910, 2091*f*, *g*, 3112, 3349, 3361
Cohn, R., 1034
Cole, A. L. J., 681
Cole, H., 2257*i*, 3005, 3877
Cole, J. A., 1966
Cole, J. R., 3207*d*
Cole, J. S., 1373
Coleman, D. F., 1662
Coléno, A., 478
Coley-Smith, J. R., 529, 2739
Colhoun, J., 84, 1188, 3382*e*
Colotelo, N., 2716, 3480
Coman, T., 1047*g*
Conover, R. A., 2646
Constantinescu, O., 548, 549, 1047*s*
Conti, G. G., 582, 2188, 3080
Conti, M., 1849, 2874, 3376*e*
Contreras, M., 3679
Converse, R. H., 185, 797, 3047, 4009
Conway, W. S., 458
Cook, A. A., 822, 1049*d*
Cook, F. C., 3386*j*
Cook, R. J., 527, 1147*f*, 1731
Cook, S. M., 3376*e*, *f*
Cooke, B. M., 79, 2229
Cooke, R. C., 27, 2137
Cooke, W. B., 536
Cooper, J. I., 1680*a*
Cooper, V. C., 3333
Corbett, M. K., 3391*c*
Corbin, J. B., 3944
Corbetta, G., 2924
Cordell, C. E., 297
Corden, M. E., 1084
Cordy, C. B., 3958
Corgan, J. N., 2606
Corlett, M., 2780, 3677
Cornu, P., 858*z*
Corrado, F., 224
Corre, H., 3780*d*
Cortado, R. V., 3293
Cortés-Monllor, A., 3371
Cosenza, B. J., 1993, 3206
Cosmin, O., 1198, 2256
Costa, A. S., 3101, 3102, 3172, 3559
Costache, M., 1538, 2399
Costonis, A. C., 310, 319
Cotter, D. A., 520
Cotter, D. J., 2606
Courtois, H., 3210*b*
Cousin, M.-T., 584, 585, 706, 1047*j*, 2199, 2382, 2411
Couzens, B. J., 19
Covey, R. P., 737, 3025, 3936
Cowan, S. T., 13
Cowley, G. T., 1618
Cowling, E. B., 331
Cox, A., 2464
Cox, R. S., 704, 986, 1273
Cox, T. W., 1071
Coyier, D. L., 760, 1303, 3935
Coyne, D. P., 393, 3297
Craig, H. M., 1473, 2532
Crane, G. L., 361, 2304
Crawford, J. L., 102
Creech, J. L., 3762
Crête, R., 341, 3387*b*, *e*
Crettenand, J., 3077
Crill, P., 1290, 2334, 3892
Crişan, A., 3368
Critchett, C. I., 3774
Croft, J., 3407*q*
Cropley, R., 3975
Crosier, D. C., 1193, 2878
Crosier, W. F., 1193, 2878, 3690
Cross, S. L. C., 3806
Cross, T. 3407*k*
Crossa-Raynaud, P., 3393*a*
Crosse, J. E., 2372
Crotti, M., 420
Crowe, A. D., 1298
Crowley, N. C., 429
Crüger, G., 2077*k*
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 3460
Cserjesi, A. J., 1481
Csonka, E., 2787
Csorba, Z., 157, 3016
Cummins, G. B., 3511
Cunningham, P. C., 1042*c*
Cupertino, F. P., 3101, 3102
Curl, E. A., 526
Curtis, C. R., 3299
Cussen, G., 858*g*
Cutright, N. J., 1281
Cutting, C. V., 2682
Csyżewska, S., 3256
Czabator, F. J., 2004

Da Costa, E. W. B., 334, 519, 1489
Daftari, L. N., 212

Dahl, M. H., 483
Daines, R. H., 456, 778, 795, 1549, 2368
Dakhnyuk, G. D., 1745
Dale, W. T., 1021, 1141*b*
Dalmacio, S. C., 652, 656
Daly, J. M., 1159, 1715
D'Ambra, V., 201, 813, 3264
Danailov, B., 202
Dance, H. M., 3942
Dancs, Zs., 157, 3016, 3030
Danese, V., 3142
Danesh, D., 3305
Daniels, J., 915*d*
Danilewicz, K., 1420, 2524
Danko, J., 3364
Darling, H. M., 858*q*
D'Armini, M., 459*f*, 1917
Das, A. K., 2940
Das, C. R., 1685
Das, D. C., 3366
Dashwood, E. P., 2423*k*
Daubeny, H. A., 2377
Dave, G. S., 2230
Davenport, R. R., 3407*e*
Davet, P., 1977, 1978, 3578
Davey, C. B., 2687
Davidescu, V., 1585
Davidson, R. W., 3191
Davidson, T. R., 801
Davies, H., 1283
Davies, J. M. L., 636
Davies, R. R., 3407*m*
Davis, D. D., 2510, 2511
Davis, D. J., 1184
Davis, N. D., 1*d*
Davis, R. E., 1675, 1676, 1677
Davis, S. H., 125
Davison, A. D., 2259
Davison, E. M., 3384*m*
Davýdova, M. A., 3118
Dawson, J. R. O., 4*f*
Day, A. W., 2765
Day, L. L., 2765
Day, P. R., 3414. 3685, 3689
Dayton, D. F., 2344
Dean, C. E., 3158
Dean, J. C., 270, 3163
De Bokx, J. A., 869, 2424*c*, 2446
Defosse, L., 460*a*, 2866
Deheleanu, A., 2104
Deighton, F. C., 2169
De Jager, C. P., 404
Dejardin, R. A., 3874
Dekhuijzen, H. M., 3251
De Lange, A., 2617
De La Rosa, C., 3*e*
Delatour, C., 285, 315, 1396
Delattre, R., 2411
De Lecea, J. R., 3*e*
De Leeuw, W. P., 3867
De Leon, C., 1765*n*
Delgado, J. C., 3799
Delgado-Sanchez, S., 1127
Dement'eva, M. I., 2103
Dement'eva, S. P., 226
Demetradze, T. YA., 1235
Demetriades, S. D., 757
Demoulin, V., 3504
Demski, J. W., 1536, 3312
Denbnovetskiĭ, G. Yu., 1414
Dennis, R. W. G., 1625
Denward, T., 2450
Denyer, W. B. G., 305
Derevyankin, A. I., 1180
Dermourmi, H., 2158
De Rooy, M., 1837
Derr, H. J., 314
Derzhinzkiĭ, A. R., 3438
Desai, B. G., 511, 1906, 2590
Desai, D. B., 214
Desai, M. V., 214, 1596
De Segura, C. B., 1224*f*
Deshpande, A. L., 1324
Desjardins, P. R., 91, 539, 1224*f*
Dészi, L., 2800
De Tempe, J., 553, 602, 637
De Toledo, F. F., 3776
Dettmann, A., 1754
Devadath, S., 1785
Devauchelle, G., 3*n*
Devaux, A. L., 3387*g*
Devay, J. E., 1804, 3984
Deverall, B. J., 3298, 3300
Deveza, M. C., 859, 1225
De Vries, F. W., 20, 2677
De Waard, M. A., 2783
Dewey, D. H., 745
Dewey, W. G., 1738
De Wit-Elshove, A., 3279
De Wolfe, T. A., 1224*d*
Dexter, B. D., 2537*d*
De Zoeten, G. A., 870, 1658
Dhaliwal, A. S., 571
Dhanraj, K. S., 448, 2068
Dhanvantari, B. N., 3386*d*
Dharam Vir 31
d'Hérouville, F., 2423*u*
Dhéry, M., 3318
Dhesi, J. S., 1735
Dhillon, H. S., 1092, 3479
Dhindra, O. D., 2393
Dias, H. F., 438, 1668
Diaz Polanco, C., 384
Dick, M. W., 2775
Dickens, J. S. W., 1259, 3826
Dickens, J. W., 3321
Dickens, L. E., 774
Dickerson, O. J., 2834
Dickey, R. S., 702, 1571*i*, 2988, 3822
Dickinson, C. H., 530
Dickinson, D. J., 529, 2739
Dickinson, S., 2140, 2690
Dickson, J. D., 818
Didenko, L. F., 56
Dieleman-Van Zaayen, A., 2074
Diener, T. O., 3*j*, 3561
Diener, U. L., 1*d*
Diercks, R., 2*c*, 1693
Dietrichs, H. H., 2556
Dimić, N., 2047
Dimitman, J. E., 61
Dimitri, L., 1468, 3210*c*, *x*
Dimitrov, S., 1494, 3254, 3255
Dimock, A. W., 3823, 3824
Dimond, A. E., 1571*k*, 2516, 2586, 3489
Dimov, A., 2837
Dinescu, I., 2066
Dingjan-Versteegh, A., 144
Dingley, J. M., 246, 589
Dishon, I., 1543
Dittrich, H. H., 18
Dixon, G. R., 1491
Dmitriev, A. P., 3473
Do, U. H., 1219
Dobiáš, K., 910
Dobrev, D., 3664, 3665
Dobrey, D., 630
Dobriyal, N. D., 2538
Docampo, D. M., 2818
Docea, E., 767, 1047*y*, 2998
Dodds, J. A., 1734, 3386*e*, 3387*m*
Dodman, R. L., 3476
Doggett, H., 1765*p*
Dolidze, M. I., 2083*k*
Doling, D. A., 2211
Doll, C. C., 1296
Dolyagin, A. B., 247
Doma, S., 2676
Domański, S., 2016
Domsch, K. H., 377, 1008, 1084
Donadze, V. Z., 2083*e*
Donchev, N., 2837, 3626
Doodson, J. K., 1150, 1165, 1491, 1714, 2211, 2238
Doornik, A. W., 3000
Dorge, S. K., 2262
Dorne, B., 3249
Dorokhova, N. A., 1850
Dorozhkin, N. A., 3116
Dorworth, C. E., 3224
Dotsenko, A. S., 528
Dough, T. C., 2627, 2628
Douglas, D. R., 3533
Doussinault, G., 1175, 3641
Douthit, L. B., 1673
Dowding, P., 2017
Dowker, B. D., 426
Dowler, W. M., 3464
Dowley, L. J., 1042*b*
Doyle, A., 3847
Dragiev, D., 1374
Drak, C. R., 779
Drake, C. R., 2353, 3929
Dransfield, M., 1043, 2966
Draoli, R., 3638
Draper, A. D., 808, 3997
Dring, D. M., 3407*c*
Driver, C. H., 1380*b*, 2554, 3210*d*
Dronov, O. V., 611
Drori, T., 3854
D'Souza, T. F., 450
Dube, A. J., 3476
Dube, H. C., 3481
Dube, S. D., 1878
Dubonosov, T. S., 2213
Dubost, D., 222
Dŭbov, S., 178
Ducrot, V., 203, 710
Duffus, J. E., 354, 430, 1022, 1141*a*, 3263
Dugger, W. M., 1224*a*
Duich, J., 3005, 3877
Dumitraș, L., 545, 546, 620
Dumitrescu, I., 2263
Dumont, H., 3393*a*
Duniway, J. M., 3176, 3291

Dunkle, L. D., 1707
Dunleavy, J. M., 406, 1516, 1517, 2594, 3314
Dunn, E., 1979
Dunn, T. G., 321
Durant, J. A., 3683
Duranton, H. M., 3248
Durbin, R. D., 996, 3291, 3884
Durham, A. C. H., 3151, 3152
Dutczak, K., 1370
Du Toit, J. J., 1757, 3904
Dutrecq, A., 460*a*, 1670
Dutt, B. L., 2465, 3125
Dutt, S., 3946
Dutta, A. K., 259, 452
Dvořák, V., 3077
Dvukhsherstov, M. G., 966
Dwarshuis, E., 742
D'Yakov, Yu. T., 1576
D'Yakova, T. N., 3531
Dyck, P. L., 612, 1158, 2851
Dye, D. W., 378, 763
Dye, M. H., 3913
Dzagnidze, Sh. I., 758, 2083*n*
Dzhalagoniya, K. T. 173
Dzhumabaev, P., 2867
Dzhumaniazov, I., 1248

Eaks, I. L., 1224*e*
Early, M. P., 932
Easton, G. D., 2460, 2461
Eastop, V. F., 2192
Eaton, G. W., 4002
Ebbels, D. L., 2865, 3779
Ebben, M. H., 1555*b*, *d*
Ebeltoft, D. C., 3614
Ebing, W., 2118
Echandi, E., 3288
Eckert, J. W., 1224*c*, *e*
Eckstein, D., 323
Edgington, L. V., 493, 2582, 3386*n*, *t*, *w*, 3434, 3435
Edie, H. H., 540, 1036
Edmonds, R. L., 2554
Edney, K. L., 1872
Edwards, C. J., 3315
Edwards, H. H., 634, 1740, 2883
Edwardson, J. R., 449, 3001
Egan, B. T., 915*v*, 927, 1948
Egawa, H., 344, 1597
Eggert, D. A., 2357
Eggins, H. O. W., 1485, 2139
Egorova, L. I., 866
Egorova, N. P., 615
Ehle, H., 2077*a*, 2786
Ehrlich, H. G., 2219
Ehrlich, M. A., 2219
Eiamreity, A., 1938
Eichenmuller, J. J., 2689
Eisenberg, M., 573
Eisenbrandt, K., 2680
Ekundayo, J. A., 454, 2070
El-Adawy, A. A. A., 1876, 1904
El-Ani, A. S., 2768
Elarosi, H., 3353
Elarosi, H. M., 2622
Élbakyan, M. A., 555, 2615, 3358
El Banna, M. T., 1937
El-Behadli, A. H., 2824
Eldefrawi, M. E., 2500
Elgersma, D. M., 3202
Elgin, J. H., 3903
El-Goorani, M. A., 1818
Elia, M., 3383*e*
Eliade, E., 3513
Éliashvili, P., 2083*o*
Eliseeva, Z. N., 1858
Ellett, C. W., 3692
Ellingboe, A. H., 608, 621, 3636
Elliott, C. R., 3876
Elliott, W. B., 559
El-Nazer, I., 2500
El Nur, E., 105, 3320
El-Rifai, I. F., 1876, 1904
Elsner, P. R., 2779
Elzainy, T. A., 2712
Emecz, T. I., 719
Émikh, B. A., 3786
Emmanouil, V., 2981
Emmett, B. J., 3956
Éndeladze, N. Ya., 622
Endo, K., 2930
Endo, R. M., 117
Engelhard, A. W., 2302, 2303
English, P. D., 2707
Engsbro, B., 349, 1183
Enikeeva, M. G., 523
Ennik, G. C., 3886
Ensor, H., 375
Epstein, A. H., 1447
Ercolani, G. L., 1984, 3375, 3419, 3967, 3976
Eriksson, B., 2754
Erskine, D. S. C., 2038
Erwin, D. C., 538*a*, 1070, 1224*d*, 1634, 2700, 2974, 3795
Esanu, V., 1047*v*, *w*, *x*
Esau, K., 3263
Esenam, E. U., 1687, 3985
Eskandari, F., 1500
Eskarous, J. K., 337
Esquerré-Tugayé, M.-T., 2704
Estève, C., 2125
Estey, R. H., 3387*a*
Esuruoso, O. F., 2478
Etheridge, D. E., 1380*c*
Etheridge, J., 1726, 2233
Evans, E., 19, 3934
Evans, G., 2652
Evans, I. R., 380
Evans, L. E., 2838
Evans, L. V., 3407*t*
Evans, N. A., 2489
Evans, R. L., 3668
Everett, P. H., 281
Evers, H. W. G. J., 2092
Evlakhova, A. A., 3423
Evola, C., 3743
Exconde, O. R., 652, 1765*j*, *x*
Ezuka, A., 665, 1108, 1223

Faivre-Amiot, A., 584, 585, 706, 2199, 2382
Fajersson, A. F., 2860
Fajola, A. O., 1965
Fall, M. Z., 2666
Fankhauser, F., 166
Farkas, G. L., 2800
Farley, J. D., 2747
Farrag, S. H., 1547, 1787
Farro, A., 460*a*
Fatima, K., 1622
Fatima, R., 2761
Faust, M., 752
Favali, M. A., 2188, 3080
Favaloro, M., 3750
Fawcett, C. H., 1571*o*, 3301
Fay, F. E., 4011
Fayret, J., 1999
Fazio, G. M., 2932
Feder, W. A., 2560
Fedorov, N. I., 32, 1429, 3218
Fedorova, F. A., 3591
Fedosiyeva, Z. M., 85, 2681
Fedotina, V. L., 1047*d*
Fedotova, T. I., 1806, 3114, 3122
Fegla, G. I., 2608
Fehrmann, H., 1725, 3462
Feldman, A. W., 1224*f*
Feldman, J. M., 725
Feliciano, A., 2368
Fenton, P. M., 1555*j*
Fenton, R., 1236, 3753
Fenwick, H. S., 379
Ferencz, V., 157
Fernandes, D. L., 1373, 1966
Fernández-Borrero, O., 3775
Ferrand B., A., 1224*f*
Ferreira, A. C., 2932
Ferreira, A. R. H., 3035
Ferroni, F., 3383*k*
Fetvadzhieva, N., 3266
Fèvre, M., 2704
Fiedorow, Z., 703
Figueiredo, M. B., 1454, 2670, 3355
Figueroa R., M., 832, 2823
Filsinger, E. C., 2291
Finch, J. T., 2074, 3151
Findlay, J. B. R., 487
Finley, D. E., 552
Finnie, R. E., 876
Firman, I. D., 1311, 1825, 1900
Firn, R. D., 3301
Firuzeh, P., 2359
Fischetti, D. L., 3074
Fish, S., 1571*a*
Fisher, C. D., 3709
Fisher, F. E., 1233
Fitton, M., 534
Fitzsimmons, R. W., 1691
Flagg, C., 810
Flamini, B., 3383*f*
Flannigan, B., 1081, 1149
Fleischer, Z., 3854
Fleischmann, G., 3675, 3676
Flentje, N. T., 3384*a*, *b*, 3476
Fletcher, J. T., 470, 590, 2626, 3169, 3170, 3386*m*
Fletcher, P., 2462
Flick, B. H., 320
Fliege, H. F., 3995
Flor, H. H., 1813

Florea, N., 1048*d*
Flores, S., 915*o*
Florescu, E., 1047*e*, *f*, 2433
Floruțiu, A., 2104
Focke, I., 146, 1754, 1862
Focke, R., 146
Foddai, A., 3738
Fogle, H. W., 768
Foguet, J. L., 1228
Follett, E. A. C., 3555
Follin, J. C., 1252, 1253, 1254, 3780*b*
Fonnesbech Johansen, A., 483
Forbes, I., 3014, 3909
Forbes, I. L., 915*h*
Ford, E. J., 2742
Ford, I., 3066
Ford, R. E., 1514, 1750, 3855
Formigoni, A., 3383*l*
Försund, A. E., 858*o*
Försund, E., 2423*r*
Forsyth, F. R., 3041
Fortin, J. A., 2685
Fortusini, A., 1919
Foschi, S., 3383*a*, *b*, *f*, *k*
Fournet, J., 466, 467, 617
Fournier, J., 3782
Fowler, A. M., 1043, 2244
Fowlks, E., 2185
Fox, R. A., 2423*k*
Fox, R. T. V., 3129
Foxe, M. J., 449
Fraenkel-Conrat, H., 1654, 3893
Framondino, M., 3459
Franciosi, R., 2823
Francki, R. I. B., 7, 1127, 2996, 3335, 3384*k*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *o*, *p*, 3562
Franco, G., 2360
Frank, Z. R., 1563*l*
Franz, A. O., 3804
Fraser, A. K., 3829
Fraser, L. R., 1224*f*
Frauenstein, K., 72, 718, 1856, 2329
Frazier, N. W., 1310, 1893, 4010
Frear, D. E. H., 485
Frecha, J. H., 3594
Frederick, R. J., 3442
Frederiksen, R. A., 698, 1206, 1765*m*, 3700, 3810
Fredricks, A. L., 2473
Fredrix, F., 2360
Freeman, J. A., 1309, 2377
Freeman, T. E., 1049*a*, *b*, 1050*a*
French, E. R., 2109
French, J. V., 91
Frenhani, A. A., 2909, 3292
Frey, K. J., 2889
Frezzi, M. J., 2911, 2916, 3319
Fribourg, C. E., 870
Frič, F., 1711
Frick, E. L., 2114*c*
Fridlund, P. R., 3040
Fritzsche, R., 48, 1135
Frohberger, P. E., 490
Frolov, I. P., 2752
Frosheiser, F. I., 143
Frossard, P., 2391, 3069
Frost, A., 3859
Frost, C., 1042*a*
Frowd, J. A., 1020
Fry, P. R., 1295, 1304, 3970
Fuchs, A., 20, 1588, 2676, 2677, 3279, 3532
Fuchs, E., 1166, 1718, 2077*f*
Fuchs, W. H., 2026
Fucikovsky, L. A., 1321
Fujii, H., 1024, 1029, 1109
Fujisawa, I., 3818
Fukita, T., 1054
Fukuda, N., 973
Fukunaga, K., 1218
Fukushiro, K., 3883
Fukutomi, M., 1604, 3466, 3729
Fulcher, J., 150
Fulcher, R. G, 2785
Fullerton, R. A., 2650
Fulton, J. P., 3289
Fulton, N. D., 3802
Fulton, R. W., 578, 2997
Fumoto, J., 1597
Fung, K. K., 3448
Funk, A., 550, 1434
Furumoto, W. A., 263
Furusawa, I., 952
Furuta, T., 666, 3719, 3883
Futrell, M. C., 2257*e*

Gaard, G., 1658
Gabriel, W., 858*w*, 2424*b*
Gachon, P., 2125
Gadgil, P. D., 2003
Gafar, K., 1911
Gagnon, C., 1854
Gai, S. K., 2420
Gaitov, Yu. Z., 1349
Galindo, J. A., 3*f*
Gallegly, M. E., 538*c*, 2698
Gallegos B., C. C., 3297
Galuinadi, J., 925
Galun, E., 3526
Galusinschi, A., 2405
Gálvez, G. E., 2922
Gambogi, P., 2203
Gámez, R., 3171, 3288
Gammon, N., 970
Gandy, D. G., 1555*f*, 3374
Ganguly, B., 2833
Garber, E. D., 1123, 3415
Garber, R. H., 2973
Gardan, L., 787
Gardiner, K. D., 2381
Gardner, M. W., 1053
Gareth Jones, E. B., 3407*l*
Garibaldi, A., 1025, 1587, 1820, 1822, 1823, 3383*c*, 3830
Garnsey, S. M., 1226, 2274
Garofalo, F., 1924
Garren, K. H., 1*e*, 1525, 1526, 3502
Garrett, C. M. E., 2372
Garrett, F. E., 3207*c*
Garrett, S. D., 10
Garrison, C. S., 2336
Gärtel, W., 1314
Gáspár, I., 871
Gasperetti, L., 174
Gates, L. F., 1200, 2906, 3386*f*, 3607
Gattani, M. L., 2814
Gaur, A., 1589, 2069, 3432
Gaut, I. P. C., 3384*e*
Gavrilova, E. A., 2971
Gayed, S. K., 3386*g*
Geiger, J.-P., 1104
Geike, F., 2077*b*
Geissinger, C. M., 3823, 3824
Généreux, H., 3387*i*
Genier, C., 1357
Gentile, I. A., 1980
George, A. G., 2975
George, D. L., 655
George, M. K., 1735
Georgieva, M., 782, 3266, 3329
Georgopoulos, S. G., 2609
Gera, S. D., 3635
Geraldson, C. M., 2503
Gerasimov, B. S., 607
Gerasimov, S. B., 607
Geraskina, G. V., 2603
Gerdts, M. H., 2369
Gerechter-Amitai, Z. K., 1563*m*, *n*
Gerhardson, B., 135
Gerhold, H. D., 1989
Gerlach, W., 1815, 3382*f*
Gerola, F. M., 3006, 3716
Gershon, H., 1593, 2042
Gertman, E., 3343
Ghaffar, A., 1622, 3797
Ghemawat, M. S., 2859
Ghena, N., 880, 1047*e*, *f*, 2433
Gheorghieș, C., 2836, 2852
Gheorghiu, E., 2349
Gherghi, A., 1868
Giandana, E. H., 3319
Gianinazzi, S., 949, 950
Giannopolitis, C. N., 3177, 3579
Giannotti, J., 3*n*, 1678
Giauffret, A., 1580
Gibbs, A. J., 141, 1127, 1129
Gibbs, J. N., 2283, 3773
Gibson, I. A. S., 1448
Gibson, K. E., 2568
Gibson, M., 2025
Gifford, E. M., 837
Gigante, R., 2423*q*, 3383*s*
Gigineishvili, M. N., 2083*d*
Gikashvili, K. G., 1927, 2083*b*
Gilbert, R. G., 3498
Gilbert, S., 816
Gilbertson, R. L., 1382, 1474, 3235
Gill, C. C., 2240, 2241, 3673
Gill, D. L., 2992
Gillaspie, A. G., 922
Gillier, P., 3318
Gilliland, J. M., 1533
Gilmer, R. M., 3391*i*
Gilmore, A. E., 2688
Gilpatrick, J. D., 3391*h*
Gindrat, D., 284, 441
Ginns, J. H., 1380*b*, 3210*d*
Girard, D. H., 3445

Giri, B. K., 864
Giri, L., 2999
Giunchedi, L., 3921
Gjaerum, H. B., 551, 713, 2375
Gładysiak, S., 2442
Glaeser, G., 1556, 2022
Glasare, P., 1480
Glennie-Holmes, M., 816
Glushak, L. Yu, 437, 2608
Glynne, M. D., 3121
Goberdhan, L. C., 935
Godfrey, P. K., 1593
Goeldner, H., 844
Goffète, J., 3780*a*
Goidanich, G., 3383*a*
Gojković, N., 2522*c*, *d*
Golato, C., 112, 1031, 1213, 3059
Gold, A. H., 2742
Goldberg, C. W., 3005
Goldblatt, L. A., 3804
Gold'in, M. I., 1047*c*, *d*, 1858
Goldmann, A., 2664
Goldmann-Ménagé, A., 2665
Goldweber, S., 196
Goliadze, Sh. K., 1235, 3746
Goloshchapov, A. P., 1177
Goloskokov, V. P., 3510
Golovin, P. N., 1113
Golȳshin, N. M., 966
Gömec, B., 182
Gondran, J., 137, 3880
Gonzalez, L. C., 1045*i*
Gonzalez, M., 3092
Gonzalez Avila, M., 3168
Gonzalez I., J., 2703
Goode, J. E., 798
Goode, M. J., 494, 1006, 1541
Gooding, G. V., 579, 2483, 2808
Goodman, R. N., 169, 746, 1047*u*, 3418
Gorbarenko, N. I., 56
Gordenko, V. I., 593
Gordon, D. T., 3681
Gordon, M. P., 574, 2490
Gordon, S. C., 1672
Gorin, P. A. J., 3520
Gorini, F. L., 174
Gorlenko, M. V., 1642
Gorlenko, S. V., 1383
Gornostaĭ, V. I., 3600
Gorodetskiĭ, V. S., 1355
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 3348
Goshaev, D., 689, 1803
Goswami, B. K., 1749, 3370
Goto, I., 3723
Goto, K., 2942
Goto, M., 672, 1224*d*, 3733
Gottlieb, D., 1571*n*, 1594, 1607, 2122
Goujon, M., 1104, 1609
Gould, C. J., 2787, 3841, 3849
Goveia, A. J. S., 2830
Govier, D. A., 2191, 2193, 3376*c*
Govindarajan, T. S., 99
Govindaswamy, C. V., 417, 657, 854, 1097, 1204, 1209, 1509, 1766, 1768, 1771, 1775, 2261, 2918, 3717
Govindu, H. C., 1205, 1765*t*
Govorova, G. F., 188
Gowda, S. S., 169
Goyal, J. P., 149, 661, 2590
Gracia, O., 725
Graham, D. C., 242, 480
Graham, K. M., 191, 2659
Graham, S. O., 318
Grama, A., 1563*n*
Granada C., G. A., 2954
Granados, J. S., 1751
Granados, R. R., 1751, 3682
Grandison, G. S., 3166
Graniti, A., 1224*d*, 1612, 1614, 3382*g*, 3459
Grasham, J. L., 1440, 1441, 1442
Grassia, A., 754
Grasso, S., 1838, 2950
Grasso, V., 1720, 3629
Grau, C. R., 1514
Graves, C. H., 1411, 3207*e*
Graves, C. R., 2901
Gray, E., 3710
Gray, E. G., 858*k*, 2423*g*
Gray, L. E., 405, 1518, 3869
Green, G. C., 1792
Green, G. J., 612, 1158, 3675
Green, R. J., 298
Greenaway, W., 2138
Greenberger, Y., 2877
Greenfield, S. A., 3625
Greenhalgh, G. N., 3407*t*
Greenshpan, D., 3526
Greenwood, A. D., 3290
Greger, H., 2121
Gregory, G. F., 1402
Gregory, P. H., 2286
Greig, B. J. W., 2531, 3210*e*
Grela, T. B., 570
Gremmen, J., 3210*f*
Grevent, M., 917
Grewal, J. S., 3497
Griffin, G. D., 3012
Griffin, G. J., 1085, 2713
Griffiths, D. A., 547, 1644, 2175, 2696, 3404, 3405
Griffiths, E., 2283, 2284, 3668
Grigor'ev, M. F., 3654
Grigoriu, A. C., 1885, 1898, 3053
Grimm, M., 3933
Grison, C., 1047*j*
Grivell, C. J., 3562
Grogan, C. O., 2895
Grogan, R. G., 1127, 2616
Grohmann, A. A., 960, 1230
Gromova, B. B.-O., 885
Grosclaude, C., 2341, 3977
Grosschner, P., 2384
Grossi, R., 459*e*
Grossmann, F., 989, 2797
Grosso, J. J., 3158
Grou, E., 1047*r*
Grouet, D., 2317, 2318
Grouse, L., 574
Grove, S. N., 1639
Grover, R. K., 659, 1976, 2146, 2147, 3468
Grzelińska, A., 1981, 3394
Grzyb, B., 3906
Gubanov, G. Ya., 3785
Gubanova, N. G., 3785
Guderian, R., 473
Guilbot, A., 3*h*
Guillaumin, J. J., 1611
Günay, Y., 967
Günsür, Ş., 2543
Gupta, B. M., 2905
Gupta, D. P., 2692, 2693
Gupta, G. K., 162, 3568*b*
Gupta, J. H., 1748
Gupta, J. N., 3370
Gupta, J. P., 31, 3365
Gupta, J. S., 1041*d*
Gupta, O. P., 92
Gupta, P. C., 3402
Gupta, R. B. L., 511
Gupta, S., 496
Gupta, S. B., 2910
Gupta, S. M. S., 2054
Gupta, S. N., 2805
Gurzhiev, G. A., 2413
Guščin, I. I., 1419
Guseĭnov, V. A., 2697, 3790
Guseva, N. N., 1806, 3789
Gutsevich, S. A., 2544, 2752
Gutter, Y., 97, 1796
Guttridge, C. G., 190
Guțu, E., 1048*i*
Güvener, A., 967
Guyon, M., 2392
Guzewska, I., 3034
Guzman-Serrano, J.-C., 839
Gvadzhava, N. A., 3043
Gvritishvili, M. N., 2083*c*

Haard, R. T., 2738
Habgood, R. M., 1051
Habish, H. A., 3091
Hadfield, J. S., 3210*g*
Hadley, G., 504, 1077, 3447
Hadwiger, L. A., 2730
Haenni, A. L., 3248
Hagborg, W. A. F., 557, 2850
Hagedorn, D. J., 371, 1045*i*, 1290, 1505, 2334, 3287, 3892
Hagel, G. T., 2033, 2041
Haglund, W. A., 2575
Hahn, J. S., 3146
Hajela, O. P., 2806
Hakkaart, F. A., 1046*j*, *k*
Halisky, P. M., 1853
Hall, C. B., 2496
Hall, C. M., 2061
Hall, H. R., 3427
Hall, I. M., 1224*b*
Hall, I. V., 3041
Hall, J. A., 1052
Hall, R., 3232, 3386*s*, 3827
Halliday, W. J., 150
Halliwell, R. S., 1405
Halstead, B. E., 3673
Hama, T., 2533
Hamamura, H., 974
Hamid, S. J., 2857
Hamilton, G. A., 242
Hamilton, R. H., 2666
Hamilton, R. I., 1734 3386*r*, 3387*k*, *l*, *m*

Hammad, A. H., 3091
Hammond, C., 3934
Hampel, M., 531
Hampson, R. J., 2025
Hampton, R. E., 1961
Hampton, R. O., 2041, 3274
Han, E. D., 2352
Han, Y. H., 2592
Hanchey, P., 3164
Hancock, J. G., 2744, 2745
Handoo, M. I., 1765*f*
Hanger, B. C., 3259
Häni, A., 269, 3155
Hanioja, P., 303
Hankin, L., 911, 3687
Hanlin, R. T., 416, 2769
Hansen, H. P., 858*t*
Hansen, T., 2117
Hansing, E. D., 601
Hanson, C. H., 3897, 3898, 3899
Hanson, E. W., 1290, 2334, 3892
Hao, G. T.-F., 2896
Harada, Y., 506, 740
Harder, D. E., 956
Harding, H., 3642, 3895, 3896
Harding, P. H., 793
Hardison, J. R., 723
Hardwick, N. V., 3290
Hariharasubramanian, V., 957
Harman, G. E., 2483
Harmon, S. A., 3207*a*
Harmsen, L., 330
Harpaz, I., 52, 858*y*
Harper, G. A., 3804
Harper, J. A., 1600
Harris, H. B., 3311, 3312, 3709
Harris, J. L., 3201
Harrison, A. F., 1886
Harrison, B. D., 3*l*, 229, 1127, 2197, 3555, 3560
Harrison, B. J., 4*a*
Harrison, J. A. C., 1356, 2462
Harrison, M., 359
Harrison, M. B., 1281
Harrison, M. D., 2459
Harrison, S. C., 1661
Harrison, W., 3500
Harruda, H. V., 3355
Hart, J. H., 2514
Hartill, W. F. T., 273
Hartman, R. D., 449
Hartmann, J. X., 572, 3145
Hartwig, E. E., 1517, 3315
Haruna, I., 3148
Harvey, A. E., 318, 1440, 1441, 1442
Harvey, R., 2101
Hashem, M., 2293
Hashioka, Y., 1054, 2926, 2927
Haskins, R. H., 3*g*, 3463
Haspel-Horvatovič, E., 475
Haspelová - Horvatovičová, A., 83, 2245
Hassan, A., 3860
Hassan, M. S., 1971
Hassan, S. F., 2857
Hauser, E. W., 1801
Hautala, E., 1932*d*, 3133
Havránek, P., 435, 2610
Haware, M. P., 399, 558
Hawksworth, D. L., 534, 536
Hayden, R. A., 2357
Hayes, J. D., 2076*a*
Hayes, W. A., 1555*g*
Hayman, D. S., 1080, 2128, 3376*a*
Hayslip, N. C., 281
Hayward, A. C., 150
Headford, D. W. R., 2423*i*
Heale, J. B., 2692, 2693
Hearn, C. J., 1236, 3753
Hearon, S. S., 65, 3825
Heath, M. C., 3275, 3308
Heathcote, G. D., 2030
Hebert, T. T., 2483, 2770
Hecht-Poinar, E., 1669
Hecker, R. J., 359, 360
Hedjaroude, Gh. A., 3269
Heffner, R. M. S., 1572
Hegarty, T. W., 3331
Hegde, R. K., 1197, 1207, 2706
Hegde, S. V., 3286
Heggestad, H. E., 3158
Hegyi, G., 1028
Heimann, M., 791
Hein, A., 2184
Heinrich, R., 1922
Heinrichs, D. H., 726
Heitefuss, R., 604, 1710, 1711, 2648
Heitz, S., 2679
Helgeson, J. P., 482
Hellqvist, H., 2474
Hellwig, A., 3430
Helms, K., 1656
Helton, A. W., 1881, 3031, 3979
Hemmati, K., 355
Hempel, D., 3430
Henderson, D. M., 1627
Henderson, W. R., 445
Hendrix, F. F., 1265
Hendrix, J. W., 1571*e*
Henessy, C. M. R., 1334
Henis, Y., 1504
Henriksen, J. B., 2423*h*
Henson, P. R., 2336
Hentschel, K. D., 1619, 2740
Hepting, G. H., 1378, 1408, 1443
Herbas, R., 116
Herbert, T. T., 2248
Hering, M., 2077*l*, 3070
Hering, T. F., 895, 2470
Herpka, I., 2522*a*, *b*
Herrera, I. A., 2109
Herrera, S., 3754
Hershenzon, Z., 1563*x*
Hervé, J. J., 858*e*, 2423*t*
Hess, E. H., 3383*r*
Hess, S. L., 2730
Hess, W. M., 914, 3631
Hesse, B., 2*b*
Hewett, P. D., 629
Hewitt, W. B., 1127
Hey, A., 2078
Heyns, A. J., 785
Hibben, C. R., 1045*h*, 3194, 3391*j*
Hibino, H., 3959
Hichez Frias, E., 1562*k*
Hickel, D., 2125
Hickey, K. D., 3427
Hickman, C. J., 538*b*
Hide, G. A., 3376*k*
Hiebert, E., 1045*e*
Higa, S. Y., 2064
Higashi, S., 1024
Higgins, V., 3386*h*
Highley, T. L., 328, 2020
Hildebrandt, A. C., 2106, 2107, 2505
Hilkenbäumer, F., 753
Hill, A. B., 3088
Hill, R. R., 3903
Hillman, J., 905
Hills, F. J., 347
Hilton, R. E., 1893
Hilty, J. W., 2901, 3691
Hindorf, H., 1241
Hinfner, K., 1755
Hingand, L., 478
Hino, T., 3719
Hinterberger, H., 2557
Hintikka, V., 324, 325, 521, 3240, 3241, 3494
Hirai, T., 959, 2097, 3546
Hirao, J., 664, 3714
Hiratsuka, Y., 1632, 3216
Hirose, S., 2903
Hirst, J. M., 3376*b*, *l*
Hirth, L., 1047*a*, *b*, 1657, 3249, 3893
Hiruki, C., 1354, 3386*i*
Hirumi, H., 3*q*
Hislop, E. C., 1071
Ho, B. W. C., 1036
Ho, H. H., 2596
Hoang Gia, D., 1082
Hoarau, M., 915*e*, 917
Hochster, R. M., 1702
Hock, W. K., 1996, 2515, 3199
Hockett, E. A., 1184
Hocking, F., 3386*j*
Hodge, D., 985
Hodges, C. F., 2328
Hodges, C. S., 1456, 3210*h*
Hodgkiss, I. J., 465
Hodgson, W. A., 1674
Hódosy, S., 982
Hödrejärv, U., 233, 2445
Hoefert, L. L., 3263
Hoff, R. J., 2006
Hoffmann, G. M., 739
Hoffmann, J. A., 2764
Hofmann, K., 1940
Hofstra, G., 3232
Hogenboom, N. G., 2504
Hoitink, H. A. J., 407, 1045*c*
Holland, A. A., 1696, 2785
Holland, A. H., 1529
Holland, H., 426
Holliday, P., 534, 2750
Hollings, M., 49, 335, 1127, 1555*k*, *l*, *p*, *v*, *w*, *x*, *y*, 2637*b*
Hollings, N., 487
Hollomon, D. W., 1605
Holly, L., 1724
Holmes, J., 735
Holmes, S. J. I., 1188

Holubová-Jechová, V., 1390, 2019
Holroyd, J., 2114
Hölzl, J., 2591
Homans, A. L., 20, 2677, 3532
Homma, Y., 678, 679
Hoogen, H., 1660
Hooker, A. L., 647, 649, 1762, 2253, 2257*d*
Hooper, G. R., 2835
Hopkins, H. G., 2945
Hoppe, W., 53, 570
Hopwood, D. A., 4*a*
Horino, O., 1029, 1223
Horitsu, H., 740
Horitsu, K., 740
Hornby, D., 2234, 3376*j*
Horne, R. W., 4*c*
Horner, T. L., 1602
Horsfall, J. G., 1571, 3391*d*, 3399
Horst, R. K., 3823, 3824
Horton, B. D., 294
Horton, J. C., 2779
Horváth, J., 57, 942, 2424*f*, 2426, 2482, 2623
Hosford, R. M., 3660
Hoskin, P., 1311
Hou, I., 2494
Hough, L. F., 811
Hour, S. M., 3338
Howard, C. M., 2383, 2385
Howard, E. M., 1680*b*
Howell, R. K., 2045
Howland, A. K., 1448
Howles, R., 592
Huang, C. M., 444
Huang, C.-S., 2921
Hubbeling, N., 1046*l*, *n*
Hubbes, M., 1047*p*
Huber, H., 2102
Huber, R., 3150
Huber, W., 365
Hubert, M.-F., 1103
Hudson, H. J., 1116
Hudson, J. C., 2581, 2962, 2963
Huela, A., 1047*q*
Hughes, C. G., 915*a*, 920, 1948
Hughes, E. C., 3868
Hughes, I. K., 1527, 3100
Hughes, S. J., 3507, 3508
Huguet, C., 167
Huisingh, D., 996
Hulea, A., 2255, 2294
Hull, R., 4*b*, *c*, 121, 1857, 3376*n*, 3550
Hulme, M. A., 327, 3237
Hulpoi, A., 1047*k*, 2263
Hung, Y. C., 2931, 2943, 3720
Hunnius, W., 2424*g*
Hunsley, D., 1564
Hunt, D. L., 3227
Hunt, K., 3225
Hunt, O. J., 3012
Hunter, J. E., 1399, 1561*c*, 1752
Huppel, A., 3210*i*, *j*
Hurd, E. A., 3621
Hurlimann, J. H., 1842, 2995, 3832
Husain, A., 1748, 3844
Husain, A. A., 915*d*
Husain, S. S., 495
Hussain, F., 3567*a*
Hussey, G. G., 3483
Hutchinson, P. B., 915*b*, *d*, 918
Hutchinson, S. A., 1101
Huth, W., 235, 1847, 2325
Hutton, K. E., 777
Hvozdyak, P. I., 14
Hyodo, H., 455
Hyre, R. A., 2257*l*, *m*

Iaccarino, F. M., 3198
Iacob, V., 1048*i*
Iamamoto, T., 804
Ibrahim, A. N., 2944
Ibrahim, G., 3320
Idessis, V. F., 107
Ie, T. S., 1127, 3563
Igesz, O., 2074
Igmándy, Z., 293
Igwegbe, E. C. K., 1229
Ikeda, F., 2949
Ikegami, H., 492
Iliescu, H., 1048*g*, 1198
Iliev, I., 1889
Iliev, I. N., 178
Iliev, J., 789
Ilieva, E., 283
Ilieva, V., 3266
Immikhuizen, E., 742
Inada, S.-I., 1553
Indulkar, A. S., 3497
Ingold, C. T., 2658
Ingram, D. S., 2558
Inman, R. E., 2655, 2656
Inoue, H., 664
Inoue, K., 1238
Inoue, Y., 1024, 1029, 1109
Inouye, N., 1263
Inouye, T., 1499, 1665, 1701
Ioffe, R. Ya., 109, 2970
Iorgulescu, I., 1307
Iosifescu, M., 2057, 2066
Iren, S., 2933
Irshenko, V. M., 3940
Irvine, J. E., 919, 2479
Isaac, I., 2136, 2462
Isaka, M., 3731
Isakson, O. W., 2600
Isart, J., 3260
Ishchenko, L. A., 731, 3993
Ishii, M., 2923, 3851
Ishijima, T., 1890
Ishizaka, N., 2453
Işmen, F. H., 182
Issa, E., 3292
Issinger, O. G., 18
Ito, Y., 1638
Ivanička, J., 82
Ivory, M. H., 2416, 2637*g*
Iwaki, M., 708
Izgi, Ü., 1664

Jablonski, L. J., 3383*r*
Jackson, A. O., 613, 1709
Jackson, C., 2304
Jackson, G. V. H., 1892
Jackson, J. F., 2662
Jacobs, C. J., 3055
Jacobsen, B. J., 342
Jacqua, G., 1288
Jacquy, P., 3393*b*
Jadot, R., 350, 351, 460*a*
Jaffer, A. A., 2581, 2962, 2963
Jagielski, A., 888, 990, 1168, 1403, 2632*a*, *d*
Jagirdar, H. A., 2480
Jahn, H., 3512
Jahn, O. L., 2956
Jahnel, H., 1438
Jailloux, F., 722, 1288
Jain, A. C., 614, 3420
Jain, J. P., 1088
Jakob, M., 1244, 1809
Jakuszova, A., 570
Jalali, B. L., 1250, 1728
Jalaluddin, M., 2946, 3881
Jamal, S. M., 1412, 2523
Jamalainen, E. A., 3382*h*
James, G. L., 934
Jamoussi, B., 400
Janaki, I. P., 1327, 1509
Janardhanan, K. K., 3844
Janitor, A., 81, 1095
Janke, C., 2882
Jankowska, H., 1105
Jankowski, F., 271, 2632*e*
Jankulowa, M., 843
Jansen, E. C., 299
Jansen, W. P., 2034, 2051
Janszen, F. H. A., 38
Jaouani, A., 3393*a*
Jarvis, B. C., 1133
Jaspars, E. M. J., 144
Javakhia, V. G., 50
Jawada, J. S., 1916
Jayasinghe, L. H., 2686
Jaynes, R. A., 3195
Jean, J.-H., 2791
Jedlinski, H., 627
Jellum, M. D., 2897, 3311, 3312
Jemmali, M., 3*h*
Jemmett, J. L., 3650
Jenifer, F. G., 3391*c*
Jenkins, J. M., 1834
Jenkins, S. F., 445
Jenkyn, J. F., 3376*h*
Jennings, P. R., 2920
Jensen, D. D., 3*p*, 1310, 1679
Jensen, H. P., 3597
Jensen, K. F., 2517, 2735
Jenser, G., 749
Jerkeman, P., 3243
Jermoljev, E., 955, 2788, 2789
Jeske, A., 2078
Jeyarajan, R., 223, 447
Jeziorska, Z., 975
Jhamaria, S. L., 212
Jikihara, K., 1616
Jinks, J. L., 3407*q*
Jirátko, J., 2149
Joffe, A. Z., 2056, 2172, 3350
Johansson, M., 3210*k*
Johnson, A. L. S., 1467, 2529
Johnson, C. G., 2286
Johnson, D. W., 309

Johnson, F., 797
Johnson, G., 2459
Johnson, H., 1531
Johnson, J. C., 395, 1506
Johnson, L. B., 1331
Johnson, M. W., 4*g*
Johnson, R., 1165, 3379*e*
Johnson, T. B., 1062
Johnston, H. W., 3639
Johnston, T. D., 2024
Joly, F., 3509
Joly, P., 3509, 3796
Jonard, G., 3249
Jones, A. C., 774, 775
Jones, B. L., 3711
Jones, D., 28
Jones, D. G., 79, 636, 719, 2229, 3648
Jones, E. M., 1562*d*
Jones, J. E., 3801
Jones, J. P., 2503
Jones, L. C., 3517
Jones, L. S., 2365
Jones, R. A. C., 229, 3560
Jones, R. W., 1305
Jones, T. W., 2519
Jonker, E. G. Z., 1758
Jordović, M., 2363, 2364
Jørgensen, J., 1190
Jorgensen, J. H., 3597
Jose, P. C., 411
Josephson, L. M., 2901, 3691
Joshi, L., 1131
Joshi, L. K., 558
Joshi, M. M., 245
Joshi, R. K., 398
Jouan, B., 1175, 1698, 2235, 2423*u*
Journet, P., 383, 3858, 3991
Jovan, B., 2423*n*
Jovanović, M., 846
Jovićević, B., 2231
Joyce, R. V., 2114*e*
Judd, R. W., 3391*f*, 3839
Junejo, U. A. K., 2915
Jurale, J. B., 2707
Jurencova, G., 1047*f*
Juretić, N., 181

Kaars Sijpesteijn, A., 21, 2673, 3181
Kable, P. F., 777, 3981
Kacharmazov, V., 186, 4007
Kachaunova, N., 1824
Kado, C. I., 51, 1839
Kadȳmova, Z. M., 3078
Kaesberg, P., 3865
Kagans'ka, M. B., 2796
Kagiwata, T., 442, 3356
Kagohashi, S., 1024
Kahans'ka, M. B., 14
Kahn, R. P., 568, 569
Kais, A. G., 2540
Kaiser, W. J., 1500, 1508, 3284, 3305
Kajiwara, T., 1027
Kakiki, K., 2930
Kakkar, R. T., 2163
Kalinichenko, A. N., 4003
Kallio, T., 2013, 3210*l*
Kalnȳnya, V. K., 3931
Kaloostian, G. H., 3959, 3960
Kalyanasundaram, R., 3722
Kalyuzhnȳĭ, Yu. V., 2350, 3937
Kamada, T., 1114
Kamal, 533
Kamal, A. L., 2475
Kamal, M., 691, 2480
Kamat, M. N., 3408
Kamel, M., 1911
Kamerman, W., 2985
Kamilov, R. D., 287, 1637
Kamilova, M. Kh., 108
Kaminski, W., 3943
Kamiyama, I., 941
Kampe, W., 1940
Kandasamy, T. K., 1327
Kanevskaya, I. G., 3469
Kang, I. M., 1219, 2678
Kapoor, I. J., 278, 2721, 3485
Kapooria, R. G., 660
Kappas, A., 2609
Karadimtscheva, B., 853
Karahan, O., 2543
Karanoawela, C. B., 662
Karatȳgin, I. V., 39
Karimi, A., 3123
Karl, E., 113, 3812
Karov, S., 772, 788
Karpen, D. N., 2547
Karpova, A. P., 2223, 2226
Kartha, K. K., 398, 1013, 2411, 2804
Kasala, B., 3401
Kashmanova, O. I., 401
Kašlík, J., 2709
Kassaby, F. Y., 2537*b*, *c*
Kassanis, B., 961, 1666, 2189, 2193, 3376*b*, *c*
Katagiri, M., 1218
Katan, J., 1861
Katiyar, R. L., 288, 1742
Kato, A., 3440
Kato, H., 1779
Kato, T., 959
Katsube, T., 1780
Katsura, K., 344, 1651, 1909
Kaufman, J., 1532
Kaune, P., 332
Kaung-Zan 2216
Kavanagh, J. H., 2276
Kavanagh, T., 2381, 2605
Kawata, S.-I., 2949
Keane, P. J., 15, 3384*j*
Keay, M. A., 1043
Kedar, N., 3343
Keeling, B. L., 3315
Keen, N. T., 512, 1094, 2290, 2974
Kegler, H., 1864, 1865, 3961
Keil, H. L., 780
Keller, E., 3933
Keller, E. R., 858*f*, 2423*b*
Kellock, A. W., 3889
Kelman, A., 3414
Kemp, J. D., 482
Kemp, R. F. O., 1648
Kemp, W. G., 2986, 3817
Kempton, R. J., 1555*a*
Kenneth, R., 1765*s*, 2091*a*
Kenneth, R. G., 1339
Kenten, R. H., 71, 2825*b*, *c*, 2826, p. 591, 3376*d*, 3586
Kergomard, A., 2125
Kern, F. D., 544
Kern, H., 269
Kerr, A., 15, 3384*c*, *d*, *j*, *l*
Kerr, F. A., 3182
Kerstens, J. J. A., 2060, 3339
Keshta, A., 1937
Keshwal, R. L., 3420
Kessler, W., 2674
Keswani, C. L., 2820
Ketskhoveli, É. B., 156
Khakimova, L. K., 237
Khaleeva, Z. N., 1289
Khan, A. G., 3453, 3491
Khan, A. H., 3186
Khan, A. M., 3346
Khan, A. S., 211
Khan, B. M., 939, 2599
Khan, I. D., 1245, 2919
Khan, M. A., 2857
Khan, M. W., 3346
Khan, T. N., 3645, 3646
Khandelwal, G. L., 1088, 2065
Khankhodzhaev, A. Kh., 1248
Khanna, B. M., 1828
Khanna, S. S., 2959
Khan Zia, N. A., 2857
Khandobina, L. M., 2603
Kharchenko, S. M., 23, 85, 2251, 2681
Khare, M. N., 614, 2393
Khasanov, O., 522
Khasanov, T. K., 1247
Khashkhozhev, A. Kh., 860, 2472
Khatri, H. L., 1014, 3307
Khazzam, S., 3057
Kheladze, V. S., 3815
Khew, K. L., 3434
Khodeev, I. E., 1635
Khodzhayan, E. A., 497
Khokhryakov, M. K., 2819, 3599
Khokhryakova, T. M., 2760, 3940
Kholousy, M. E. M., 2221
Khosla, H. K., 2230
Khramtsova, M. M., 1943
Khristov, L., 186
Khrushcheva, E. P., 3449
Khurana, S. M. P., 194, 823, 1749
Khusainova, R. I., 513
Kiho, Y., 3149
Kikumoto, T., 477, 1577, 2108
Kim, C. H., 1212, 1222
Kim, C. J., 1099, 2527
Kim, C. K., 3715
Kim, D. S., 3715
Kim, K. C., 1220, 3715
Kim, K. S., 66, 1673, 3289
Kim, M. C., 1346
Kim, M.-W., 1540
Kim, S. C., 2352
Kim, W. K., 1709, 3618
Kim, Y. S., 2270
Kimble, K. A., 2616
Kimmins, W. C., 3548

Kincaid, R. R., 970
Kincer, H. C., 2901
King, S. B., 1043, 1765*o*
Kingsland, G. C., 2886
Király, Z., 1573, 2098
Kirby, A. H. M., 3377*j*, 3952
Kirik, N. N., 1501
Kirilenko, T. S., 3672
Kirimelashvili, N. S., 2083*k*
Kiritani, K., 1772
Kiriyama, K., 943
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 956
Kiryukhina, R. I., 3161
Kiselev, E. P., 1353
Kishi, K., 677, 1789, 3965
Kishore, H., 1939
Kiss, A., 3030
Kitajima, E. W., 62, 3559
Kitajima, H., 677, 1884
Kitsos, G. T., 3177
Kiyohara, T., 2552
Kiyosawa, S., 667, 668, 2936, 2937, 3725
Kizikelashvili, O. G., 2083*j*
Kleczkowski, A., 2191
Klein, M., 52, 1328, 3442
Klein, Z., 2091*a*
Kleinhempel, H., 1865, 1891, 3961, 4000
Klement, Z., 1573
Klesser, P. J., 3857
Kliczowa, K., 888, 990, 1073, 2632*d*
Kliefoth, R., 1468
Kline, D. M., 3870
Klingner, A. E., 3089, 3208
Klinkowski, M., 59, 1571*b*
Klisiewicz, J. M., 1930, 2776, 3088
Kłossowska, W., 1030
Klotz, L. J., 1224*d*, 3749
Klug, A., 3151, 3152, 3153
Klyushnikova, E. S., 2015
Knauss, J. F., 2323
Knee, M., 883
Knight, B. C., 1680*b*
Knight, C. A., 51
Knight, R. J., 196
Knighten, J. L., 297, 3205
Knoche, H. W., 1602
Knoll, F., 3902
Knorr, L. C., 92, 1049*f*, 1050*e*, 1224*f*, 3735
Knösel, D., 2661
Knoth, K. E., 2864
Knowles, P. F., 3088
Ko, W.-H., 3501
Kobata, K.-I., 1597
Kobayashi, N., 3352
Kobayashi, T., 2533, 2536, 2762
Kobeleva, E. N., 1351
Koblet, W., 208
Koch, F., 2570, 3383*f*
Koch, W., 2
Kochenkova, K. G., 2414
Kodyakova, T. E., 736, 3029
Koenig, R., 124, 2077*g*, *h*, 2190, 2991
Koenig-Nikes, A. M., 1657
Knoenigs, J. W., 1458, 2014, 3229
Köhn, S., 2077*d*, 2584
Kohsiek, H., 1584
Koike, H., 257, 1953
Koĭshbaev, M., 1769, 1770, 2264, 3712
Koizumi, M., 682
Kojima, M., 1024, 2429
Kolattukudy, P. E., 2586
Kolbe, W., 730
Kolbezen, M. J., 1224*c*, *d*, *e*
Koley, D., 2837
Kollmann, A., 2199
Kolobaev, V. A., 3538
Komada, H., 1108, 1109
Komagata, K., 481, 1063
Komatsu, M., 1553
Kommedahl, T., 650, 698
Komuro, Y., 708
Konchaveli, L. A., 1927
Kondal, M. R., 164
Kondo, E. S., 3200
König, D., 1132
Konovalova, N. E., 610
Koo, R. J. C., 1224*f*, 2282
Kooistra, E., 436
Kopa, K., 2236
Kopaleishvili, A., 2083*o*, *p*
Korenyako, A. I., 2472
Koretskiĭ, P. M., 899
Korhonen, K., 325, 521
Kornienko, Z. P., 1066
Korniyenko, V. Yu., 1730
Koroknai, B., 1883
Korol'ova, I. B., 3910
Koronowski, P., 3764
Korshunova, A. F., 2869, 3599
Kort, J., 3886
Koshimizu, K., 1597
Koshimizu, Y., 1779, 1780, 1781, 1783
Kosmer, H. J., 2537*e*
Kostornoĭ, V. F., 1729
Kosuge, T., 64
Kotetsov, P., 3962, 3963
Kotev, S., 993, 3329
Kotikova, G. Sh. 3022
Kotova, K. A., 2435
Kotova, V. V., 3281, 3302
Kotsov, K., 3162
Kotwal, S. N., 543
Koula, V., 1318
Kousalya, G., 412
Kouyeas, H., 2775, 2778
Kovachevski, I., 2611, 3973
Kovachevski, I. Kh., 1376
Koval', E. Z., 42, 2710
Kowalski, J., 3084
Kōzaka, T., 1214, 1215, 1782
Kozlov, L. P., 3538
Kozlowska, C., 2507
Kozová, J., 2709
Kradel, J., 1692
Kraft, J. M., 2574, 2575, 3278
Kraght, A. J., 1224*e*
Krajný, P., 619
Kralik, O., 2200
Kramer, B. A., 1224*c*
Kramer, C. L., 2100, 2737, 2738
Krämer, K., 1866
Krangauz, R. A., 2772
Kranz, J., 2094, 3772
Krapivina, I. G., 1475
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 2472
Krátká, J., 151
Kraus, J. F., 3227
Krause, G. F., 2791
Krause, R., 3017
Kravtsova, T. I., 3667
Krebill, R. G., 1445, 2763
Kreisel, H., 3185
Kreĭtsberg, V. É., 1247
Kremer, F. W., 730
Krijthe, J. M., 1046
Krikun, J., 1563*r*, *s*, *w*
Kripunova, É. F., 3969
Krishnamurthy, C. S., 412, 1775
Krishnamurthy, S., 3061
Krishnaswamy, V., 1775
Kristensen, H. R., 45, 567, 727, 729, 1183
Krivchenko, V. I., 2861
Kröber, H., 969, 2077*e*, 2150, 2410, 3836
Kröchert, R., 2455
Królikowski, Z., 86
Kronenberg, H. G., 3046
Kruckelmann, H. W., 126
Krüger, W., 1753, 2881
Kruglyakova, K. E., 247
Krumov, I., 850
Krupinsky, J. M., 1722
Kryĭlov, A. V., 1352, 1353
Ksendzova, É. N., 3276
Kubala, J., 2370
Kubeczka, K.-H., 2142
Kubeš, M., 3013
Kubicki, B., 1030
Kublitskaya, M. A., 204, 849
Kubok, I., 3908
Kuć, J., 253, 390, 595, 3120
Kuechler, A., 3225
Kuhl, J. L., 3471
Kuhlman, E. G., 1462, 2528, 3210*m*
Kuhn, C. W., 2485, 2897, 3310, 3311
Kühne, H., 329
Kühnel, W., 2674
Kuijt, J., 1434
Kulfinski, F. B., 3406
Kulibaba, Yu. F., 2982, 3978
Kulikov, A. I., 3591
Kulikova, G. N., 2844, 3622
Kulkarni, B. G. P., 1765*t*
Kulkarni, H. Y., 820, 2637*b*, *e*
Kulkarni, S. N., 671, 3420
Külps, G., 3540
Kumar, K., 1594
Kumar, R., 3104
Kumar, S. M., 625
Kumar, T. B. A., 1207
Kumar, V., 119
Kumari, K., 518
Kume, H., 2332
Kummert, J., 3*k*, 2186, 3554, 3661
Kumo, S., 958
Kundert, J., 3024
Kundzina, M., 2168
Kunimoto, R. K., 1399
Kunovski, Zh., 2837
Kuntz, J. E., 1404, 1992

Kuo, M.-S., 1203
Kuo, T.-T., 915*l*
Kupetz, H., 2457
Kupila-Ahvenniemi, S., 2668
Kurakhtanova, T. I., 3438
Kurbanov, I. I., 109
Kurkdjian, A., 1047*n*, 3422
Kurkela, T., 2009, 3215
Kurlina, I. P., 3591
Kurtto, J., 1747
Kus, M., 858*u*
Kusaba, T., 1733
Kushalappa, A. C., 1197
Kushnirenko, O. A., 54, 55
Kuss, F. R., 3500
Kuszala, C., 842
Kuszala, J., 838
Kutova, I., 1033
Kuznetsov, V. D., 3436
Kuznetsova, A. A., 2378
Kuznetsova, L. L., 2798
Kvatadze, É. A., 2083*n*
Kvíčala, B. A., 2052, 2247
Kyle, A. M., 1007
Kýrýk, M. M., 2367

La, Y. J., 1410
Laatsch, W., 3210*n*
Labanauskas, C. K., 1224*d*
Labruyère, R. E., 858*d*
Lacasse, N. L., 596
Lacefield, G. D., 3710
Lachance, D., 1482, 1483, 1992, 3386*k*
Lachance, R. A., 913, 3387*d*
Lachance, R. O., 3048
Łacicowa, V., 2884
Laclave, A. J., 520
Lačok, P., 2370
Lacoste, L., 2027
Ladygina, M. E., 3141
Laffi, F., 3383*f*
Laflèche, D., 2275
Lafon, R., 857, 3327
Lagière, R., 1251, 3796
Lahoz, R., 2145, 2703
Lai, M., 1561*d*
Lai, W.-Y., 3703
Laiho, O., 1598
Laine, L., 324
Laird, P., 3210*r*
Lakso, J. U., 3417
Lal, B., 1817
Lal, B. B., 1603, 2955
Lal, S., 1765*a*, 3699
Lal, S. B., 219, 234, 1345, 2415
Lal, T. B., 1076
Lalithakumari, D., 417, 854, 2261
Lamb, R. J., 503
Lambert, A. K., 1041*e*
Lamey, H. A., 2941
Lamprecht, M. P., 2491
Lamptey, P., 3387*k*
Lancashire, J. A., 724
Landis, B. J., 2033
Lane, L. C., 3865
Lanetskiĭ, V. P., 886, 2855, 3276
Lange, E., 2661
Lange, W. H., 347
Lange-De La Camp, M., 2134
Langenberg, W. G., 3545
Langerfeld, E., 1723, 3602
Langton, F. A., 3126
Lanier, L., 311, 2520
Lapetite, D., 1486
Lapido, J. L., 1687
Lapierre, H., 1698, 2235
Lapwood, D. H., 2470, 2471, 3128, 3376*k*
Larina, É. I., 3604
Larpent, J.-P., 1608, 2704
Larrue, J., 842
Larsen, P. O., 2667
Larson, R. I., 2237
Lasagna, C. A., 3021, 3383*i*
Lasca, C. C., 1224*f*
Lass, R. A., 2828
László, T., 972
Latch, G. C. M., 724
Latham, A. J., 3207*b*, *c*
Latham, H. J., 1409
Latorre, B. A., 3184
Laughlin, C. W., 2327
Laundon, G. F., 1628, 3503, 3528
Laurence, R. C. N., 600*d*
Lausarot, P. M., 2195
Laut, J. G., 1393
Laux, W., 2093, 2647
Lavallée, A., 1380*d*
Laville, E., 1610, 1897
Laviolette, F. A., 3316
Lavrukh, L. P., 145
Lawrence, J. S., 362, 817, 1562*f*
Lawson, R. H., 65, 3825
Lazăr, I., 480, 1047*l*
Leach, C. M., 1126, 2728, 3407*w*
Leakey, C. L. A., 3097
Leal, J. A., 2698
Leath, K. T., 644, 2729
Lebed', É. S., 3436
Lebedev, V. B., 1161
Leben, C., 2617
Lebeurier, G., 1047*b*, 3893
Leclant, F., 1678
Ledingham, R. J., 1727
Lee, C. S., 915*c*
Lee, D. H., 1539
Lee, E. J., 1217
Lee, E. K., 2352
Lee, K. H., 2269, 2270
Lee, L. S., 3804
Lee, P. E., 1703
Lee, S. C., 1217, 2267, 2270
Lee, S. H., 1212, 1219, 2678
Lee, S.-L., 2733
Lee, S. M., 915*f*
Lee, S. Y., 1099
Lee, W. K., 2270
Lee, Y. S., 2953
Legde, G., 1945
Lëgen'kaya, E. I., 3160
Legg, J. T., 71, 2825*b*, *d*, 2826, 3586
Leh, H.-O., 432
Lehmann, C. O., 2875
Lehoczky, J., 848
Lejohn, H. B., 3505
Lekomtseva, S. N., 2096, 3610
Lele, V. C., 215, 451, 680, 829, 1224*f*
Lelliott, R. A., 3915
Lemaire, J.-M., 1175, 1698, 2235, 2423*n*, *u*
Lemattre, M., 2318
Lembcke, G., 1942
Lemeni, C., 3178
Lennard, J. H., 858*p*, 2075*b*, 2463
Lenz, J., 3846
Leonard, C. D., 2281
Leone, I. A., 795, 977
Leont'eva, Yu, A., 607
Leppik, E. E., 1571*l*
Lesemann, D., 1269, 3566
Lesemann, D. E., 2026
Leski, B., 282
Lesnaw, J. A., 3154
LeTourneau, D., 2695, 2717
Leu, L. S., 926
Leukens, U., 329
Levi-Minzi, R., 459*a*
Levitin, M. M., 3811
Levkina, L. M., 2015
Lewis, B. G., 906
Lewis, F. H., 784, 1306
Lewis, H. L., 2724
Lewis, J. A., 2746, 3282, 3283
Lewis, T. L., 754
Lewthwaite, J. R., 3950
L'Héritier, P., 2790
Li, C. Y., 1478, 1479, 1623, 2011
Li, H.-W., 915*l*
Lichtenstein, E. P., 1618
Liebmann, R., 3430
Liegel, W., 792
Liese, W., 323, 1118, 1571*h*, 2018, 2555, 3236
Lifanchuk, K. G., 1066*a*
Likhachev, A. N., 508, 1896
Lilaramani, J., 3699
Lilly, V. G., 2698
Lim, G., 1145
Lim, S. M., 647, 649, 1762, 2257*d*
Lim, T. M., 3567*b*
Lin, J. D., 3274
Lin, M.-H., 2921
Lin, M. T., 1530
Lin, S. W., 3569
Linchevs'ka, M. P., 2251
Lindbergh, G. D., 3727
Linderman, R. G., 3498
Lindsten, K., 135, 2888
Line, R. F., 2854
Lingaraj, D. S., 831, 1341
Linnemann, G., 41
Linzon, S. N., 3230
Lipes, J. E., 3568*a*
Lipińska, J., 3106
Lippincott, B. B., 2669
Lippincott, J. A., 2669
Lipsits, D. V., 247
Lisini-kulik, E. S., 524
Lisker, N., 2056
Lister, R. M., 1127, 3537
Listopadova, N. S., 440, 2613, 3354

Little, R., 2839, 2840
Littlefield, L. J., 697, 3807
Liu, H.-Y., 231
Liu, L.-J., 256, 915*p*, *q*, 3137, 3138, 3556
Liu, T. N., 2931
Lloyd, G. I., 2691
Łobarzewski, J., 2736
Lobzhanidze, Kh. G., 156
Locci, R., 199, 386, 3264, 3721, 3924
Lock, W., 321
Lockhart, B. E. L., 2598
Lockhart, C. L., 994, 3041, 3386*l*, 3998, 3999
Lockwood, G., 3587
Lockwood, J. L., 1519, 1546, 1861
Lodge, E., 517
Loebenstein, G., 573, 1227, 3342, 3854
Loegering, W. Q., 3613
Logan, C., 498, 2423*j*
Loh, C. F., 1326
Loi, T., 3383*q*
Loman, A. A., 1102, 1380*e*
Lomas, J., 2091*h*
Lombard, P. B., 3958
Lombardo, G., 3006
Long, D. L., 2737
Long, M., 512
Long, P. G., 3051
Longo, N., 3521
Lopatin, M. I., 1177, 1736, 2879
López-Abella, D., 3082
López-Duque, S., 3775
López-Rosa, J. H., 255, 1562*c*
Loring, L. B., 1433
Lortie, M., 1432
Lovi, N. K., 2825*d*
Lovisolo, O., 2196
Lovrekovich, H., 479, 978
Lovrekovich, L., 479, 978
Low, A. J., 2423*i*
Lowe, J. A., 3710
Lozanov, P., 3347
Lu, J., 3387*c*
Lu, K. C., 1478, 1479, 1623, 2011
Lucas, L. T., 2616, 3183
Lucas, R. L., 1606, 3407*r*
Luckwill, L. C., 2682
Luepschen, N. S., 774, 775
Lui, N. H., 2842
Luig, N. H., 3612
Luisetti, J., 787
Luisoni, E., 1849, 2243
Luke, H. H., 1049*b*, 1050*d*
Lukens, R. J., 720, 3391*a*, *d*
Lukezic, F. L., 1292
Lulov, K., 954
Lumsden, R. D., 391, 1009
Lund, B. M., 909
Lundeberg, G., 25
Lundin, P., 2860
Lundström, H., 2782
Lungescu, E., 1470
Luzanov, V. I., 607
Lyda, S. D., 3798
Lȳman, V. E., 2409
Lȳsenko, G. S., 1712
Lyubimova, N. V., 2972
Maag, G. W., 359, 360
Maas, J. L., 762, 807, 808, 814, 1836, 3065
Maas, P. W. T., 1394
Maat, D. Z., 1046*i*, 3916
McCain, A. H., 3828
McCarter, S. M., 102
McCarthy, D., 1133
McCarthy, G. P. P., 392
MacCarthy, H. R., 1000
McCartney, W. O., 1561*d*
Macias, W., 3324
McClean, A. P. D., 1224*f*, 3741
McCormick, W. H., 2700
McCornack, A. A., 1049*g*, 2277, 2278
McCracken, F. I., 1991 3530
McCreary, M., 1993
McCrum, R. C., 1932*b*, 3108
McDaniel, G. L., 3855
McDonald, D., 1*f*, 415, 1043
McDonald, G. I., 2006
McDonald, J. A., 3860
McDonald, J. G., 3387*j*
McDonald, R. E., 2620
McDonald, W. C., 1186, 1192, 1333, 3674
MacDonald, W. L., 1995
Macedon, A., 2104
Maček, J., 2708
McElgunn, J. D., 726
Macfarlane, I., 343, 594
McFarlane, J. S., 2032
McGechan, J. K., 836
McGee, D. C., 2205
McGlohon, N. E., 3207*f*
McGrew, J. R., 802
McGuire, J. M., 494, 1673
Machado, A. D., 598
Machavariani, G. D., 2083*m*
Machida, H., 3149
Machnik, J., 3034
McIlveen, W. D., 3386*n*
McIntosh, A. H., 884, 2469
McIntosh, D. L., 3941
McIntyre, G. A., 1129
McKay, H. C., 3658
McKee, R. K., 2631
McKeen, C. D., 3386*o*
McKeen, W. E., 633, 1741, 3386*p*
Mackenzie, D. R., 648, 3391*e*
McKenzie, E. H. C., 3885
McKenzie, R. I. H., 1744, 3678
Mackinnon, J. P., 872, 1932*a*, 2427
Macko, V., 1718, 2042, 2077*f*
McLaren, A. D., 2489
Maclean, D. J., 2843
McLean, G. D., 3335
Macleod, R., 231
McLeod, R. W., 1143, 3570
McMeans, J. L., 1*b*, 3803
Macmillan, J. D., 3*c*
McMillan, R. T., 2578
MacNab, A. A., 3391*l*
McNabb, H. S., 1995
McNabb, R. F. R., 2132
McNabola, S. S., 1493
McNeil, K. E., 1411
MacNeill, B. H., 3169, 3170, 3386*b*, *m*
Macovei, A., 766
Macswan, I. C., 762, 2314
Madden, G., 3065
Madej, T., 2984
Maduewesi, J. N. C., 1548
Magie, R. O., 2297, 2310, 2312, 3834
Maglakelidze, A. I., 1975
Magnaye, L. V., 3813
Magnus, H. A., 1746
Mahadevan, A., 8
Mahannah, S. M., 774
Mahanty, H. K., 971
Mahapatra, P. K., 213
Maheshwari, R., 1160
Mahmood, M., 1784
Mahmood, T., 1239, 3756
Mahmoud, S. A. Z., 2944
Main, C. E., 1968, 1969
Maj, Z., 1370
Majeed, M. G., 2824
Majerník, O., 790, 2260
Majorana, G., 1551, 1791, 1925, 3852, 3911
Makarenko, A. N., 1736
Makarenko, E. E., 3261
Mäkelä, K., 717, 3003
Makram, M. W., 1520, 1537
Malca, I., 512
Malcolmson, J. F., 858*k*
Malenin, I., 207, 1921
Malhotra, S., 1976, 3468
Malik, K. A., 2139
Malik, M. M. S., 2915
Mamadaliev, A. Kh., 2970
Mamula, Đ., 999
Manço, G. R., 598
Mandahar, C. L., 3139
Mandloi, S. C., 671
Mandryk, M., 3157
Manibushanrao, K., 3722
Manigault, P., 1047*n*, 2649, 3422
Mańka, K., 3190, 3210*o*
Mannanov, N. M., 3786
Manners, J. G., 1287, 3129
Manning, W. J., 2560
Manninger, S., 2333, 3009
Manocha, M. S., 1340, 3617
Mansour, I. M., 1764
Mansour, K., 976
Manturovskaya, N. B., 525
Manwell, W. E., 4006
Manzer, F. E., 1932*b*, *c*
Mapother, H. R., 2114*e*
Maraite, H., 3351, 3382*i*
Maramorosch, K., 583, 1751, 2201, 3442
Marappan, V., 1327
Marcelli, E., 2495, 3142
Marchand, H., 844
Marchant, R., 35
Marchoux, G., 1134, 1678
Marcinka, K., 581
Marcu, G., 1048*o*
Mareș, M., 159, 2356
Mariano, A. H., 598
Mariappan, V., 1209, 1509
Marin, A., 1048*g*
Marin, J., 2998
Markham, C. R., 3909

Markham, R., 564
Marks, G. C., 316, 1859, 2537*b*, *c*, *f*, *g*, 3900, 3901
Marlatt, R. B., 196
Maroquin, C., 460*a*
Marras, F., 95, 3738
Marroush, M., 2475
Marsh, P. B., 2291
Marshall, A. M., 1101
Marshall, J., 19, 3934
Marshall, R., 600*a*
Marte, M., 2319, 2591,
Martelli, G. P., 1545, 3557, 3558
Martens, J. W., 1333, 1744, 3674, 3675, 3678
Martignier, P., 175
Martin, C., 946, 948, 949, 951, 1959
Martin, D., 754
Martin, F. G., 970
Martin, H., 2672
Martín, J. F., 509
Martin, J. T., 3378*b*
Martin, M. W., 274
Martin, P. H., 1825
Martin, W. J., 1045*j*
Martinez, A. L., 676, 1224*f*
Martinez, C. W., 320
Martinez, J. A., 2386
Martins, E. M. F., 253
Martyn, E. B., 3536
Marvanová, L., 147
Marx, D. H., 1455, 2687, 3454, 3455
Masih, B., 2718, 3083
Mason, G. W., 2511
Mason, J. L., 1877
Massie, L. B., 3877
Masternak, H., 741
Masuko, M., 344
Maszkiewicz, J., 183
Mathre, D. E., 12, 1147*g*
Mathur, B. N., 1324
Mathur, P. N., 1076
Mathur, R. L., 2718, 3083, 3273
Mathur, R. S., 2910, 2934
Mathur, S. B., 397, 409, 1041*a*, *b*, *c*, *e*, *f*, 2177, 3601, 3730
Mathur, S. C., 1776
Matosinho, J. E., 3776
Matsui, C., 1960, 2948, 3547, 3742, 3818
Matsuko, M., 1597
Matsumoto, K., 666
Matsumoto, S., 1214, 1215
Matsumoto, T., 915*c*, 2811
Matsunami, M., 1835
Matsuoka, Y., 1224*a*
Matsushima, J., 1224*a*
Matsushita, K., 2487
Matta, A., 1025, 1587, 1980, 3382j, 3383*c*
Matthee, F. N., 785
Matthews, D., 3873
Matthews, F. R., 1443
Matthews, R. E. F., 264, 563, 2021
Mattoni, L., 3373
Mattoni, R. H. T., 3373
Matuashvili, S. I., 1011
Maude, R. B., 1007, 2058
Maw, G. A., 1555*a*
Maxie, E. C., 1224*e*
Maxwell, A. H., 3205
Maxwell, D. P., 1009, 1640, 3884
Maxwell, J. D., 2907
Maxwell, M. D., 1640
Maxwell, R. C., 2460
May, C., 1490
May, J., 153, 154
May, J. T., 1533
Mayne, R. Y., 3804
Mazin, V. V., 2559, 3615
Mazyad, H., 1971, 1972
Mazzuchi, U., 171, 1827
Meagher, J. W., 3657
Medeiros, A. G., 598
Medve, R. J., 3452
Medvedev, A. V., 2614
Mehra, R. C. S., 1015
Mehrotra, M. D., 2173
Mehta, Y. R., 616, 2784
Meigh, D. F., 751
Meignoz, R., 947, 948
Meijers, C. P., 2423*d*
Meiler, D., 2040, 3439
Meiners, J. P., 2764
Meladze, É. I., 711, 2083*h*
Melder, T. W., 314
Melhuish, J. H., 3477
Melin, P., 2389, 2390
Meliya, M. S., 2083*g*
Mellano, H. M., 117, 118
Mello Amaral, R. E. de, 2932
Mellor, F. C., 2441, 2447, 3103
Mel'Nik, V. A., 2752, 3516
Melouk, H. A., 1561*e*
Melville, S. C., 3650, 3939
Melvin, C. F., 2279, 2956
Mena, A. J., 276, 987
Mence, M. J., 2573, 3280
Menke, G., 2797
Meossi, E., 1213
Mercé, J., 2755
Meredith, D. S., 362, 817, 1562*f*, 1903
Merlo, P. A., 1387
Merriam, D. C., 1932*c*
Merrill, W., 1571*j*
Mesescu, S., 3368
Mesner, W., 3189
Mészöly, G., 983
Metcalf, H. M., 2473
Metcalfe, D. R., 1186
Metlitskiĭ, L. V., 2972, 3118
Meyer, F. H., 2133
Meyer, J. A., 3351
Meyer, W. A., 136, 3869
Mhaiskar, V. G., 3845
Miah, M. S. A., 2922
Michael, J. F., 2417
Michael, K. J., 1344
Michail, S. H., 2293, 3353
Michel, L. J., 2891
Michelin-Lausarot, P., 275
Michell, A. J., 2141
Michene, M. Ya., 3115
Mickail, K. Y., 976
Mickey, R., 263
Miczyńska, Z., 975
Middleton, J. T., 1224*a*
Mielke, H., 2077*j*, 3640
Mignucci, J., 3138
Mikhaĭlina, N. I., 77
Mikhaĭlova, L. A., 3473
Mikhaĭlova, P. T., 1343
Mikhaĭlova, S., 202
Mikhailyuk, I. B., 1918
Milatović, I., 3623, 3666, 3695
Mil'chenko, K. P., 2796
Milenina, N. P., 3449
Miles, P. G., 559, 2766
Milkus, B. N., 840
Millar, C. S., 1986*j*, 3529
Millar, R. L., 3386*h*
Miller, C. H., 2072
Miller, C. R., 1049*e*
Miller, J. W., 1045*b*, *d*, 2307, 2320, 3843
Miller, L., 3*c*
Miller, M. E., 1045*f*
Miller, P. M., 981
Miller, P. R., 320, 2257*m*
Miller, T., 2541
Miller, T. D., 1561*f*
Miller, V. L., 2787, 3841, 3849
Millikan, C. R., 3259
Millikan, D. F., 741, 2347, 3943
Mills, C., 2546
Mills, J. T., 3386*q*, 3593, 3644
Milton, J. M., 2136
Minasyan, M. A., 3581
Minessy, F. A., 1794
Minkevich, I. I., 1415, 3028, 3029, 3397, 3978
Minko, G., 316
Minoiu, N., 2349, 2362, 2374, 2376
Mirakhmedov, S. M., 2969
Miralles, M., 2145
Miranda, M., 2720
Mircetich, S. M., 768, 780, 2699, 3982, 3997
Mirchink, T. G., 3493
Mirică, A., 2404
Mirică, I. I., 2404, 3076
Mirocha, C. J., 1098, 3475
Mirpulatova, N. S., 108, 690
Misato, T., 2930
Mishra, A., 2725
Mishra, B., 2913, 2940
Mishra, M. D., 1957, 3912
Mishra, R. P., 614
Mislivec, P. B., 1045a
Misra, A. P., 2902, 2913, 2917, 2940
Misra, B. M., 302
Misra, D. P., 1015, 1157, 1164
Mitani, I., 1224*a*
Mitani, T., 1651
Mitchell, D. J., 1562*e*
Mitchell, J. E., 1859, 3900, 3901
Mitidieri, A., 2071
Mitov, N., 3632, 3633
Mitra, S. K., 2155
Mitrofanova, O. V., 1875, 2361, 3966

Mitsueda, T., 1308
Miyakawa, T., 2948, 3742
Miyata, Y., 1651
Mizukami, T., 1586
Mkervali, V. G., 1928
Mkrtchyan, G. G., 826
Mladenov, M., 3808, 3809
Mochalkin, A. I., 237, 887, 1631
Modelli, A. A., 3792
Moens, J., 238
Mohamed, N., 3384*n*
Mohanty, N. N., 213
Mokrá, V., 2315
Molea, I., 1307
Molin, G., 1698
Moller, W. J., 732, 1882, 1887, 3384*p*
Molnár, J., 734, 2348, 3938
Molot, P.-M., 806, 1087
Mondal, S., 3478
Moniz, L., 289, 450, 2978
Monro, H. A. U., 2458
Monroe, R. L., 568, 869
Montalbini, P., 2502
Montes M., R., 2049
Montgomerie, I. G., 189, 4004
Montlibert, J., 3780*d*
Mooi, J. C., 858*h*, 1046*o*, 2423*y*
Moore, B. J., 3285
Moore, C. L., 1765*u*
Moore, G. E., 2112
Moore, J. D., 1572
Moore, K. J., 1282
Moore, L. D., 3167
Moore, R. F., 655
Moore, W. F., 2257*c*
Moraes, W. B., 253
Morariu, I., 1470
Mórász, S., 635
More, W. D., 2978
Moreau, J.-P., 584, 585, 706, 2199, 2382
Moreau, M., 3820
Morehead, G. W., 1300, 3957
Morel, G., 1064
Moreno, M. E., 654
Morgan, N. G., 2114*e*, 3378*c*
Morgan, W. A., 1283
Morgantini, L. E., 2198
Mori, P., 3383*t*
Mori, Y., 1923, 2930
Morin, C., 1561*d*
Morinaka, T., 663, 3713
Moriondo, F., 3210*p*
Morquer, R., 1103
Morris, C. L., 1457
Morris, E. O., 2691
Morris, J. T., 3386*r*, 3387*l*
Morrison, D. J., 2529
Morshchatskiĭ, A. A., 3599
Morsy, A. A. A., 1808
Mortimore, C. G., 1200
Morton, H. L., 1465
Morvan, G., 765
Mosconi, R., 1919
Moseman, J. G., 3590
Moskovets', S. M., 227, 437, 2437, 2438, 2608
Mossahebi, G. H., 1508, 3284
Mosse, B., 26, 2128, 2129, 3376*a*
Mostafavi, M., 216
Moţiu, A., 767, 2998
Moţoi, E., 2366
Motta, J. J., 2767
Mouchacca, J., 3509
Mount, M. S., 912
Mowat, W. P., 1276, 2994
Moynihan, F., 2976
Mshvidobadze, L. V., 2083*i*, 3986
Mühle, E., 718, 1856
Mujdaba, M., 2294
Mujumdar, S. B., 260
Mukasa, S. G., 2637*a*
Mukerji, K. G., 1846
Mukhamedova, R. A., 2972
Mukherjee, S. K., 98
Mukherji, K., 252
Mukhopadhyay, A. N., 367, 1004
Mukhopadhyay, S., 1211
Mulder, D., 2338
Mulinge, S. K., 1240, 2285, 2964, 3769, 3770, 3771
Müller, G., 687
Müller, H. J., 1816, 2680
Müller, H. W. K., 812
Müller, K. O., 9
Muller, R. A., 685, 3761
Müller-Kögler, E., 1582, 2077*i*, 2110
Munga, F. M., 1448
Munjal, R. L., 2706, 3635
Munnecke, D. E., 117, 118, 1224*d*, 3285
Munro, D., 2239
Munshi, G. D., 1089
Munster, J., 858*z*
Munteanu, L., 1704
Murakishi, H. H., 572, 3145
Murant, A. F., 184, 566, 1127, 3081, 4001
Murav'eva, M. F., 1498
Murayama, D., 2332, 2429, 2592, 2811
Muromtsev, G. S., 3438
Murphy, J. V., 3300
Murphy, T. M., 574
Murray, J. J., 3012
Murtha, P. A., 1392
Murugesan, S. S., 1327, 1509
Muse, R. R., 3878
Musil, J., 896
Musil, M., 372
Muslimov, Z. M., 1248
Mussell, H. W., 4011, 4012
Musson, M. D., 2257*d*
Musumeci, M. R., 960, 1230
Muthaiyan, M. C., 915*n*
Muthappa, B. N., 1800
Mutto, S., 201, 813
Muzopappa, F. P., 2726
Mwathi, G. K., 2637*c*
Myagkova, D. V., 2225
Myalova, L. A., 507
Mya-Thaung, 2216
Myers, A., 3129
Mygind, H., 605
Myren, D. T., 304
Myszka, T., 3943
Nachaeva, A. V., 1756
Nachman, I., 3342
Nagai, H., 3172
Nagaich, B. B., 228, 234, 863, 864
Nagaoka, M., 1024
Nagarajan, K., 1765*q*
Nagase, J., 492
Nagi, A., 352
Nägler, M., 2311
Nagornaya, M. M., 108, 690
Nag Raj, T. R., 469
Nagy, F., 1320
Nagy, G., 871
Naik, L. M., 2262
Naik, R., 2055, 2351
Naim, M. S., 103, 104
Nair, M. C., 2803
Nair, N. G., 1313
Nair, P. C. S., 98
Nair, R. R., 1136
Nair, V. M. G., 1404
Naito, H., 1783
Naito, N., 2212, 2890
Najafi, G.-A., 381
Nakagaki, Y., 3546, 3547
Nakajima, M., 3724
Nakajima, T., 1093
Nakamura, M., 492
Nakanishi, T., 491
Nakasuji, F., 1772
Naldini, B., 3521
Namba, R., 2064, 3851
Nambiar, K. K. N., 3551
Namekata, T., 1454
Nandi, B., 3478
Naphade, S. R., 1268
Naqvi, S. H. Z., 454, 2070
Narain, A., 2055, 3366
Narasimhan, M. J., 2207
Nardin, H. F., 3951
Nariani, T. K., 93, 1224*f*, 1790, 2804, 2947
Narita, T., 3008
Nasca, A. J., 591
Nash, G. T., 2878
Nash-Wortham, J., 1487
Nasu, S., 3*p*, 1679
Natal'ina, O. B., 1161
Nath, R., 397, 1041*b*, *c*, *f*
Natour, R. M., 1682, 2824
Natsvlishvili, A. A., 646, 2083m
Nault, L. R., 1705
Naumann, K., 3902
Naumova, N. A., 1057
Navaratnam, S. J., 191, 1264
Nawawi, Bin Hoji Ayub, A., 1297
Nayar, R., 2422
Nayeemullah, M., 2761
Nayudu, M. V., 695, 1683
Nazarbekova, M. Kh., 2335, 3010
Nazarov, O., 522
Nechaeva, A. V., 1449
Neely, D., 1592, 2509
Neergaard, P., 397, 499, 1041*b*, *c*, *d*, *e*, 2177, 2653, 3601
Negretii, S., 1224*f*
Negru, A., 2602
Negruţiu, E., 1058

Negulescu, F., 1048*b*
Neira, P. S., 2939
Nelson, D. L., 2763
Nelson, E. E., 2161, 3233
Nelson, J., 705, 1529, 3835
Nelson, P. E., 715, 1571*i*, 3819
Nelson, R. R., 648, 1279, 1759, 2257*i*, 2900, 3391*e*, 3698, 3870
Nema, K. G., 398, 625, 1013, 2230
Nemec, S., 1895, 4013
Nemogushchiĭ, L. P., 1931
Nene, Y. L., 60, 1074, 1765*d*
Neshateva, E. V., 1581
Nespoulos, J., 833
Nesterenko, E. I., 3437
Netzer, D., 1543, 1563*t*, *u*
Netolitzky, H. J., 3486
Neuhaus, W., 2402, 2898
Neury, G., 175
Nevrtal, J., 1998
New, P. B., 15, 3384*j*
Newhall, A. G., 3766
Newhook, F. J., 1385, 3166
Newton, R. C., 3903
Ngugi, E., 3637*b*, *c*, *d*
Niblett, C. L., 403
Nicholls, J. C., 909
Nicholls, T. H., 1450
Nichols, L. P., 715, 1262, 3927
Nicolaescu, M., 155
Nicolaieff, A., 1657
Nicolás, G., 509
Niederpruem, D. J., 520
Nielsen, L. W., 2072
Niemann, G. J., 2099
Nienhaus, F., 1132, 1660
Niki, H., 2731
Nikolaev, A. N., 845
Nikolaeva, V. V., 897, 3127
Nikolin, B. N., 286
Nilsson, T., 3243
Nirula, K. K., 3104, 3105
Nishida, K., 941
Nishihara, N., 138
Nishijima, Y., 974
Nishimura, N., 943
Nissinen, O., 2330
Noble, A., 3*i*
Noble, M., 1699, 3121, 3382*k*
Nøddegård, E., 2117
Nohejl, J., 2424*d*
Nøhr, R. A., 2117
Nolia, J. A. B., 1562*l*
Nome, S. F., 2818
Nome H., F., 3095, 3096, 3184
Nomura, A., 959
Nonaka, T., 1367
Noordam, D., 265
Noronha, A. do R., 1899, 3049
Noronha-Wagner, M., 3760
Norse, D., 2492
Nour-Eldin, F., 1788, 1793, 1936, 1971, 1972, 2063
Nourrisseau, J.-G., 806
Novác, J. B., 580
Nover, I., 2875
Noviello, C., 1885, 1898, 3053
Novikov, V. K., 50, 226
Novikova, N. D., 3436
Novo, R., 2980
Novobranova, T. I., 1920, 3949
Novotel'nova, N. S., 39, 2413, 3581, 3628
Nozawa, Y., 1638
Nozu, Y., 1655, 2485, 3542
Numić, R., 1048*a*, 2047
Nuque, F. L., 2271
Nutman, F. J., 1799, 3758
Nutman, P. S., 3376*a*
Nyland, G., 3017
Nys, L., 908
Nyvall, R. F., 650, 1181, 2259

Oberholzer, P. C. J., 1224*f*
Obrero, F. P., 1983
O'Brien, M. J., 2448
O'Brien, R. G., 1964
O'Callaghan, T. F., 2381
Ochoa, M., 3017
O'Connor, B.A., 2813
Odebunmi, K., 3648
O'Donnell, B., 858*g*
Oertel, C., 120
Oganyan, É. A., 826
Ogasawara, N., 1093
Ogawa, J. M., 1591, 2408
Ogier, T. P., 935
Ogle, H. J., 1713, 2841, 3609
Ogoshi, A., 2748
Ogundana, S. K., 454, 2070
Oh, S. H., 2267
Ohashi, Y., 1655, 3147
Ohmori, K., 3724
Ohno, T., 1655, 2486, 3148
Oitto, W. A., 764, 3038, 3968
Oka, I. N., 2814
Okada, Y., 1655, 2486, 3148
Okafor, N., 1732
Okaisabor, E. K., 1690
Okhovat, M., 1508, 3284
Okioga, D. M., 2545
Oku, H., 491
Olah, A. F., 3011
Olangiu, M., 1048*h*, 2105, 2374, 2376
Old, K. M., 36
Oldenburg, C. R., 2460
Oldfield, G. N., 1137
Olembo, T. W., 3217
Olivas, E. E., 3*f*
Oliveira, A. R., 3559
Olivier, J.-M., 2339, 2340
Olsen, O. A., 2458
Olsen, R. A., 2892
Olson, E. O., 1224*f*
Olspert, K., 233, 2445
Olszewska, D., 3108
Omar, A.-A. M., 2221
Omar, M. A., 1787
Omar, R. A. B., 1936, 1937, 1938
Omran, A. O., 3810
Onda, H., 1960
Ondieki, J. J., 2638
Ondřej, M., 1096, 2296
O'Neill, R., 498
Onions, A. H. S., 3407*d*
Onishenko, O. I., 865
Ono, K., 977, 979, 2001
Onoe, T., 2890
Opel, H., 1865, 2182
Oprea, F., 1047*z*
Oragvelidze, L. D., 1011
Oramoto, D., 664
O'Reilly, H. J., 1869
Orekhov, D. A., 312
Orellana, R. G., 218, 1338
Oren, Y., 1563*d*
Orillo, F. T., 3766
Orion, D., 3988
Ormrod, D. J., 3868
O'Rourke, C., 1042*d*
Orozco, S. H., 2049
Orr, G. F., 3620
Ortali, V., 2198
Ortíz, R., 2980
Osada, S., 915*o*
Osawa, K., 1659
Osborne, L. D., 334, 519, 1489
Osińska, B., 366
Osores, A., 3288
Ostazeski, S. A., 2336, 3897, 3898, 3899
Ostrowski, W., 3034
Otaci, C., 967
Ou, S. H., 669, 1561*a*, 2271
Ouchi, S., 952
Ouchiyama, S., 915*i*
Ouellette, G. B., 3203, 3387*o*
Outbred, N. L., 1301
Ovchinnikova, A. M., 3313
Over de Linden, A. J., 834, 835, 2396, 2397
Overeem, J. C., 3202, 3251
Overman, A. J., 2503
Owen, H., 80, 2244
Owens, R. G., 3391*b*
Owusu, G. K., 2825*a*, *c*, *d*, *e*, 2827
Oxelfelt, P., 1955
Ozaki, M., 3008
Ozeretskovskaya, O. L., 3118

Pacetto, M., 459*b*, 1838, 2950
Pacumbaba, R. P., 220, 2834
Padalino, O., 1720, 3629
Padmanabhan, C., 1327, 1509
Padmanabhan, S. Y., 1776
Pady, S. M., 1819, 1882, 1915, 2100, 3384*q*
Page, B. G., 3426
Page, O. T., 3487
Paharia, K. D., 2465
Pai, H. S., 1929
Paizs, L., 2587
Palaniswami, A., 2918
Palavandishvili, I. V., 2083*p*
Pálfi, G., 2800
Palilova, A. E., 868
Paliwal, Y. C., 2187, 2242
Pall, O., 87, 1048*l*
Palmer, J. G., 128, 1490
Palmer, R. L., 1224*a*
Pal'mova, N. P., 3527

Palti, J., 2091*b*, 2172, 3350
Paludan, N., 701, 1271, 1843, 2059, 3861
Pamukov, I., 1374
Panagopoulos, C. G., 121
Panarin, I. V., 2213
Pandey, M. C., 1291
Pandey, P. C., 2508
Pandotra, V. R., 1748
Panić, M., 2258
Panjam, M., 1974
Panteleev, A. A., 2619, 3788
Panwar, K. S., 1090
Papasolomontos, A., 1224*f*
Papavizas, G. C., 2719, 2746, 3282, 3283
Papendick, R. I., 527
Papia, P. M., 2560
Pappelis, A. J., 3406, 3696
Pappo, S., 1224*f*, 1563*b*, *c*, *d*, *h*, *i*, 2091*c*
Paquin, R., 913, 3387*d*
Parbery, D. G., 1851
Pares, R. D., 2337
Parish, C. L., 1303
Parish, K. P., 2114*c*
Park, J. S., 2266
Park, J. Y., 1078, 1079, 1599, 3451
Park, S. K., 3258
Parker, A. K., 1466
Parkinson, D., 530
Parmasto, E., 1125
Parmegiani, R., 1593
Parmentier, G., 460*a*, 560
Parmeter, J. R., 320
Parneix, P., 3708
Parodi, R. A., 2916
Parthasarathi, K., 2525
Patel, N. K., 5*a*, *b*
Patel, P. N., 119, 149, 3257, 3671
Paterson, M. I., 2423*g*
Pathak, V. N., 511, 1091, 1603, 1906, 2590, 2955
Patil, D. K., 1207
Patil, L. K., 1266, 3060
Patil, S. S., 2586
Patiño, H., 3572
Patiño, C., H., 3585, 3670
Patkar, M. B., 3105
Patrick, Z. A., 1375, 3182
Patrikeeva, M. V., 1652, 3114
Patton, R. F., 304, 309, 1465, 1990
Paul, H. L., 1847, 2077*g*, 2325, 3553
Paulech, C., 83, 3754
Paulechová, K., 3019
Paulus, A. O., 705, 1529, 1810, 3835, 3846
Pauvert, P., 466, 467
Pavek, J. J., 3533
Pavgi, M. S., 399, 1221, 3402
Pawar, V. H., 1596
Pawsey, R. G., 561, 3211
Pawuk, W. H., 3391*k*
Paxton, J. D., 647
Payak, M. M., 40, 1765*a*, *b*, *f*, 3699
Payne, J. A., 294
Payne, M. G., 359, 360
Peacher, P. H., 1391, 2511
Peaden, R. N., 3012
Pederson, M. W., 3012
Pegg, G. F., 2573, 3280
Pegg, K. G., 824
Peirce, L. C., 992
Pelcher, L. E., 572, 3145
Pelet, F., 175, 269, 3155
Pellegrini, S., 3716
Pelletier, G., 1120, 3386*s*
Pelletier, R.-L., 3387*n*
Penčić, V., 1763, 2904
Penna, R. J., 2075*c*
Peno, M., 1439
Penrose, L. J., 1873, 3947, 3954
Perdomo, R., 915*h*
Peregrine, W. T. H., 699, 2576, 2635
Pereira, A. L. G., 346, 2670
Pereira, J. L., 3777
Peresse, M., 3820
Peresypkin, V. F., 2210, 3663
Peries, O. S., 3135
Perkins, I., 2560
Perley, A. F., 3487
Pero, R. W., 1968, 3391*b*
Pérombelon, M., 2423*e*, *p*
Perrett, P., 208
Perrin, D. R., 3460
Perrotta, G., 459*b*, 2950
Perry, D. A., 3331
Persecă, E., 88, 1048*c*
Pervova, A. Ya., 2899
Pesante, A., 2660
Pessanha, B. M. R., 804
Peters, D., 62, 63
Petersen, D. H., 2257*i*, 3927
Petersen, L. J., 1110
Peterson, C. A., 3386*t*, 3435
Peterson, G. W., 3222, 3223
Peterson, J. F., 1700
Peterson, J. L., 125, 2313, 3391*f*, 3839
Peterson, R. S., 2539
Petrescu, M., 1048*g*, 2104, 2105, 3576
Petrov, A. F., 1289
Petrunya, N. I., 868
Petters, D., 1127
Petzold, H., 2077*e*, 2989
Pexeito-Santos, H., 1562*j*
Pfister, E., 1816
Phadtare, S. G., 891, 904
Phelps, P. H., 1234
Philip, C. T., 398
Phillips, D. H., 1487, 2531, 2553
Phillips, J. M., 1080, 3376*a*
Phillips, M. P., 1666
Phillips, T. A., 3589
Picco, D., 459*d*
Pidoplichko, V. M., 76, 2870
Pierpoint, W. S., 3456
Pierre, R. E., 3294
Pietrarelli, J. R., 3319
Piglionica, V., 3383p
Pilát, A., 3401
Pillai, N. G., 1345
Pillai, P., 3624
Pillai, S. K., 1322
Pillay, N. G., 219
Pillay, P. N. R., 1360
Pimentel, C. P. V., 3328
Pinck, L., 1657
Pinck, M., 3248
Pineau, M., 2685
Pineda, T. A., 2920
Pinkas, J., 1563*a*, *e*
Pinkerton, A., 3814
Pinthus, M. J., 1339
Pinto, F. F., 3621
Pirone, T. P., 1956
Pirozynski, K. A., 3523
Pistre, R., 852
Piticas, Gh., 2255
Pitkethley, R. N., 1142
Pitre, H. N., 1671, 2896
Pitt, D., 893
Pitt, J. L., 2148
Plaskitt, A., 4*c*
Plate, H. P., 1260, 2077*e*, 2410, 3840
Platford, R. G., 3386*u*
Plavšić, V., 1439
Pleše, N., 181
Ploaie, P. G., 1047*h*, *i*
Plumb, R. T., 3776*e*, *f*
Plurad, S. B., 3418
Poapst, P. A., 1357
Pocchiari, F., 3458
Podger, F. D., 2010, 2518
Podkin, O. V., 3156
Pojnar, E., 268
Polák, J., 131, 353, 2566, 3109, 3262
Polák, Z., 1153, 3606
Polivanova, T. A., 1513
Polizu, A., 2121
Polson, A., 3146
Poltev, V. I., 1581
Polyakov, I. M., 3591, 3634
Polyakov, P. V., 2414
Polyakova, I. Ya., 1558
Polychronopoulos, A. G., 368
Poma-Treccani, C., 3383*t*
Pomazkov, Yu. I., 2378
Pomerleau, R., 1994, 2513
Pommer, E.-H., 1692
Ponnappa, K. M., 469, 2654
Pont, W., 1901
Ponti, I., 3383*b*
Pool, R. A. F., 1272
Pop, E., 1048*c*
Pop, I., 2105, 2400
Pop, I. V., 1047*g*
Popescu, A., 721, 901, 2104
Popov, A., 1199
Popova, I. V., 1496, 1497, 3261
Popova, L. A., 3634
Popović, J., 1439
Populer, C., 460*a*
Popushoĭ, I. S., 3969
Poroca, D. J. M., 3577
Porter, D. M., 1*e*, 1525, 2601
Portier, F., 712
Posnette, A. F., 3377*a*, 3912, 4006
Potlaĭchuk, V. I., 3945
Potter, C., 3376*m*
Poussel, H., 1958

Powell, C. C., 1534, 1535, 2618
Powell, D., 1296, 2351
Powell, D. M., 2033
Powelsen, R. L., 1836
Powelson, R. L., 1147*h*, 2854
Powers, H. R., 1456, 3219
Pozděna, J., 955, 2788, 2789
Pozdin, A. G., 1736
Pozhar, Z. A., 3268, 3272
Pozsár, B. I., 157, 3016
Prabhu, A. S., 2847, 2848
Prakasam, P., 915*m*
Prakash, N., 2415, 2804
Prasad, B., 830
Prasad, N., 1523
Prasad, R., 2065
Prasad, S. S., 828
Prasada, R., 661, 1088
Pratella, G. C., 1224*e*
Pratt, R. G., 298
Prauser, H., 1645
Praz, P., 175
Preece, T. F., 600*c*, 3250, 3407*s*, *v*, 3669
Presley, J. T., 2973
Prest, D. B., 3018, 3500
Price, D., 132, 1555*h*, *j*, 1845, 2324
Price, T. V., 1122
Price, W. C., 1127
Pridantseva, E. A., 73
Priehradný, S., 81, 82
Prikhod'ko, L., 101
Prillwitz, H.-G., 2410
Pring, R. J., 2771, 3519
Pringle, R. B., 1202
Pritchett, W. L., 970
Procenko, A. E., 44
Prochazkova, Z., 58
Proctor, J. M., 243
Proeseler, G., 193
Prokhorov, V. P., 3992
Proll, E., 4008
Proudfoot, K. G., 2423*v*
Provvidenti, R., 1005, 1026
Prudnik, N. Z., 2143
Prunier, J.-P., 787, 857
Psallidas, P. G., 121
Puchala, Z., 741
Pudełko, Z., 3173
Puhalla, J. E., 3196, 3687
Puia, I., 1058
Punithalingam, E., 2750, 3407*g*
Purcifull, D. E., 579, 1049*c*, 1050*c*, 2274
Purdy, L. H., 1167
Purkayastha, R. P., 510, 2046
Purnasiri, A., 3033
Purnell, T. J., 534, 3250
Purss, G. S., 3653
Purtseladze, Z. S., 2083*q*
Purushothaman, D., 2298
Puşcaşu, A., 721, 858*m*, 898, 900, 901
Pushkarnath, 864, 891, 904
Putter, J., 3112
Putz, C., 794, 800
Pŷkhteev, V. I., 3940
Pyrowolakis, E., 1144
Pŷshina, Z. S., 3023
Pŷstina, K. A., 39
Pyun, B. H., 1410
Pyzik, Z., 2675

Quamaruzzaman, M., 669
Quanash, S. K., 1043
Quémener, J., 2424*i*
Quick, W. A., 3806
Quraishi, M. A., 1412, 2523
Qvarnström, K., 129

Raabe, R. D., 1224*d*, 1842, 2306, 2995, 3187, 3832
Raade, P. E., 3598
Rabe, J. E., 595
Rachinski, T., 3626
Rademacher, B., 2
Radkov, P., 408
Radman, L., 2047
Rado, T. A., 3488
Rădulescu, E., 87, 1048*k*, *l*, 1704, 2105, 2227, 2852
Rădulescu, R., 1048*b*
Radwan, A. A., 1972
Rafailă, C., 1048*g*, *h*, 1538, 2105, 2399, 2403, 2466, 2821*b*, *c*
Raffray, J. B., 3336
Ragetli, H. W. J., 122, 1510, 1511, 3386*y*, 3920
Raggi, B., 3638
Raggi, V., 1917
Raghava, S. P. S., 123
Raghunath, T., 139
Raghunathan, A. N., 1630
Ragimov, I. R. 3932
Ragozzino, A., 3198
Ragsdale, N. N., 1590
Ragunathan, A. N., 410
Rahalkar, P. W., 1596
Rahe, J. E., 390
Rai, B., 2722
Rai, R. A., 2308, 2990
Raicu, C., 2037, 2160, 2466
Raina, G. L., 3946
Rainbow, A. F., 3180, 3503
Raj, H. H., 289
Raj, J. S., 411
Raj, S., 3125
Rajhathy, T., 1744
Rajzman, A., 2958
Rakús, D., 2373, 3019
Ram, A., 215, 451, 680, 829
Ram, C. B., 1878
Ramachandra, A., 825
Ramadasan, A., 1344
Ramakrishnan, K., 447, 1204, 1547, 1630, 1768, 3551
Ramakrishnan, L., 385, 3474
Ramallo, J. C., 433
Ramallo, N. E. V. De., 1228 1366
Ramazanova, S. S., 107
Rambo, G. W., 1568
Ramos, A. H., 5*a*, *b*
Ramos, H. C., 1242
Ram Reddy, M. A., 2508
Ramson, A., 2078, 2371, 2384, 2674, 3332
Rana, G. L., 1545, 1551, 3852
Rand, R. E., 3287
Randazzo, G., 3459
Randhawa, N. S., 3735
Randles, J. W., 429, 1127, 1662, 3143, 3334 3384*n*
Ranganathaiah, K. G., 1205, 1765*t*
Rangarajan, M., 3705, 3706, 3707
Rangaraju, R., 127
Rangelova, R., 3162
Ranković, M., 2363, 2364
Ranney, C. D., 2968
Rao, B. S., 2476
Rao, D. G., 1035
Rao, K. R., 2152, 2153
Rao, M. M., 1365
Rao, P. S., 2525
Rao, V. G., 277, 1908, 2171, 2208, 2394, 2951, 3515
Rao, Y. P., 111, 696, 3098, 3257
Rapilly, F., 466, 467, 562, 617
Rapparini, G., 3383*a*, *b*, *j*, *k*
Rashra, O. Ya., 2710
Rasmussen, E., 3864
Rassadia, E. G., 1841
Rasulev U. U., 3667
Rattink, H., 1046*g*
Ravagan, G., 1333
Ravisé, A. 2206, 2774
Rawlings, J. O., 445
Rawlins, T. E., 1246
Rawlinson, C. J., 84, 2894
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 3*o*, 93, 680, 1224*f*, 1589, 1749, 1790, 1957, 2415, 2636, 2802, 2833, 2947, 3365, 3369, 3390
Raynal, G., 2288, 3800
Razvyazkina, G. M., 73
Read, D. B., 4*b*
Read, R. A., 3222
Reade, A. E., 600*b*
Rebenko, V. P., 631, 1737, 3663
Redchits', T. I., 42
Reddi, K., 925
Reddy, D. B., 500, 588, 2815, 3567*c*, 3568*c*, *d*, 3569
Reddy, M. A. R., 302
Reddy, M. N., 1492, 3905
Reddy, P. P., 1207
Reddy, S. M., 1119, 3482
Reese, M. W., 4*d*, *f*, 961
Reestman, A. J., 2425
Reeve, R. M., 3133
Refatti, E., 2355, 3922
Řeháček, Z., 2709, 3470
Rehfuess, K. E., 3210*q*
Rehm, H.-J., 1224*e*, 3755
Reichmann, M. E., 275, 3154
Reid, R. W., 3226
Reĭfman, V. G., 1353, 1513
Reigi, A., 1224*e*
Reiman, G. H., 1939
Reimers, J. F., 1954

Reinbergs, E., 1186
Reinhardt, W., 1584
Reinitz, J., 1751
Reinmuth, E., 1615
Reisener, H. J., 1601, 1708, 2846
Reiss, J., 556, 2144, 3441
Rekhi, S. S., 3257
Rekola, O., 1747
Renard, J.-L., 1348
Renfro, B. L., 1765*a*, *b*, *f*, *q*, 2905, 3699
Renjhen, P. L., 1076
Rennie, W. J., 1176
Renwick, J. A. A., 2042
Reusser, H., 858*v*
Reuveni, R., 2091*d*, 3349
Rexrode, C. O., 2519
Reyes, A. A., 3386*v*
Reyes, L., 1765*m*, 3700
Reyes N., R., 3679
Reynolds, D. A., 539
Reynolds, G., 2530
Řezáč, A., 700
Rezaian, M.-A., 356
Rhodes, A. M., 1760
Ricard, J. L., 3*a*, 2550, 3210*r*
Ricaud, C., 915*w*, 916
Rice, B., 2114*b*
Rice, R. E., 3803
Rich, A. E., 735, 738
Rich, S., 1507, 2588
Richard, P., 3780*c*
Richards, B. N., 503
Richardson, D. H. S., 3407*j*
Richardson, J., 1679
Richardson, L. T., 1617, 1982
Richardson, M. J., 338, 1176, 1194, 1699
Richmond, D. V., 2771, 3519
Richmond, J. A., 2546
Richter, J., 4008
Řičicová, A., 2709
Ride, M., 857
Ridings, W. H., 206, 856
Riga, A., 351
Rigina, S. I., 2861
Riley, R. K., 2689
Riou, S., 2774
Rippon, L. E., 816
Rishbeth, J., 3210*s*
Ristanović, B., 783
Ristanović, M., 783, 2047
Risvanov, K., 853
Ritenour, G., 347
Rivera, J. C., 3074
Rives, M., 2398
Rizk, Z., 976
Rizzotto, N., 3383*o*
Robbins, M., 280
Roberts, B. R., 1996, 2517
Roberts, D. A., 1045*f*, 1050*b*, 1371
Roberts, D. D., 2574, 3278
Roberts, D. W., 484
Roberts, F. M., 1799, 3758
Roberts, H. A., 3245
Roberts, I. M., 3*l*, 2197, 3081, 4001
Robertson, G. I., 1384, 3942
Robertson, W. M., 36, 2793
Robinson, R. A., 5*a*, *b*, 233
Rocha, H. M., 598
Rochow, W. F., 627, 1127
Rod, J., 147
Rodenburg, C. M., 2062
Rodin, R. L., 1593
Rodina, K. I., 606
Rodriguez, A., 192
Rodriguez, D. W., 1325
Rodriguez, M., 3799
Rodriguez, R. A., 1562*h*
Rodriguez Amieva, P. J., 3594
Rodriguez De Lecea, J., 3421
Rodriguez-Kabana, R., 526
Rogers, I. S., 340
Rogers, P. F., 2637*a*
Rogers, W. G., 2136
Rogerson, C. T., 2758
Roheim, J., 1562*e*
Rohrbach, K. G., 774, 1399
Rohringer, R., 613, 1709
Roivainen, O. H., 2825*c*
Roland, G., 350, 351
Roland, J., 460*a*
Romagnesi, H., 1117
Roman, J., 1953
Romankow, W., 2632*a*
Romero, P. 198
Romero, S., 3583
Romero, S. C., 3*f*
Romig, R. W., 2218
Roncadori, R. W., 102
Rondomański, W., 2632*c*
Rondón G., A. J., 832
Roperos, N. I., 3813
Rosario, S. E. Del, 1973
Rösch, R., 2018, 2555
Roschnik, R., 937
Rosenbusch, J., 1661
Rosenkranz, E. E., 2895
Rosenow, D. T., 1765*m*
Rosík, J., 2370
Ross, E. W., 1461, 3210*m*, *t*
Ross, F., 3144
Ross, H., 858*a*
Ross, J. P., 1600, 2593
Ross, N., 1869
Ross, R. G., 1298, 3490
Rosser, W. R., 2471
Rossetti, V., 1224*d*, *f*, 1230
Rotem, J., 892, 1563*y*, 1613, 2091*d*, *e*, *f*, *g*, 3112, 3349, 3361
Roth, E. R., 1408, 3221
Rothman, P. G., 2845
Rotini, O. T., 459*a*
Rourk, J. P., 3762
Routley, D. G., 279
Rouxel, F., 2178, 3359
Rowan, S. J., 1444, 3228
Rowe, P. R., 1575
Rowe-Dutton, P., 1831
Rowell, J. B., 644
Roy, A. K., 1979
Roy, S. C., 1385
Royle, D. J., 1316, 1317
Rozendaal, A., 858*x*
Rubin, B. A., 2603, 3141
Rubio-Huertos, M., 3818
Rudakov, O. L., 471, 3438
Rudd, T. A., 571
Rüdel, M., 838, 841
Rudenko, N. M., 443
Rudneva, V. L., 523
Rudolph, K., 2044, 2583
Ruehle, J. L., 3454
Ruel, P., 3641
Ruggeri, D., 3383*m*
Rui, D., 3383*o*
Runham, R. L., 19
Runov, V. I., 1249, 2697, 3790
Ruokola, A.-L., 1747
Ruppel, E. G., 348
Rush, M. C., 2808
Russell, B., 3146
Russell, G. E., 354, 1441*a*, 2564, 2565, 2571
Russell G. J., 3555
Russell, W. A., 2908
Russi, S., 3458
Russo, M., 1224*d*, 1614
Rustambekov, A., 1047*c*
Rutkowski, E. W., 810
Ryabtseva, N. A., 204, 849
Ryan, E. W., 2605
Rydén, K., 439
Ryder, E. J., 428
Ryumina, N. A., 2249
Rỹzhikova, V. G., 1497

Saaltink, G. J., 2985
Sabel'nikova, V. Ya., 1745
Sabet, K. A., 1245, 1764, 2417
Sachs, I. B., 1404
Sachse, B., 1156
Sackston, W. E., 1334, 1336, 1337, 3093, 3094, 3386*x*
Sadasivan, T. S., 3398
Sadkovskaya, L. A., 376
Sadovnikova, V. I. 3469
Sadowska, J., 2632*c*
Sadowski, S., 1684
Saeed, M., 495
Saenger, H. L., 3*r*
Saettler, A. W., 394
Safiyazov, Zh., 1812
Sagen, J. E., 2975, 3794
Sahai, D., 902, 1944, 2465
Sahni, V. P., 2711
Saidl, P., 2709
Sakai, R., 2731, 3007
Sakakibara, M., 492
Sakamoto, M., 345, 477, 1577, 2028, 2108
Sakamura, S., 2731
Sakena, S. C., 1765*d*
Sakimura, K., 988
Sako, M., 915*i*
Sakuma, T., 1855, 3007
Sakurai, Y., 663, 665, 3713
Salas, J. A., 1562*a*, *b*
Salerno, M., 3743, 3744
Salgado, C. L., 3792
Salikhova, B. S., 1249
Sallai, P., 749
Salomão, T. A., 962
Salt, G. A., 1986*i*, 3376 *i*, *j*, 3655
Salunskaya, N. I., 2651
Salzmann, R., 858, 2079
Samaan, L. G., 1794
Samaddar, K. R., 639

Samborski, D. J., 613, 1709, 2851, 3675
Samim, S. M. S., 2817
Sampathnarayanan, A., 1802
Samra, A. S., 1764
Samšiňáková, Á., 1582, 2077*i*
Samuel, G. S., 1209
Sanborn, R., 1869
Sanchez, J., 1562*c*, 3556
Sanchez, L. A., 94
Sánchez P., A., 2954
Sanderson, F. R., 603
Sandhu, S. S., 357
Sandhu, T. S., 1717
Şandru, I., 2255
Sands, D. C., 2662
Sanghi, A. K., 3612
Sankhla, H. C., 2718, 3083
Santamaria, P. A., 3730
Santilliová-Svobodová, J., 3401
Santos, F. H., 3783
Santos, W. F., 3577
Sanz B. M., H., 3367
Sarasola, A. A., 2254, 2342
Sarasola, M. A. R. De., 2254
Saraswathi, V., 1765*q*
Šarić, A., 1974, 3918
Sarkisyan, Dzh.D., 3611
Sarma, M. N., 1952
Sarma, Y. R., 1683
Sarwar, M., 1322
Saryanarayanan, S., 3722
Sasaki, A., 1224*f*
Sasaki, T., 1779
Sasikala, M., 2395
Sastry, K. S. M., 1748
Satchuthananthavale, V., 3134
Sato, R., 2731
Sattarova, R. K., 1812
Satterwhite, J. B., 3321
Satyanarayana, V., 915*m*
Satyarajan, P. K., 1840
Saunders, P. J. W., 1150, 2211, 2238
Sauthoff, W., 1832, 2077*d*
Savich, V. P., 39, 2752
Savile, D. B. O., 1629
Savory, J. G., 1487
Savov, S., 3632, 3633
Săvulescu, A., 545, 546, 858*m*, 1047*z*
Saxena, V. K., 609
Saydam, C., 691
Scalla, R., 950
Scantamburlo, J. L., 2916
Scaranari, H. J., 804
Scarponi, F., 3428
Schaad, N. W., 1423
Schade, C., 176
Schank, S. C., 3001
Scharen, A. L., 1722
Scharif, G., 1323, 1815
Schauz, K., 3630
Scheer, H. A. T., 2338
Scheetz, R. W., 2714
Scheffer, R. P., 639, 1203
Scheffer, T. C., 328
Scheifele, G. L., 648, 1759, 3693
Schenck, N. C., 2257*j*, 2621
Schieber, E., 382, 1342, 1562*e*, *k*, 3296, 3763
Schietinger, R., 148
Schiffman-Nadel, M., 1224*d*, *e*, 1910
Schillinger, J. A., 3897
Schimanski, H. H., 59
Schindler, A. F., 3*i*
Schinzer, U., 2123
Schipfer, L., 3431
Schipper, A. L., 3209
Schippers, P. A., 3132
Schlegel, D. E., 1534, 1535, 2618
Schlifer, M., 1375
Schlösser, E., 2569
Schlösser, U. G., 140, 1124
Schmelzer, K., 67, 115, 2194
Schmid, R., 1118, 2255
Schmidle, A., 1867
Schmidt, C. J., 482
Schmidt, E., 2836, 2852
Schmidt, G., 3039
Schmidt, H., 3917
Schmidt, H. E., 113, 1315, 1922, 3812
Schmidt, H.-H., 1619, 1621, 3495, 3907
Schmiedeknecht, M., 2702, 3514
Schmitthenner, A. F., 1045*c*
Schmutterer, H., 370
Schneider, H., 1224*f*, 3959
Schneider, I. R., 4*e*
Schneider, R., 1260, 2077*e*, 3840
Schöber, B., 2077*c*, 2423*f*, 3119
Schoen, J. F., 2595
Scholten, G., 1046*f*, 2987
Schönbeck, F., 1844, 2123
Schönhar, S., 1463
Schonhard, G., 1985
Schooley, H. D., 1826
Schopfer, J.-F., 3077
Schott, H., 2078
Schoulties, C. L., 3535
Schreiber, K., 3386*q*, 3644
Schreiber, L. R., 1996, 2515
Schroeder, C., 1844
Schroeder, H. F., 3545
Schroeder, H. W., 1*a*
Schroeder, W. T., 1005, 1026
Schroth, M. N., 1869
Schultz, O. E., 2468
Schulz, H., 1174
Schumacher, R., 166
Schumann, K., 133, 134, 3866
Schuster, G., 953
Schuster, M. L., 393, 3297
Schütz, H., 3332
Schwarz, R. E., 1224*f*, 1792, 3564, 3739, 3740, 3741
Schwebke, R. N., 1572
Schweers, W., 2133
Schwerdtfeger, F., 11
Schwochau, M. E., 2730
Scott, D. H., 808, 3997
Scott, D. J., 3471
Scott, K. J., 2843, 3471, 3619
Scott, P. R., 626, 3379*e*
Scuderi, A., 1798
Scurfield, G., 2141
Seaman, W. L., 3573, 3574
Sears, E. R., 3613
Seberry, J. A., 1224*e*
Seemüller, E., 805
Seevers, P. M., 1159, 1715
Segall, R. H., 3416
Sehgal, O. P., 2488, 2791
Sehgal, S. P., 3273
Seidel, D., 1569, 2158, 2741
Seidel, M. C., 3625
Sekhon, A. S., 3246
Seleznev, V. I., 966
Self, R. L., 3837
Selik, M., 2535
Selim, A. K., 2221
Seliskar, C. E., 1402
Sell, J., 329
Selman, I. W., 2498
Semal, J., 3*k*, 1663, 2186, 3554, 3661
Seman, É. O., 1805
Semancik, J. S., 403, 2598
Semangoen, H., 1765*l*
Semb, L., 3360
Semeniuk, P., 128
Semerdžieva, M., 3401
Semibratov, A. A., 3787
Sempio, C., 3638
Seneviratne, S. N. De S., 890
Senger, E., 3926
Sengupta, P. K., 1685
Seppänen, E., 3113
Sequeira, L., 980, 1023, 1575, 3336
Sergeeva, N. A., 887
Serizawa, S., 1238
Serzhanina, G. I., 2751
Seshadri, K., 40
Seth, M. L., 448, 2068, 3369, 3370
Setliff, E. C., 3189
Setoguti, T., 1638
Setsumi, I., 2749
Sevcenco, V., 1048*h*, 2374, 2376
Severin, V., 1047*k*, *y*, 2105, 2263, 3298
Seydlitz-Herbig, G. Von, 3755
Seyffert, W., 126
Seymour, C. P., 1400
Seymour, R. L., 541
Shaaban, A. S., 104
Shabi, E., 1563*j*
Shain, L., 3210*u*, 3234
Shalagin, S. F., 1066*c*
Shalla, T. A., 3107
Shami, A., 3793
Shankar, G., 3086
Shanmugam, N., 1775
Shanmuganathan, N., 262, 1863
Shanmugasundaram, E. R. B., 1802, 2152, 2153
Shanta, P., 219, 1345
Shari, E. E., 608
Sharma, B. B., 3362
Sharma, D., 3627
Sharma, O. P., 671
Sharma, P. C., 367

Sharma, V. C., 163
Sharp, E. L., 618, 2854
Sharp, R. F., 1485
Sharples, R. O., 3952, 3953
Sharvelle, E. G., 2257*f*
Shaunak, K. K., 1671
Shavarina, Z. A., 615
Shavrova, L. A., 2983
Shaw, C. G., 1765*r*
Shaw, D. E., 599, 3684, 3767
Shaw, P. D., 1571*n*
Shea, K. R., 1988, 2542 3210*v*
Shear, C. B., 752
Shear, G. M., 3929
Sheen, S.-J., 3614
Sheir, H. M., 3353
Shekhawat, G. S., 3098, 3671
Shekunova, E. G., 2615, 3015, 3277
Shelton, J. E., 2358
Shelud'ko, Yu. M., 227, 1128, 2801
Shembel', I. S., 1196
Shepard, J. F., 2439, 2440, 3107
Shephard, M. C., 3386*w*
Shepherd, C. J., 964
Shepherd, R. J., 336, 1127, 2807
Sherald, J. L., 1100
Sherf, A. F., 3391*l*
Sheridan, J. E., 640, 3680
Sherrod, L. L., 377, 1008
Shershukova, O. P., 1631
Sherwood, R. T., 3011
Shibkova, N. A., 3930
Shibuya, F., 705, 1529, 3835
Shields, J. K., 327
Shifrina, G. D., 1811
Shigo, A. L., 1380*a*, 1388, 1476, 1993, 3206
Shih, C. Y., 3539
Shikata, E., 1224*f*, 2922
Shim, J. S., 1217
Shim, K. J., 1410
Shimanuki, T., 1855
Shimomura, T., 3147
Shindo, K., 1777, 1778
Shinoda, H., 665
Shiota, H., 873
Shipton, W. A., 1192
Shiraishi, M., 1604, 3466, 3729
Shirose, I., 3328, 3429
Shishiyama, J., 2732
Shishkina, A. K., 2083*l*
Shivapuri, T. N., 3246
Shiyomi, M., 464
Shkipsna, Ya. É., 3662
Shklyar, M. S., 312
Shmotina, G. E., 1642, 1643
Shmÿgla, V. A., 2444
Shneĭder, Yu. I., 2472
Shoemaker, R. A., 1286, 3523, 3868
Shopina, V. V., 2224
Shorova, R. Ch., 2444
Short, M. N., 4*d*, *f*, 961
Shoshiashvili, I. I., 758
Shoyinka, S. A., 2076*f*
Shrimpton, D. M., 3226
Shrivastava, S., 3124
Shukla, D. D., 2725
Shulakov, Yu. D., 110
Shumakova, A. A., 3022
Shumilenko, E. P., 1256
Shuring, C. G., 2058
Shvartsman, S. R., 537, 3510
Sicker, W., 2093
Siddiqi, M. A., 100, 2085
Sidenko, I. E., 2250
Sidhu, B. S., 923
Sidhu, G. S., 3357
Sidky, S. T., 1520, 1537
Sidorova, S. F., 2871, 3659
Siegel, A., 3150
Siemer, S. R., 3326
Siepmann, R., 41
Sietsma, J. H., 3*b*
Sijak, A., 441
Sijak- Semecnik, A., 203
Silano, V., 3458
Silberschmidt, K., 962
Silberschmidt, K. M., 116
Silkin, L.Ya., 2559
Sill, W. H., 2834
Silva, J. P., 1561*a*, 2271
Silveira, A. P. Da., 2292, 2909
Silveira, S. G. P. Da., 2292, 2909, 3292
Silverborg, S. B., 296
Silvere, A. P., 3*m*
Sil'yanova, A. N., 74, 1171
Simard, T., 3387*b*, *f*, *h*
Simmonds, N. W., 638
Simmons, E. G., 3518
Simon, J.-L., 203
Simons, J. N., 2192
Simons, M. D., 1191, 2891
Simons, T. J., 3144
Simonson, J., 858*t*
Simpson, C. J., 1021
Simpson, C. S., 1039*c*, *d*, *e*
Simpson, M. E., 2291
Sims, H. J., 2868
Sims, J. J., 118
Sinclair, J. B., 136, 405, 1016, 1518, 3869
Sinclair, W. A., 310
Sinden, S. L., 407, 3984
Singh, A. B., 195
Singh, B. B., 197
Singh, B. K., 414
Singh, B. P., 821, 2156, 2723, 2952, 3737
Singh, C., 3635
Singh, C. S., 533
Singh, D., 1224*f*
Singh, D. V., 288, 1742, 1828, 3369, 3370, 3484
Singh, G., 205, 923, 1717
Singh, G. R., 915*t*, 1365
Singh, J. P., 1765*b*
Singh, K., 915*n*
Singh, K. B., 3627
Singh, K. P., 1748
Singh, M. N., 1784
Singh, M. P., 2272
Singh, N., 1765*c*, 2159, 3496
Singh, O., 923
Singh, P., 3213
Singh, P. P., 2910
Singh, R., 223, 1765*c*, 1833, 2805, 3345, 3544
Singh, R. A., 3086
Singh, R.-A., 1221
Singh, R. M., 2893
Singh, R. N., 217, 3853
Singh, R. P., 111, 230, 696, 876, 1674, 2448, 2977, 3082
Singh, R. S., 245, 1107, 1765*c*, 2159, 2757, 3496
Singh, S., 488, 489, 929, 1157, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1381, 2508, 2526, 2645, 3751
Singh, S. B., 830, 3484
Singh, S. P., 658, 1178, 1179
Singh, T. B., 2902, 2917
Sinha, M. K., 223, 1916
Sinha, R. C., 1702, 2242, 2812, 3605
Sinha, S., 409, 2946
Sinz, R., 1934, 1935
Siradze, Sh. K., 2083*i*
Sirko, A. V., 1626
Sirry, A. R., 3303
Sisler, H. D., 1100, 1590
Sithanantham, S., 1065
Sivanesan, A., 534, 1111, 1287, 3816
Sivaprakasam, K., 1775
Sivasithamparam, K., 2162
Sivers, N. O., 227, 2437, 2801
Sivers, V. S., 42
Siwecki, R., 1420, 2524
Sizova, T. P., 523, 2015
Sjolund, R. D., 3539
Skadow, K., 70
Skajennikoff, M., 617
Skelly, J. M., 1292
Skilling, D. D., 1450, 1451
Skofenko, A. O., 54, 55
Skoropad, W. P., 3486, 3646
Skotland, C. B., 1561*e*, 3584
Skou, J. P., 425
Skowronski, B. S., 1607
Skrÿpal', I. G., 168
Slana, L. J., 3165
Slater, C. H. W., 3912
Sleper, D. A., 2908
Slesinski, R. S., 621, 3636
Slope, D. B., 1726, 2233, 3376*i*
Slot, A., 2167
Slovenčíková, V., 2853
Slykhuis, J. T., 1153, 1154, 3606
Small, L. W., 3387*n*
Smalley, E. B., 3697
Smedegård-Petersen, V., 2885, 3871
Smerlis, E., 300, 1426, 2176
Smiley, R. W., 527
Sminia, T., 3131
Smirnova, L. A., 610
Smith, A., 963
Smith, A. M., 1282
Smith, C. G., 1686, 3403
Smith, D., 1561*b*
Smith, D. H., 1306
Smith, D. N., 333
Smith, D. R., 649, 1762, 2257*d*

Smith, G. S., 3614
Smith, H., 3652
Smith, H. G., 1127
Smith, I. M., 3317
Smith, J. D., 1280, 1284, 1285, 1286, 2331, 3004, 3872, 3875, 3876
Smith, J. E., 2170, 2691
Smith, L. R., 774, 775
Smith, N. A., 1519
Smith, P. G., 1032
Smith, P. M., 1555*c*, *i*
Smith, P. R., 1530, 1667
Smith, R. B., 1473, 2532
Smith, R. C., 1552
Smith, R. H., 600*b*
Smith, R. S., 1430, 1481, 1488, 2743
Smith, S. H., 1893, 3960
Smith, S. N., 2976
Smith, W. H., 1987
Smith, W. L., 3983
Smith, Y., 431
Smithson, H., 1433
Smolák, J., 475
Smoot, J. J., 1224*e*, 2279, 2956
Smrž, J., 2052, 2247
Smuckler, E. A., 574
Snagoveanu, C., 3576
Snel, M., 493, 2582, 2626
Snow, G. A., 2540
Snyder, W. C., 1147*b*, 2742, 2743, 2747, 2976
Sobers, E. K., 1400, 2992
Soenen, A., 158, 3928
Sohn, C. Y., 2678
Sokolov, D. V., 3188
Solel, Z., 363, 364, 1563*k*, 3265
Soldatov, V. N., 2246
Solheim, W. G., 3511
Soliman, A. A., 2063
Solomakhina, V. M., 1477
Solov'ev, V. P., 109
Solymosy, F., 1573
Sõmermaa, A.-L., 2753
Somma, V., 3743, 3744, 3750
Sommer, N. F., 1224*e*, 2720
Sommereyns, G., 460*a*
Son, J. S., 2352
Sønderhousen, E., 773
Sonoda, R. M., 2408
Sood, P. N., 3093
Soon, L. G., 1210
Soong, M. M., 2791
Soprunov, F. F., 1066*b*
Sorensen, E. L., 3894, 3905
Sosnová, V., 2795
Soto Salazar, C. A., 3778
Souci, S. W., 1224*c*
Sousa, M. E. S., 2830
Sowell, G., 1536, 3709
Spalding, D. H., 761
Sparapano, L., 1791
Spencer, D. F., 3548
Spencer, D. M., 1571*o*, 3301
Spencer, J. F. T., 3520
Spierings, F. H. F. G., 709
Spire, D., 2424*e*
Splittstoesser, D. F., 3018, 3500
Sprague, G. F., 1765*v*
Sprau, F., 858*c*, 1566, 2095, 2423*w*
Sprecher, E., 2142
Spurr, H. W., 387
Sreenivasan, M. S., 1243
Sreeramulu, T., 1524
Sridhar, T. S., 99
Srinivasan, K. V., 915*r*
Srinivasan, M. C., 2177
Srivastava, A. K., 3085
Srivastava, D. N., 3098
Srivastava, K. M., 396
Srivastava, M. P., 3062
Srivastava, R., 3085
Srivastava, S. N. S., 1773
Stace-Smith, R., 797, 1309, 2377, 2432, 2441, 2447, 3103, 4010
Stachyra, T., 1001, 1003
Stadornov, O. I., 200
Stahl, M., 1018
Stahl, W., 317
Staïchenko, N. I., 32, 1429
Stalhammar, M., 2423*x*
Stall, R. E., 1049*d*, 2496
Stallknecht, G. F., 1098, 3475
Stambaugh, W. J., 297, 1459
Stanevičienė, S., 33
Stanghellini, M. E., 2744, 2745
Stankevich, G. L., 3363
Stankewich, J., 3206
Stanová, M., 179, 2370
Staples, R., 2034, 2042, 2051
Staples, R. C., 385, 3474
Stark, R., 3041
Starnes, O., 2521
Staron, T., 584, 585, 706, 1047*j*, 2125, 2199, 2382, 2679
Starr, M. P., 3417
Startseva, K. M., 1496
Statler, G. D., 388
Staunton, W. P., 799, 3175
Stavely, J. R., 1969, 3165
Steadman, J. R., 980
Stedman, O. J., 3376*l*
Steere, R. L., 275
Stefan, V., 767
Štefanac, Z., 69, 2994
Stefanov, D., 3162
Steffal, P., 2457
Stegall, W. A., 3219
Stegemann, H., 2077*g*
Steib, R. J., 915*j*
Stein, W., 2110
Steindl, D. R. L., 930, 1948
Stell, G., 2113
Stelmach, G., 1913, 2077*l*
Stenina, N. P., 1261
Stepanova, M. Yu., 3784
Stepanova, N. T., 1626
Stepanova, O. S., 2143
Stepanovskikh, A. S., 1736, 2879
Stephan, B. R., 1452, 1453
Stephan, S., 239
Stephen, R. C., 3448
Stephenson, S., 2090*c*
Stergios, B., 716
Sterling, J. D. E., 3639
Sterner, T. E., 1431
Steudel, W., 2567
Stevenson, G. B., 474
Stevenson, N. D., 924
Stevenson, W. R., 371
Stewart, D. H., 1487
Stewart, D. M., 2845, 3616
Stewart, J. K., 2607
Stewart, J. L., 2542
Stewart, W. W., 1970
Stholasuta, P., 3298
Stino, K. R., 1972
Stipes, R. J., 2727
Stockdale, P. M., 3407*o*
Stocky, G., 800
Stoenescu, F., 1335
Stojanović, D., 2252
Stoker, G. L., 1738
Stolp, H., 2077*d*
Stolzy, L. H., 1224*d*
Stone, O. M., 49, 335, 1127, 1555*l*, *v*, *w*, *y*
Stover, R. H., 818, 1562*g*, 3052
Stoyanov, S., 186
Straby, A. E., 3446
Strandberg, J. O., 2612
Strange, R. N., 3652
Stranks, D. W., 1484
Streeter, D. G., 2490
Strider, D. L., 3183
Strissel, J. F., 406
Strobel, G. A., 12, 914, 1062
Strobel, J. W., 281
Strouts, R. G., 1141*c*
Stubbs, L. L., 461
Stubbs, R. W., 1046*p*, 1166
Studenroth, J. C., 3108
Studziński, A., 5*b*, *c*
Stussi, C., 1047*b*
Stuteville, D. L., 3894, 3905
Styer, W. E., 1705
Stynes, B. A., 1282
Subak-Sharpe, J. H., 3555
Subbayya, J., 1915
Subirats, F. J., 3837
Subramanian, C. L., 3717
Subramanian, C. V., 3506
Subramanian, S., 99, 683, 1947, 2960
Subramanyam, H., 3061
Subramoney, N., 3732
Suetsugu, T., 1829, 1835
Sugawara, M., 2429
Suh, Y. T., 1220
Sukapure, R. S., 1596
Süle, S., 1894
Sulochanamma, S., 1364
Sumayao, M., 1765*k*
Summanwar, A. S., 2415
Sumner, J. L., 2716, 3480
Sun, M. H., 1765*h*
Sundaram, N. V., 1765*q*, 2265, 2919
Sunderman, D. W., 3658
Sundheim, K., 3382*l*
Sundheim, L., 3396, 3890, 3891
Suprun, T. P., 3437
Suryanarayana, D., 205, 518, 688, 1250, 1728
Sussman, A. S., 1160
Šuta, V., 159, 1048*e*, 2356
Sutabutra, T., 68

Sutherland, J. R., 321
Sutton, B. C., 1393
Sutton, M. D., 1010
Suyama, K., 958
Suzuki, H., 3726
Suzuki, S., 1224*a*
Suzuki, T., 3847
Suzuki, Y., 1860
Švarc, S., 2709
Swarup, V., 123
Sweet, M. B. E., 3146
Swendsrud, D. P., 1567
Świeżyński, K. M., 1105
Swinburne, T. R., 743, 1297
Sychrová, E., 2236
Symons, R. H., 1533
Sys, S., 158, 3928
Szczepowska, E., 1257
Szirmai, J., 225
Szunics, L., 2228

Tadzhiev, M., 693
Taha, M. W., 1794
Takacs, D. J., 294
Takahashi, M., 2938
Takahashi, Y., 673
Takanami, Y., 1962
Takase, N., 241
Takeda, K., 2938
Takeda, S., 492
Takemaru, J., 1114
Takeuchi, S., 1029, 1109
Talatina, G. A., 3449
Talbot, P. H. B., 3384*e*, *g*, *h*
Talboys, P. W., 534, 809, 1319, 2135
Talierlio, Y. P., 1580
Tamada, T., 1515
Tamari, K., 1093
Tambiah, M. S., 2686
Tamini, Y. N., 1752
Tamura, G., 3440
Tamura, T., 1860
Tan, L. K., 1145
Tan, S. W., 926
Tanaka, H., 674, 675, 677, 1093, 1789, 1795, 1860, 2957
Tanaka, S., 873, 1224*f*, 2332
Tandon, I. N., 197, 414, 2934
Tandon, R. N., 278, 1817, 2155, 2156, 2721, 2723, 2952, 3062
Tang, A., 526
Tanguy, J., 951
Tani, T., 2212, 2890
Taniguchi, T., 1960
Tantawy, G., 2500
Taranich, A. P., 2409
Tarassova, K., 233, 2445
Taris, B., 1418
Tarnow, W., 2455
Tartier, L. M., 3387*b*, *h*
Tarunina, T. A., 3791
Tatarenko, E. S., 554
Tate, K. G., 1294
Tatsuyama, K., 1616
Tawiic, H. A., 3303
Taylor, A., 3439
Taylor, C. E., 1672, 2793
Taylor, G. S., 981, 3382*m*
Taylor, J., 759, 1870, 3027
Taylor, J. B., 1880, 3166, 3492
Taylor, J. C., 423
Taylor, J. D., 1012, 2585
Taylor, O. C., 1224*a*
Taylor, P. A., 3884
Teakle, D. S., 655
Teas, H. J., 2485
Teaşcă, G., 2836, 2852
Tedders, W. L., 294
Temkin-Gorodeiski, N., 446, 1563*o*
Temmink, J. H. M., 1530, 1667, 3552
Templeton, G. E., 3197
Tendulkar, J. S., 3522
Teng, W. S., 915*c*
Ter-Avanesyan, D. V., 2289
Ternovski, M. F., 3156
Terui, M., 506, 740
Terzi, A., 174
Tesche, M., 1437, 1438
Teshabaeva, R. I., 108
Tewari, J. P., 434
Tewari, R. K., 2526
Thakur, D. P., 819
Thakur, R. N., 1748
Thakur, R. P., 1004
Thanassoulopoulos, C. C., 3177, 3579
Thangamani, G., 1327, 1509
Thankamma, L., 1360
Thapliyal, P. N., 405, 1016, 1074
Thaung, M. M., 3571
Thaxter, R., 1636
Theodorou, C., 2684
Therman, E., 2668
Thielemann, R., 352
Thies, W. G., 1990
Thirumalachar, M. J., 3*d*, 1506, 2207
Thoen, D., 3450
Thomas, B. J., 1133
Thomas, C. A., 1332, 1930
Thomas, J. F., 3237
Thomas, P. R., 1680*a*
Thomas, W., 3344
Thomason, I. J., 995
Thompson, C. R., 1224*a*
Thompson, D. L., 2248, 2907
Thompson, G. M., 933
Thompson, J. M., 3955
Thompson, J. P., 1869
Thompson, L. S., 3386*aa*
Thomsen, A., 567, 707, 729, 796, 3919
Thomson, W. T., 3426
Thorn, G. D., 1982
Thornberry, H. H., 60, 1131
Thorne, J. M., 1555*x*
Thornton, M. L., 2164
Thottappilly, G., 2039
Thrower, L. B., 1172, 3596
Tichelaar, G. M., 1046*e*
Tidke, P. M., 3105
Tietz, H., 2975, 3794
Tikanadze, L. N., 3746
Tikhonova, N. A., 401
Tillman, R. W., 514
Time, R. N., 3791
Timm, H., 1932*d*
Timmer, L. W., 1634, 2700
Timofeev, K. N., 3141
Tinsley, T. W., 1997, 3211
Tio, M. A., 3556
Tippett, R. L., 257
Tippetts, W. C., 3620
Tîrcomnicu, M., 1047*q*, 1198, 2255, 2256
Tirrò, A., 424, 459*b*
Tisseverasinghe, A. E. K., 2686
Tiwari, M. M., 1208
Tiyawalee, D., 2889
Tjallingii, F., 1046*m*, 2062
Toda, S., 2903
Togashi, J., 345, 2028
Tokura, R., 3461
Tokushige, Y., 2552
Tolba, M. A., 1778, 1938
Tolin, S. A., 2600
Tollin, P., 3848
Toma, A., 3079
Tomaru, K., 576, 958, 1962
Tomaszewski, Z., 3908
Tomilin, B. A., 39
Tomiyama, K., 2453
Tomlinson, H., 1507, 2588
Tomlinson, J. A., 1020, 1021, 2794
Tommerup, I. C., 2558
Tonini, G., 1224*e*
Tonolo, A., 2198
Tontyaporn, S., 3197
Toole, E. R., 1407, 3238 3239, 3242
Topolovskiĭ, V. A., 611
Toporovskaya, Yu. S., 3270
Toriyama, K., 663, 665
Torres Juan, J., 292, 2534
Tošič, M., 3608
Tourneur, J., 1064
Toussoun, T. A., 1147*k*, 3819
Touzé, A., 1542, 2705
Town, P. A., 3257
Toyama, A., 1733
Trappe, J. M., 502, 1479, 1623, 2011
Traylor, J. A., 1305, 3856
Trelawny, J., 1464
Tremaine, J. H., 2301, 2432, 3309
Trifonov, D., 172, 177, 1299, 3972, 3989
Trifonova, P., 2431
Trione, E. J., 1126
Tripathi, N. N., 688
Trique, B., 2418
Trivedi, B. M., 3257
Trofimets, L. N., 866
Troutman, J. L., 2600
Trujillo, E. E., 1147*j*, 1562*i*
Truskinov, V. É., 2443
Tsai, W. H., 3063, 3064, 3718
Tsao, P. H., 1224*d*, 1571*f*, 1650, 2773
Tseng, T. C.-C., 2733, 2929
Tsereteli, G. L., 3925
Tsilosani, G. A., 1011, 2083, *o*, *p*
Tsiomenko, A. B., 2715
Tsonkovski, K., 781, 3973
Tsuchiya, S., 3008

Tsuchizaki, T., 402, 1512
Tsudome, K., 3068
Tsugawa, C., 3923
Tsuruda, K., 2487
Tsvetkov, S. G., 1814
Tsymbalyuk, G. F., 29
Tu, C. C., 2657
Tu, J. C., 1354, 1514, 1750
Tubaki, K., 3099
Tudosescu, V., 2305
Tukhareli, A., 2083*p*
Tumanova, V. A., 1047*c*
Tupenevich, S. M., 2869, 2871, 3277, 3302
Turapin, V. P., 2849
Turner, G. J., 1681, 2634
Turner, M. K., 2025
Turner, N., 4002
Turner, N.C., 1612
Turner, P. D., 2419
Turner, R. H., 3376*e*
Turov, G. S., 1712
Turquand, E. D., 2324
Tuşa, C., 1048*k*, 2227
Twardowicz-Jakuszowa, A., 369
Tyagi, P. D., 609
Tyrrell, D., 16

Ubrizsy, G., 2073
Udagawa, A., 576, 1962
Udainarain, 1905
Uehara, K., 1367
Uesugi, Y., 1218
Ueyama, A., 344, 1597
Ui, T., 2748
Ujević, I., 151
Ullrich, J., 240, 1941, 2423*f*
Ullstrup, A. J., 643, 651, 1761, 1765*g*, *w*, 2257*a*, *b*, 3697, 3700
Umaerus, V., 2423*x*, 2451
Umemura, Y., 241
Umetsu, M., 1308
Umezurike, G. M., 516
Unbehaun, L. M., 3167
Uota, M., 2607
Uozumi, T., 941, 968, 969
Upadhyay, A. R., 670
Upadhyaya, J., 830
Uppal, D. K., 1916
Upper, C. D., 482
Upreti, G. C., 228, 234, 864
Upstone, M. E., 1141*d*, 2467
Urech, P. A., 889
Uritani, I., 455
Urs, N. V. R. R., 3314
Uschdraweit, H. A., 130
Usčuplić, M., 561, 1460, 3212
Ushiyama, K., 3747
Ushiyama, R., 2021
Uspenskaya, G. D., 440, 2015, 2613
Uyemoto, J. K., 2809, 3391*i*

Vaartaja, O., 2549
Vaclav, V., 2047
Vagnoni, V., 3383*h*
Vago, C., 3*n*
Valadon, L. R. G., 517
Valckx, A. G. M., 1146
Valenta, V., 232
Vallée, J.-C., 949
Vanachter, A., 2116
Van Arsdel, E. P., 1405
Van Assche, C., 2116
Van Bakel, C. H. J., 1879
Van Bakel, J. M. M., 1046*c*, 2060, 3339
Van Bennekom, J. L., 421
Van De Lindeloof, C. P. J., 3046
Van Den Berge, C., 750
Van Den Heuvel, J., 3295
Van Den Hove, J., 2421
Van Der Giessen, A. C., 421
Van Der Meer, Q. P., 421
Van Der Merwe, S. P., 3904
Vandermolen, G. E., 2779
Van Der Scheer, H. A. T., 1046*a*, *b*, 3914
Vanderveken, J., 1670
Van Der Velde, H. H., 3131
Vanderwalle, R., 460, 2633
Van Der Zaag, D. E., 2423*d*
Van Der Zwet, T., 748, 764, 3038, 3065, 3968
Van Dijkman, A., 3181
Van Doorn, A. M., 3886
Vanev, S., 202, 851
Van Griensven, L. J. L. D., 404, 2053
Van Gundy, S. D., 995
Van Hoof, H. A., 1046*h*, 1963, 2792
Van Kammen, A., 404
Vánky, K., 1047*t*
Van Oordt, E., 2823
Van Oosten, H. J., 1879
Van Pelt, N., 2215
Van Praagh, T., 3342
Van Raay, A., 472
Van Regenmortel, M. H. V., 575, 3146
Van Slogteren, D. H. M., 1247, 2077*h*
Van Velsen, R. J., 2273
Van Vloten-Doting, L., 144
Van Vuuren, S. P., 1786, 3564
Van Warmelo, K. T., 3524
Van Wyk, R. J., 2491
Varbanets', L. D., 2710
Vardaniya, L. Ya., 2048
Vargas, J. M., 2327
Varghese, T. M., 518
Varkey, T., 1344
Varma, A., 141, 1127
Varma, J. P., 228
Varney, E. H., 811
Varns, J. L., 3120
Vaselashku, E. G., 1918
Vashisth, K. S., 3635
Vasilaki, E. M., 1918
Vasil'ev, A. A., 1811
Vasil'ev, O. A., 312
Vasil'eva, S. V., 1576, 2096
Vasin, V. B., 1896
Vasyukova, N. I., 3118
Vaughan, E. K., 2259, 3326
Vecht, H., 1166
Veeraraghavan, J., 1776
Vega, R. R., 2695
Vegetti, G., 582, 3247
Venkata Ram, C. S., 1368, 1369
Venter, F., 2119
Ventslavovich, F. S., 2413
Ventura, M., 2423*s*
Verhoeff, K., 1046*d*
Verleur, J. D., 3131
Verma, G. S., 396, 2806, 3543
Verma, H. N., 396, 2806, 3543
Verma, J. P., 111, 696, 2977
Verma, M. L., 670
Verma, S. C., 2934
Verma, S. S. P., 452
Verma, V., 2157
Verma, V. K., 3543
Verma, V. S., 2802
Vermeulen, H., 684, 2637*h*
Vernon, A. J., 2829
Verona, O., 1115, 2759
Verrall, A. F., 2004
Veschambre, H., 2125
Veselovskiĭ, I. A., 2435
Veselý, D., 2036
Vetrov, Yu. F., 624, 3599
Vidano, C., 642
Vidhyasekaran, P., 417, 854, 1209, 1771, 2918, 3717
Viggiani, G., 3198
Vigodsky, H., 1563*z*
Vigouroux, A., 787
Villanueva, J. R., 3407*x*
Villena, W. L., 2907
Vimbas, E., 2168
Vine, B. H., 3768
Vine, P. A., 3768
Viney, R., 2520
Vink, G. J. M., 1837
Vink, J., 3916
Viorica, C., 880
Vir, D., 2069, 3432, 3601
Vishnichenko, V. K., 50
Viswanathan, M. A., 3386*x*
Vitanov, M., 419, 422, 1528, 3323, 3325, 3347
Vlach, M., 2220
Vlasov, Yu. I., 46, 2810, 3604
Vodáková, J., 2434
Voegelin, W. S., 3480
Vohra, S., 3805
Voĭtovich, K. A., 845
Vojvodić, Đ., 2345
Volcani, Z., 1034, 1563*g*, *o*, *p*, *q*, *v*
Volin, R. B., 618
Volkova, T. F., 1477
Volkova, V. T., 3610
Vol'vach, P. V., 160
Von Arx, J. A., 1570, 1624
Von der Pahlen, A., 2497
Von Eickstedt, H., 687
Vonica, A., 2374, 2376
Vonica, I., 2374, 2376
Vonk, J. W., 21
Von Meyer, W. C., 3625
Von Rosen, H., 251
Von Schmeling, B., 493
Von Stritzky, W., 844
Von Wechmar, M. B., 575
Vorob'eva, T. A., 204

Voronkova, N. G., 3218
Vörös, J., 1573, 2073, 2676
Voss, H., 3867
Vrănceanu, V., 1335
Vruggink, H., 907
Vuittenez, A., 833, 838
Vulcano, M. A., 3765
Vulpe, O., 2998
Vȳrmaskin, B. N., 1185
Vyskočil, B., 867
Vyskvarko, G. G., 1918

Waddell, C. D., 1451
Wager, V. A., 3409
Waggoner, P. E., 3399, 3400
Wagnon, H. K., 182, 1272, 1305, 3856
Wahab, S., 3362
Wahi, C. P., 2701
Wahl, I., 2877
Waindi, E., 2637*e*
Wainwright, S. H., 784, 1306
Waite, B. H., 1562*j*
Wakeley, P. C., 313
Wakeman, R. J., 336, 2807
Wälchli, O., 329
Walerych, H., 991
Walker, A., 22
Walker, D. D., 2257*g*
Walker, J., 1143, 1852, 3570
Walker, J. C., 3174
Walker, J. R. L., 165, 744
Walker, J. T., 3391*j*
Walkey, D. G. A., 1138, 3333
Wallace, A. T., 2893
Wallace, B. D., 1880
Wallace, H. A. H., 3593
Wallace, H. N., 1391
Wallace, J. M., 1224*f*
Wallen, V. R., 1010
Waller, J. M., 5*a*, 258, 2283, 2284
Wallin, J. R., 2257*k*, *m*, 2847, 2848
Wallis, G. W., 2530
Wallis, L. W., 2324
Wallnöfer, P., 2*a*
Walsh, J. H., 1649
Wamagata, F., 2637*e*
Wang, M. C., 2290, 2694
Wani, D. D., 2207
Warcup, J. H., 2130, 3384*e*, *f*, *h*
Ward, E. W. B., 3874
Warner, J. N., 915*s*
Warnock, D. W., 600*c*, 3669
Warren, G. L., 3213
Warren, R. S., 279
Wasfy, E. H., 2622
Wassenaar, L. M., 3046
Wastie, R. L., 1689
Watanabe, T., 2743, 3068
Watanabe, Y., 1024, 1223
Waterhouse, G. M., 538*d*, 1633, 3407*f*
Waters, E. C., 1193
Waterston, J. M., 2750
Waterworth, H. E., 2993
Watkins, R., 3026
Watling, R., 1112, 3407*h*, *u*
Watson, I. A., 1571*g*, 2842
Watson, J. A., 3226
Watson, M., 3376*g*
Weathers, L. G., 94, 1224*f*
Weave, M. L., 1932*d*
Weaver, E., 2596
Weaver, M. L., 3133
Webb, D. J., 2038
Webb, D. P., 3465
Weber, D. J., 2717, 3631
Weber, K., 1661
Weber, Z., 879, 3395
Webster, D. H., 1298
Webster, J. W., 1056
Webster, O. J., 1765*o*
Webster, R. K., 1591, 3728
Weete, J. D., 2717
Wegener, W. S., 520
Wegler, R., 1574
Węgoreck, W., 6, 2632
Wehlburg, C., 1270, 2307, 2322, 2323, 3862
Wehunt, E. J., 294
Weidemann, H. L., 2077*g*, 2424*h*
Weigl, D. R., 962
Weilenmann, F., 1706
Weinhold, A. R., 1147*i*
Weintraub, M., 122, 1510, 1511, 3386*y*, 3920
Weir, L. C., 1467
Weir, R., 1182
Weiser, J., 17, 1579
Wellings, L. W., 2471, 3128
Wells, H. D., 3014, 3909
Wells, J. M., 2007, 2369
Welsh, M. F., 153, 154, 1877
Weltzien, H. C., 1144, 2035
Wensley, R. N., 444, 3980
Wenzel, G., 266
Wenzl, H., 244, 881, 2428
Wergin, W. P., 1707
Werts, J. M., 3026
Wessels, J. G. H., 38
Westcott, C., 3411
Weste, G., 30, 1172, 3596
Wester, R. E., 2589
Westwood, M. N., 3958
Wharton, A., 375
Wheeler, B. E. J., 2492
Wheeler, H., 3164
Whelan, H. A., 2714
Whidden, R., 1226
Whitaker, T. W., 1531
Whitcomb, R. F., 1675, 1677, 3682
White, B. L., 3819
White, D. G., 3692
Whitehead, M. D., 3*d*, 776
Whiteside, J. O., 96, 1231, 1232, 2280
Whitney, E. D., 2572
Whitney, R. D., 305
Whittingham-Jones, S. G., 1138
Wiberg, A., 2880
Wicker, E. F., 2007, 3220
Wicks, T., 998, 1068
Wicks, T. J., 340, 592, 732, 2346
Widjanarko, S., 1362
Więckowski, A., 2442
Wiersema, H. T., 2423*z*
Wiese, M. V., 608, 2835
Wiggell, P., 1039*c*, *d*
Wilbur, D. A., 2945
Wilcox, W. W., 306, 1471
Wilcoxson, R. D., 1291, 3624
Wilde, G. E., 2050
Wilding, N., 1578
Wiles, A. B., 106
Wilhelm, S., 2747, 2975, 3794
Wilkins, P. W., 2076*g*, *h*, *i*
Willer, K.-H., 770
Willetts, H. J., 1155
Willey, L. A., 2562
Williams, A. E., 1283
Williams, E. B., 2344, 3120
Williams, H. E., 1272, 1305, 3856, 3960
Williams, P. G., 3471
Williams, P. H., 342, 1492, 1493, 1640, 3252, 3253
Williams, R. E., 3031
Williams, S. T., 3407*k*
Williamson, B., 504, 3447
Willis, C. B., 3386*z*, *aa*
Willis, W. G., 3894
Wilson, C. L., 468, 1406
Wilson, D. W., 1874
Wilson, E. E., 1423
Wilson, G. F., 1760
Wilson, H. R., 3848
Wilson, J. F., 1319
Wilson, J. M., 1206
Wilson, K. I., 1136, 1313, 1840, 2395
Wilton, W. J., 3950
Winiger, F. A., 889, 1933
Wirth, A., 3933
Wisdom, C. J., 3617
Wismer, C. A., 915*d*
Wison, N. S., 2365
Witchalls, J. T., 2232
Witcher, W., 2512
Witkowski, W., 1169
Wittmann, W., 2781
Wittstock, E., 2384
Witz, J., 3249
Wodicka, B., 2428
Wojciechowski, J., 991
Wolak, J., 2548
Wolanski, B., 1045*h*, 2201, 3194
Wolanski, B. S., 3335
Wolf, E. A., 427
Wolf, G., 1156, 2077*h*
Wolf, P., 67
Wolfe, H. S., 2823
Wolfe, M. S., 3379*e*
Wolffgang, H., 1130, 2183, 2799
Won, C. N., 2352
Wong, A. L., 1155
Wood, F. A., 1674
Wood, G. A., 1304, 3970
Wood, H. A., 1045*a*, 3306
Wood, K. R., 3340, 3341
Wood, R. K. S., 681, 1052, 2276, 2643, 3275, 3290
Woodcock, D., 3378*a*
Woodruff, D. R., 1531
Woods, R. D., 141
Woolhouse, A. R., 2326
Worf, G. L., 3697

Worley, R. E., 3207*a*
Worthington, E. K., 2872
Wright, D. M., 733
Wright, D. S. C., 1967, 3386*bb*
Wright, J. P., 2537*a*
Wright, N. S., 3110
Wrischer, M., 1974
Wriston, J. C., 2714
Wu, F. S., 3337
Wu, J. H., 61
Wu, L.-C., 2734
Wu, T.-H., 3701, 3702
Wuest, P. J., 458
Wurtz, M., 3893
Wyllie, T. D., 1804

Yadav, A. S., 1905
Yadava, H. R., 2910
Yakovleva, N. N., 248
Yakubtsiner, M. M., 2214, 2224
Yamada, K., 481, 1063
Yamada, M., 1214, 1215
Yamada, S., 1789, 2957
Yamada, S.-I., 674, 675, 677, 678, 679
Yamaguchi, A., 1659
Yamaguchi, T., 2923
Yamamoto, H., 2407
Yamamoto, K., 1909
Yamamoto, M., 2452
Yamamoto, S., 2957, 3748
Yamanaka, S., 1777, 1778
Yamasaki, M., 915*i*
Yamaura, R., 3542
Yaminov, T. I., 109
Yanagita, K., 1777, 1778, 1783
Yandle, D. O., 3221
Yang, C. Y., 3535
Yang, I. L., 2625, 3050, 3338, 3372
Yap, A. S. J., 1819, 3384*q*, *r*
Yarovenko, G. I., 3786
Yarwood, C. E., 463, 577, 1053, 1669, 3549
Yasuo, S., 2923, 3575
Yazykova, T. F., 267
Yde-Andersen, A., 3210*w*
Ylimäki, A., 2832, 3045, 3382*n*
Yoder, D. L., 1519, 1546
Yokoo, M., 2936, 2937
Yokoyama, T., 3099
Yora, K., 402, 1512
Yot, P., 3248
Young, J. M., 378, 2629
Young, R. A., 2314
Young, R. J., 2185
Young, T. W., 2282
Yu, P. H., 2734
Yu, Z. J., 2627, 2628
Yuganova, O. N., 1888
Yunoki, T., 665
Yurchikova, T. I., 2844, 3622
Yuresko, M. T., 1918

Zabala, S., 433
Zacha, V., 700
Zacharuk, R. Y., 3424
Zadina, J., 875, 3111
Zadoks, J. C., 616, 2784
Zagaja, S. W., 3943
Zagatto, A. G., 346, 2670
Zaher, A. M., 1764
Zaitlin, M., 1656, 2667
Zakharova, T. I., 3117
Zakopal, J., 249, 250, 2149, 2236
Zaman, M. B., 211
Zambettakis, C., 2756
Zanardi, D., 3383*h*, *q*
Zarubina, M. A., 2855
Zarzycka, H., 114
Zašev, B., 295
Zazzerini, A., 2319, 2501, 2502
Zbarskiĭ, F. Sh., 1807
Ždarský, J., 3267
Zdrozhevskaya, S. D., 692
Zehr, E. I., 2512
Zeid, M., 2500
Zeiders, K. E., 3903
Zeiger, D. C., 2358
Zeijlemaker, F. C. J., 1386, 3192
Zeković, P., 1189
Zelcer, A., 3342
Zeller, C., 311
Zeller, F., 311
Zemlyanukhin, A. A., 2715, 3467
Zentmyer, G. A., 538*a*, 539, 1224*d*, 1562*e*, 1634, 2777, 3296
Zettler, F. W., 380, 449, 822
Zevenhuizen, L. P. T. M., 34
Zgórkiewicz, A., 1293
Zhedek, M. S., 247
Zherbele, I. Ya., 3994
Zhmurko, L. G., 2484
Zhuk, I. P., 56, 2438
Zhurav'lev, A. P., 3811
Zhȳvȳlo, V. I., 1931
Ziegler, E., 2846
Ziganshina, N., 101
Ziller, W. G., 1427
Zillo, B., 459*c*
Zimmer, D. E., 1329, 2412
Zimmermann-Gries, S., 858*l*, *y*, 2423*o*, 2424*a*
Zinca, N., 1047*m*
Zink, F. W., 430, 1022
Zinkernagel, V., 187, 803, 4014
Zinno, Y., 1469, 2551
Zislavsky, W., 1647, 2821*a*
Zobov, N. I., 3787
Zoebelein, G., 687
Zogg, H., 1173
Zott, A., 2740
Zucker, M., 911
Zuĭkova, N. F., 14
Zummo, N., 915*g*, 931, 3681
Zurabishvili, N. A., 2083*f*
Zutra, D., 1034, 1563*g*, *o*, *v*, 3988
Zvára, J., 2023, 3013
Zwatz, B., 1719, 2856
Zwygart, T., 769
Zycha, H., 41, 310, 1468, 3210*x*

# GENERAL INDEX

*Review Articles*

**A bibliography of lists of plant diseases and fungi. III. America:** 1–7.
BRUNT, A. A. & KENTEN, R. H. **Viruses infecting cacao:** 591–602.
HOLLIDAY, P. **Some tropical plant pathogenic fungi of limited distribution:** 337–348.
HULL, R. **Mycoplasma-like organisms in plants:** 121–130.
ROBINSON, R. A. **Vertical resistance:** 233–239.
STUBBS, L. L. **Plant pathology in Australia:** 461–478.

This is basically a host-pathogen index. Entries are analysed under the host; abstract numbers only are given under the pathogen. New records are indicated by an asterisk *.


Aacurum as wound treatment against *Nectria galligena*, 742.
Aardisan and aardisol as seed tuber treatment for potato, 896.
Aastickol, use on apple, 2338*a*.
Abaca, see *Musa textilis*.
Abavit neu as seed treatment for sorghum, 2263.
2-ABC against citrus fruit decay fungi, 1049*g*.
*Abies, Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on, 1427*b*.
— needle rusts, cross-inoculations, 1427*b*.
—, *Potebniamyces balsamicola* and its var. *boycei* on, taxonomy, 550.
— *amabilis, Fomes annosus* on, Canada, seasonal variation, 2529.
— *balsamea, Aleurodiscus amorphus* on, 300.
— — decay, Canada, defects indicating, 1432; *Choristoneura fumiferana* in relation to, factors affecting and fungi causing, 1431.
— —, *Fomes pini* and *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, growth rate, 305.
— *concolor, Fomes annosus* on, control, 1430.
— —, *Pleospora* on, USA, causing dieback, 1433.
— *fraseri, Fomes annosus* on, USA, susceptibility, 2528.
— *grandis, Pleospora* on, USA, causing dieback, 1433.
— *lasiocarpa, Dermea rhytidiformans* new sp. on, Canada, causing cork-bark, *Micropera* conidial state, 1434.
— —, *Echinodontium tinctorium* on, Canada, incidence during regeneration, 2532.
— —, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* on, causing cone rust, 1427*b*.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, Canada, incidence during regeneration, 2532.
— *sachalinensis, Armillaria mellea* on, Japan, resistance, 2001.
*Acacia, Peniophora sacrata* on, NZ, 1880.
— *arabica* diseases, W. Pakistan, fungi causing, 3186.
— *longifolia, Colletotrichum truncatum* on, Argentina, study, 1387.
[*Acacia*] *mearnsii* blind pocket disease, S. Africa, causing fluted poles, 1386*b*.
— —, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, S. Africa, 1386*a*, 3192; control by *Trichoderma viride*, 1386*a*; factors affecting, 1386*a*; types of infection, 3192.
*— *melanoxylon, Poria vincta* var. *cinerea* on, E. Africa, pathogenicity and similarity to *Armillaria mellea* and *P. hypobrunnea*, 3189.
*Acer*, bacteria on, USA, associated with decay and discolouration, 1993.
—, *Cytospora umbrina* on, USSR, distribution, morphology, and taxonomy, 2083*c*.
— *platanoides, Mycosphaerella maculiformis* on, development, *Phyllosticta aceris* conidial state, 287.
— *rubrum* mycorrhiza, anatomical study, 3452.
— *saccharum, Eutypella parasitica* on, Canada, ascospore development, 1992.
— —, fungal inhibitor in pericarps, 3465.
*Aceratagallia calcaris* transmitting beet yellow vein disease, 2034.
*Aceria ficus* transmitting fig mosaic virus, 193.
— *tosichella* transmitting wheat streak mosaic virus, 3608.
— *tulipae* transmitting wheat spot chlorosis, 1705; wheat streak mosaic virus, 607, 3604, 3607.
5-Aceto 8-hydroxyquinoline sulphate against orange decay, 2279.
*Achlya bisexualis*, hyphal growth and branching, 2704.
**Achras sapota, Fusicoccum sapoticola* on, India, description, 2394.
— —, *Pestalotiopsis gracilis* on, effect of C sources on growth, 3481.
— —, — *versicolor* on, India, morphology and pathogenicity, 1313.
— —, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, growth and sporulation, 1908.
Achromycin against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 3707; *P. pisi* on pea, 3286.
*Achyranthes aspera*, effect of extracts on papaw virus diseases, 823.
*Acremoniella atra* on maize, 3695.
Acricid against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3923.

*Acrocarpus fraxinifolius, Cercospora acrocarpicola* new sp. on, India, description, 3193.
*Acrocylindrium oryzae* on rice, 2928.
*Acrostereum hilare* transmitting *Nematospora coryli*, 2050*a*, *b*.
*Acrothecium carotae* on carrot, 3330.
Acryl emulsion against *Alternaria kikuchiana* on pear, *Glomerella cingulata* on grapevine and *Gymnosporangium haraeanum* on pear, 492.
Actidione against *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on lemon, 1563*a*; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on Cucurbitaceae, 3362; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2632*b*; as seed treatment for barley, 2879; as soil treatment, 1563*a*.
—, effect on fungi on *Agrostis palustris*, 3869.
— PM against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 715.
*Actinidia chinensis* diseases, NZ, 3066.
— — storage disorders, factors affecting, 2087*c*.
Actinomycetales, taxonomic papers on, Jena International Symposium, 1645.
Actinomycetes associated with apple replant disease, 2338*b*.
—, effect on *Macrophomina phaseolina* on cotton, 3797.
—, fungitoxicity of antibiotics produced by, 2680.
— inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 59.
— in soil, 906, 907.
Actinomycin, effect on *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 1710; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 74.
— D, effect on cucumber mosaic virus on cucumber, 3342; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 1373; tobacco mosaic virus, 952.
*Acyrthosiphon pisum* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 2041; *Cicer arietinum* viruses, 3305; pea leaf roll virus, 2039; pea seed-borne mosaic virus, 1045*i*.
— *sesbaniae* transmitting *Cicer arietinum* viruses, 3305.
*Adenocalymna alliaceum*, effect of extracts on papaw virus diseases, 823.
*Aecidium fragiforme* on *Agathis alba*, 2635*d*.
— *mori* on mulberry, 1308.
*Aegilops cylindrica, Tilletia caries* and *T. triticoides* on, 620.
Aerial spraying against *Scirrhia pini* on pine, 1446*e*.
— — versus ground spraying against banana diseases, 1902.
*Aesculus, Guignardia aesculi* on, susceptibility of spp., 2509.
— *hippocastanum*, see Horse-chestnut.
— *parviflora* var. *serotina, Guignardia aesculi* on, susceptibility, 2509.
Aflatoxin, formation on cotton seed, 3804.
—, fungi producing, 1*a*, 3320, 3321.
— in crops, 1*a*.
— in groundnut, 1*c*.
— inhibiting fungal sporulation, 3441.
— production by *Aspergillus flavus*, 3*h*, *i*.
Agallol against *Macrophomina phaseoli* on potato, 1944; *Ustilago scitaminea* on sugarcane, 2480; as seed treatment for potato, 902.
—, effect on sugarcane, 923.
Agaricales, cultivation of edible, 457; Russian book on, 2168.
*Agaricus*, see Mushroom.
*Agathis alba, Aecidium fragiforme* on, Brunei, 2635*d*.
*Agave, Coniothyrium concentricum* on, Colombia, 2209.
—, *Erwinia* on, Cuba, 2980.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, Tanzania, screening for resistance, 2979.
—, *Stomatogene agave* on, Colombia, 2209.
— hybrid No. 11648, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, hosts, and sources of inoculum, 1255.
— zebra disease control, 699.
— *sisalana*, see Sisal.
*Ageratum conyzoides* yellow vein mosaic virus, India, *Synedrella nodiflora* leaf curl virus synonymous with, transmitted by grafting and vectors, 1136.
*Aglaonema* filamentous viruses, USA, 449.
Agricultural chemicals against rice diseases, methods for applying, 2942.
— —, approved, annual list, 2671.
Agrimycin against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 99*b*; *Pseudomonas papaveris* on *Papaver orientale* and *P. rhoeas*, 3853; as seed treatment for leek, 2057; rice, 1784.
—, effect on *Pseudomonas pisi* on pea, 3286.
— 100 against *Pseudomonas syringae* on peach, 3985.
Agristrep against *Pseudomonas* on *Dracaena sanderiana*, 2307; *P. syringae* on peach, 3985; *Xanthomonas* on *Ixora coccinea*, 1045*d*.
*Agrobacterium*, identification and nomenclature, 15.
— *rhizogenes* on tomato, 996.
— *tumefaciens*, biochemistry of tumour induction, 2664.
— — cytokinin, 482.
— —, DNA & RNA of strs., 2667.
— —, effect of maleic hydrazide, 1566; of temp. on tumour initiation, 2666.
— —, electron microscopy of phages, 2106.
— — in soil, 3915.
— — on *Actinidia chinensis*, 3066.
— — on almond, 3988.
— — on apple, 483, 3915.
— — on bean, 2669, 3299, 3421.
— — on blackberry, 3377*b*.
— — on broad bean, 2668.
— — on carrot, 425.
— — on cherry, 3377*b*, 3915.
— — on *Datura stramonium*, 3422.
— — on fruit trees, 1869.
— — on grapevine, 207, 1921.
— — on pea, 1047*n*.
— — on plum, 3915.
— — on quince, 3915.
— — on stone fruit, 3384*j*.
— — on sunflower, 1340.
— — on tobacco, 2663.
— — on tomato, 2505.
— — phages in crown-gall tissues, 1064; specificity, 2107.
— —, thesis, 2665.
— — strs. on plants, 1047*m*.
Agrol P2 as seed treatment for wheat, 1169*a*, *b*.
Agronal as seed treatment for vetch, 151.
*Agropyron* mosaic virus, differentiation of wheat spindle streak mosaic virus from, 1153.
— — — on grasses, 133.

[*Agropyron*], *Pyrenophora trichostoma* can infect, 3660.
— *cristatum*, *Tilletia caries* and *T. triticoides* on, 620.
— *repens*, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, USSR, specialization, 2867.
— —, fungi on, toxicity and virulence, 1850.
— *trachycaulum*, *Septogloeum oxysporum* on, Canada, 1285.
Agrosan as seed treatment for barley, 1189; cotton, 3780*b*; sweet potato, 2071.
— 3W as seed treatment for cotton, 2966.
— 5W as seed treatment for cotton, 3779*a*, 3780*a*; as soil treatment, 3497.
— G.N. as seed treatment for sorghum, 2915.
— —, effect on *Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton, 3799.
*Agrostis*, *Epichloe typhina* on, Germany (E.), seed-borne, 718.
*— *alba*, *Stagonospora intermixta* on, Japan, morphology, 138.
— *nebulosa*, *Phleum* mottle virus can infect, 1277.
— *palustris*, effect of ozone and $SO_2$, 1853.
— —, fungi on, USA, effect of fungicides, 3869.
— —, *Melanospora sphaerodermoides* on, redescribed and illustrated, 1286.
*— —, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, 136.
— —, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, control, 3005.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, USA, 3877; control, 3005; pathogenic variation and var. react., 3877.
*— *tenuis*, *Leptosphaerulina australis* and *Robillarda agrostidis* on, Canada (BC), 3868.
Air pollution, Japan, 1224*a*; Poland, 2548; USA, 1224*a*, 2547; damage to bean, 2045; pine, 2547, 2548; plants, 2102; effect on citrus, 1224*a*.
— spora, Cuba, 1569; England, 1578; apparatus for trapping, 562; dissemination, factors affecting, 1569.
Aircraft for spraying, 459*d*, 1417, 1942, 2389, 2537*d*, 2980, 3073, 3769*a*.
AIT as soil treatment, 3282.
Alar-85, effect on growth of *Corticium rolfsii*, 3478.
*Albugo candida*, biology, 3581.
— — on mustard, 518.
— *ipomoeae-aquaticae* on *Ipomoea aquatica*, 540, 1036.
— *tragopogonis* on suflower, 1333, 3581.
— — on *Tragopogon pratense*, 3581.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Cryptosporium neesii* on, Scotland, causing stem canker, 3380*j*.
—, *Cytospora umbrina* on, USSR, distribution, morphology and taxonomy, 2083*c*.
—, *Poria weirii* on, resistance, 1479.
Aldicarb against lavendin yellow decline mycoplasma disease, 706.
—, effect on multiple pests in soil, 1801.
Aldrin as soil treatment, 75.
—, effect on soil fungi, 1618.
*Aleurodiscus amorphus*, hosts, 300.
Alfalfa mosaic virus, components of NZ str., 4*b*.
— — —, electron microscopy of RNA, 1657.
— — —, factors affecting aggregation, 1658; infectivity and transmission by vectors, 1956; RNA, 3550.
[Alfalfa mosaic virus], hosts, 2334.
— — —, nucleoprotein components and infectivity, 144.
— — — on *Buddleia*, 115.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 46, 2624.
— — — on *Cicer arietinum*, 3305.
— — — on hemp, 3812.
— — — on *Hydrangea*, 3838.
— — — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
*— — — on *Ocimum basilicum*, 725, 3080.
— — — on *Philadelphus*, 115.
*— — — on *Pitraea cuneato-ovata*, 725.
— — — on potato, 858*u*.
*— — — on tobacco, *582, 2188, 2811.
— — —, particles, 145, 1554*e*.
— — —, reversible dissociation and reconstitution, 4*b*.
— — —, self-assembly of protein subunits, 3893.
— — —, VRU str., properties, 1857.
—, see also Lucerne.
*Allamanda cathartica* and *A. neriifolia*, cucumber mosaic virus on, hosts, properties and symptoms, 116.
Allisan against squash storage rots, 446.
— P and PM against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2405.
*Allium*, *Urocystis cepulae* on, control, 1146.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *schoenoprasum*, see Chives.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, transmitted by nematodes, 3988.
—, cherry ringspot virus on, Bulgaria, 3972.
—, *Fusicladium amygdali* on, effect on leaf water content, 1889.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, control, 3383*p*.
—, *Gloeosporium amygdalinum* on, Tunisia, resistance, 3393*a*.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, Chile, 2642.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, transmitted by seed, 1305.
—, *Tranzschelia discolor* on, Bulgaria, 3973; Israel, 1563*h*; control, 1563*h*, 3973.
*Alnus*, see Alder.
*Aloe barbadensis*, effect of extracts on papaw virus diseases, 823.
*Alopecurus pratensis*, *Mastigosporium album* on, Finland, resting stage, 717.
Alphatrihalogenoamine derivatives against potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus, 570.
Alsike, see Clover.
**Alstonia scholaris*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, causing leaf blight, 288.
Altanon against *Venturia nashicola* on pear, 3965.
*Alternaria*, factors affecting morphogenesis, 3392*c*.
—, the genus, India, review, 3515.
— *alternata*, factors affecting germination, 1082; growth and sporulation, 2157.
— —, inhibited by VF1 tissue paper, 1589.
— — in soil, 522.
— —, N requirements, 2156.
— — on apple, 759.
*— — on *Barleria cristata*, 2298.
— — on *Capsicum*, 3367, 3368.
— — on cotton, 102.

[*Alternaria alternata*] on *Crambe abyssinica*, 3256.
— — on *Feijoa sellowiana*, 1928.
— — on mango, 1905.
— — on pasture, 3885.
— — on pear, 759, 761.
*— — on peppermint, 3085.
— — on tobacco, 972, 1968, 1969, 3165.
— — on trees, 2507.
— — on vegetables, 3582.
— — on wheat, 625, 2231, 3599.
— —, resistance of cellulose, 3469.
— —, S requirements, 2723.
— — f.sp. *fragaria* on strawberry, 589.
— *atrans* on soybean, 1520.
— *brassicae*, C nutrition, 511.
— —, host specialization, 593.
— — on *Brassica*, 338.
— — on *Crambe abyssinica*, 3256.
— — on *Eruca sativa*, 1088.
— *brassicicola* on *Brassica*, 338.
— — on cabbage, 339.
— — on *Crambe abyssinica*, 3256.
— *burnsii* on cumin, 3083.
— *carthami* on safflower, 1330.
— *cichorii* on *Cichorium*, 593.
— *citri* on citrus, 1225.
*— *cucumerina* on Cucurbitaceae, 3357.
— *dauci* on carrot, 593, 1563*u*.
— *eichhorniae* new sp. on *Eichhornia crassipes*, 469.
— *kikuchiana* on pear, 492, 3965.
— *linicola* on flax, 593.
— *longipes* on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *macrospora* new comb. on cotton, *1808, 3796.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit, 5*a*, 2639*b*.
— *porri* on leek, 593, *3329.
— — on onion, 2209.
— *solani*, effect of *Bacillus subtilis*, 2640.
— —, factors affecting growth and sporulation, 2157; spore germination and appressorial formation, 3391*a*.
— —, host specialization, 593.
— —, inducing sporulation, 3533.
— —, inhibited by antibiotic from *Penicillium*, 23.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, RNA synthesis, 1605.
— —, temp. in relation to phases of, 3391*d*.
— *tenuis*, see *A. alternata*.
— *tenuissima*, antagonism to *A. zinniae* on bean, 3295.
— — on wheat, 625.
*— *vitis* on grapevine, 854.
— *zinniae* on bean, 3295.
— — on sunflower, 1333.
*Althaea rosea*, see Hollyhock.
Amaranthaceae, *Dahlia* mosaic virus can infect, 3831.
—, raspberry bushy dwarf virus can infect, 184.
*Amaranthus retroflexus* not affecting *Cercospora beticola*, 2036.
— *tricolor*, *Amorphophallus* mosaic virus can infect, 1035.
**Amaryllis belladonna*, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, India, pathogenicity, 1817.
— *vittata* dry rot, UAR (Egypt), unidentified fungus causing, 1818.
Ambistryn against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 3707.
2-aminobutane against *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 242; *Penicillium* on citrus, 1224*e*; *P. digitatum* on orange, 97, 1796; *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* on potato, 242.
—, ineffective against *Fusarium caeruleum* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 242.
— phosphate against orange decay, 2279.
9-aminofluorene hydrochloride against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 989.
6-aminopenicillinic acid formation by *Penicillium chrysogenum*, 3436.
Aminotriazole, effect on *Ocimum basilicum* chloroplasts, 3080.
Ammonia as soil treatment, 527.
—, effect on *Phytophthora*, 2698.
—, ineffective against *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 197.
Ammonium sulphate, effect on wheat, 1728, 3384*b*.
*Ammophila arenaria*, micro-organisms on roots, 35.
**Amomum subulatum*, *Pestalotia* on, India, morphology, 1926.
*Amorphophallus campanulatus* mosaic virus, India, hosts and transmission by vectors, 1035.
*Amphorophora rubi* transmitting raspberry yellow net virus, 2379.
Amphotericin B against *Ascosphaera apis* on bees, 1580.
*Amylostereum areolatum* in symbiosis with *Sirex noctilio*, 3384*e*.
*Anacardium occidentale*, *Cephaleuros virescens* on, Tanzania, epidemiology and morphology, 3059.
— —, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, India (S.), 825.
— — dieback, Kenya, *Phomopsis* and *Rhizoctonia* associated with, 2639*a*.
— —, *Gloeosporium* and *Glomerella cingulata* on, India (S.), 825.
— —, *Sphaceloma anacardii* on, India, 2207*b*.
Anaerobic seed treatment for barley, effect of, 2886.
*Anagallis arvensis* and *A. a.* var. *phoenicea*, antifungal extracts from, 1074, 2679.
*Ananas comosus*, see Pineapple.
Animal and plant parasites in Turkmenistan, Russian book, 1066.
*Annona reticulata*, see Custard apple.
*Anthoxanthum odoratum* mosaic virus, hosts, transmission by sap, 1278.
*— —, *Ustilago readeri* on, NSW, 3570.
*Anthriscus sylvestris* as source of infection for western celery mosaic virus, 3333.
*Anthyllis vulneraria*, *Typhula trifolii* on, physiology, 3013.
Antibiotics against *Pseudomonas* on iris, 3842.
—, effect on 'European chlorosis' type plant diseases, 1047*j*; on fungal morphogenesis, 3437; on stolbur on *Capsicum* and tobacco, 2199.
—, mechanism of action, review article, 1571*n*.
— produced by actinomycetes, 2680.
— production in USSR, 2126.
—, therapy and, 1560.
Antimucin against *Ustilago scitaminea*, 2480.
— FBR, effect on *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 1361.

Antimycin A, effect on respiration of *Neurospora sitophila* and *Ustilago maydis*, 1100.
*Antirrhinum, Botrytis cinerea* on, effect on pigment, 4*a*.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, spore dispersal, 1819, 3384*q*.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, factors affecting development, 117, 118.
—, tomato ringspot virus can infect, 2809.
Antracol against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 844*a*; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 3076; *Glomerella cingulata* on onion, 3328; grapevine red discoloration, 844*c*; *Mycosphaerella arachidis* and *M. berkeleyi*, 2090*c*; *Phytophthora palmivora* on black pepper, 2634*a*; *Plasmopara viticola*, 844*a*, *c*; *Pyricularia grisea* on banana, 2392; *P. oryzae* on rice, 2090*a*; strawberry pathogens, 804; *Uncinula necator*, 844*a*.
*Apera spica-venti, Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, USSR, specialization in, 2867.
— —, *Phleum* mottle virus can infect, 1277.
*Aphanomyces euteiches*, counting zoospores, 3535.
— — on bean, 2577.
— — on pea, 3281, 3282, 3283.
**Aphelandra squarrosa, Rhizoctonia solani* on, 1820.
Aphids, effect of inhibitors on infectivity of viruses, 1956; of mineral oil on transmission of viruses, 3540.
— in relation to groundnut stunt virus, 2600.
— not transmitting *Eruca sativa* mosaic virus, 2806; watermelon mosaic virus 2, 3344*a*.
— transmitting banana bunchy top virus, 3050; barley yellow dwarf virus, 2241, 3376*f*; bean yellow mosaic virus, 1500; ?beet western yellows virus on lettuce, 1141*a*; beet yellows virus, 2079; cabbage black ringspot virus, 2022; cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus str., 1509; jasmine mild mosaic virus, 2993; pea leaf roll virus, 2079; pepper veinal mottle virus on *Capsicum*, 3376*d*; potato leaf curl virus, 858*w*; potato leaf roll virus, 2431; potato viruses, 2193, 3376*e*; potato virus Y, 858*w*, *y*, 2431; viruses, 2192.
*Aphis* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus str., 1327.
— *craccivora* on groundnut, 2600.
— — transmitting *Cicer arietinum* viruses, 3305; groundnut mottle virus, 413.
— *fabae* transmitting beet mosaic and yellows viruses, 3260; potato leaf roll and Y viruses, 3105.
— *gossypii* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus on phlox, 127; papaw ringspot virus, 195; potato leaf roll virus, 3105; potato virus Y, 447, 3105; sugarcane mosaic virus strs., 1950; watermelon mosaic virus, 2063.
— *idaei* not transmitting raspberry yellow net virus, 2379.
— *malvae* transmitting papaw ringspot virus, 195.
— *punica* transmitting watermelon mosaic virus, 2063.
— *rubicola* transmitting raspberry leaf curl virus, 3044.
— *solani* transmitting subterranean clover red leaf virus, 3889.
*Apium graveolens*, see Celery.
*Aplanobacter populi* on poplar, 1420*a*, *b*, 2524.
**Apocynum cannabinum*, tobacco ringspot virus on, USA (N. Carol.), 2808.
Apparatus [see also Technique] for constant temp. gradients, 1126; determining wilt-inducing toxin of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 1062; forecasting plant diseases, 2821*c*; fumigating trees, 1646; isolating single spores, 1648; measuring fungal spores, 3530; programming computer on plant disease, 3399; recording wetness, 1647; studying spore dispersal in *Puccinia antirrhini*, 1819; trapping spores, 562, 1121, 1569, 3529.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, UK, 3915; not affecting growth, 483.
—, *Alternaria* on, USA, associated with calyx-end rot, pathogenicity, 738.
—, — *alternata* on, 759.
—, *Armillaria* on, spread, 2087*b*.
—, *Bacterium nodoantrum* new sp. on, morphology, 168.
— bitter pit, biochemical changes, 752; Ca deficiency in relation to, 753; control, 166, 3953; factors affecting, 754, 755*a*, *b*, 2359, 3952, 3953; Growers' Bull. on, 3953; investigation, 3383*t*.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, longevity and source of inoculum, 2353.
— breakdown, factors affecting, 754.
— brown spot, France, effect of boron, 167.
— calyx-end rot, USA, fungi associated, 738.
— chat fruit disease, mycoplasma-like organisms associated, 3912.
— chlorotic leaf spot virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — — — — on apple, Rumania, 155; Yugoslavia, 3918; effect of heat treatment, 567; incidence, 728*b*.
— — — — — — on stone fruit, 765.
— collar rot, Argentina, 2342.
—, cork formation induced by copper oxychloride, 749.
— — spot, biochemical changes, 752.
—, Cox disease, physiological disorder, 1039*b*.
— cultivation, Europe, 170.
—, *Cytospora capitata* on, USSR, forecasting, 3029.
—, — *schulzeri* on, USSR, aetiology and types, 736.
— decline, Italy, 2355, 3922; Yugoslavia, 3918; var. react., 2355.
— deficiency disorders, control, 3035.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, N. Ireland study, 1297.
— diseases, control, 3035; by ultra low volume spraying, 2114*e*; effect of pesticides, 159; symptoms, 3035.
—, effect of copper oxychloride, 2338*c*; of fungicides on fruit set and pollen germination, 3030; on yield, 1298.
— epinasty virus on apple, effect of heat treatment, 567.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, N. Europe, 748; control, 1874; economics of control, 1874; effect of rootstock, 3955; factors affecting, 1874; fungal pathogens in relation to, 2353; hypersensitive reaction, 746; life cycle, 1874; movement and persistence in, 169; transmission ?by birds, 748; by insects, 3956; var. react., 747, 1262.

[Apple] flat limb virus on apple, incidence, 728*b*.
— fruit blotching, Canada, transmission and ?virus causing, 153.
— — drop, effect of fungicides, 2356.
— — wrinkle, Canada, ?mycoplasma or virus causing, transmission by grafting, 154.
*—, fungi on, *India, 163; USSR, 3028; causing storage disorders, 163; wilt, 3028; control, 163, 3028; mode of entry, morphology and symptoms, 163.
—, GE 36 virus on, purification and serology, 3916.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, 3378*d*.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, 164; Israel, 2091*c*; causing storage disorders, 164; control, 164, 2354; effect of irrigation, 2091*c*; epidemiology, 164; metabolism of phenolics, 744; var. react., 164.
—, — — str. on, USA, differentiation and effect, 3027.
— green pit virus disease, 3921.
—, *Gymnosporangium juniperae-virginianae* on, var. react., 1262.
—, *Helminthosporium papulosum* on, incubation period, 1870.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, Iraq, 3567*a*.
— HMV-A virus on apple, hosts and properties, 3920.
— internal bark necrosis, manganese in relation to, 2357, 2358; popular account, 3954.
— latent viruses on apple, factors affecting nutrition, 152.
—, *Melanconium fuligineum* can infect, 856.
—, mercury residues, 3951.
—, *Monochaetia mali* on, USA, canker development, 2351.
*— mosaic virus on apple, *Chile, 3017; Rumania, 155; effect of heat treatment, 567; incidence, 728*b*; symptoms, 3017.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, 3378*d*; *India, 163; N. Ireland, 2631*b*; Poland, 3943; antifungal compounds induced by, 2631*b*; causing storage disorders, 163, 743; control, 163, 2631*b*, 3377*b*, 3944; epidemiology, 3377*f*; factors affecting, 743; spore dispersal, 2631*b*; symptoms, 163; var. react., 3943.
—, *Nummularia discreta* on, India, incidence, 3568*b*.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, causing post-harvest decay, control, 745; metabolism of phenolics, 744; *o*-quinones in relation to resistance, 3456; phenolase inhibitor from, 165.
—, persistence and systemic distribution of anti-fungal compounds, 3031.
—, *Pezicula* on, 3378*d*; Poland, control, 741.
—, — *alba* on, Netherlands, 1046*b*; NSW, 3947; control, 3032; epidemiology, 3377*g*; factors affecting, 1046*b*; virulence, 2338*a*.
—, — *malicorticis* on, Netherlands, 1046*b*; NSW, 3947; causing post-harvest decay, 1872; control, 1872, 2338*a*, 3032, 3948; epidemiology, 3377*g*; factors affecting, 1046*b*, 2338*a*; virulence, 2338*a*.
—, *Phialophora* on, USSR, culture and pathogenicity, 3945.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, USA, spore release and dissemination, 735; longevity and source of inoculum, 2353.
[Apple], *Phytophthora cactorum* on, control, 3941; effect of herbicides on growth, 737; selecting for resistance, 3026; susceptibility, 2087*b*.
—, — *cinnamomi* can infect, 1927.
—, — *megasperma* on, NZ, pathogenicity, 3942.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, 3378*d*; Austria, 1556; Canada, 1559; Czechoslovakia, 734, 2348; Israel, 1563*i*; Japan, 3923; Switzerland, 3024; USA, 1296; USSR, 160, 2350; control, 459*e*, 1296, 1559, 1563*i*, 2114*c*, 2338*c*, 2348, 2349, 3024, 3377*e*, 3383*j*, *l*, 3923, 3932, 3933, 3934, 3935, 3936, 3937, 3938; effect of fungicides, 19, 1039*c*, 3377*j*; of methionine, 3025; of pesticides, 159; factors affecting, 160, 2348, 2350, 3025, 3377*e*; overwintering, 1296; resistance, 2347; secondary infection, 734; var. react., 1262.
— post-harvest decay, control, 1872, 3033.
— proliferation virus on apple, Czechoslovakia, 3019.
— replant disease, actinomycetes associated, 2338*b*.
—, *Rosellinia* on, spread, 2087*b*.
— rough bark disease, excess Mn causing, 756.
— rubbery wood disease, mycoplasma-like organisms associated, 3912.
— — — virus on apple, Yugoslavia, 3918; effect of heat treatment, 567; incidence, 728*b*.
— russeting, control, 2338*c*; induced by copper oxychloride, 749; by sprays, 750.
— scald, control, 1039*a*.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, 3378*d*.
—, — *fructigena* on, electron microscopy, 161; nuclear conditions in, 739.
—, — *laxa* f.sp. *mali* on, USSR, 3940; control and factors affecting, 3939, 3940.
—, — *mali* on, Japan, control, 3923; culturing, and metabolic products, 740.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, USA, associated with calyx-end rot and pathogenicity, 738.
—, spray deposits on, 3378*c*.
— Spy epinasty virus on apple, Yugoslavia, 3918; incidence, 728*b*.
— stem grooving virus, ?Denmark, 3919; CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — pitting virus on apple, effect of heat treatment, 567; incidence, 728*b*.
— storage disorders, 1297, 3949; India, *163, 164; N. Ireland, 2631*b*; effect of fungicides, 2356, 3377*j*; factors affecting, 743.
— — scald, farnesine production related to, 751.
— superficial scald, control, 3034.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in soil of, non-occurrence on roots, 773.
—, toxicity of copper, 749.
—, *Trichoseptoria fructigena* on, control, 3948; factors affecting development, 1871.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, India, incidence, 3946.
—, *Valsa mali* on, Japan, control, 3923; Korea, var. react., 2352.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, 3378*d*; Canada, 1559; Hungary, 3016; Israel, 1563*i*; Italy, 3021; Japan, 3923; Poland, 6*a*, *c*, 3020; S. Australia, 732, 2346; USSR, 156, 3022, 3023; Advisory leaflet, 2343; anatomy and resistance, 3925; assessing incidence and

severity, 6*c*; causing Ca accumulation, 3929; control, 156, 158, 459*e*, 732, 733, 1559, 1563*i*, 2338*c*, 2674, 3016, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3377*d*, 3383*j*, *l*, 3923, 3931, 3932, 3933, 3934, 3952; cultural variability, 731; development of infection, 158; economics of control, 3021, 3383*i*; effect of dodine, 3391*h*; of fungicides, 157, 3377*j*; of pesticide mixtures, 159; of temp. on toxicity of fungicides, 3930; electron microscopy, 3924; epidemiology, 3377*d*; factors affecting, 3023; forecasting, 6*a*, 2346; genetics of resistance, 2344; host-parasite relations, 3377*d*; infection criteria, 3928; *o*-quinones in relation to resistance, 3456; overwintering, 733, 3927; perithecial formation, 2345; physiologic races, 1563*i*; popular account, 733; preservation, 3926; studying spores on leaves, 3531; technique of control, 3383*i*; var. react., 1262.
[Apple] virus disease, Denmark, 729; breeding against, 3917; producing virus-free stock, 1295; study, 729.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) apoplexy, Bulgaria, factors affecting, 789; gummosis causing, 1307.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, germination, 1885.
—, cherry green ring mottle virus on, 3040.
—, — ringspot virus on, Bulgaria, 3972.
— decline, gummosis causing, 1307.
— dieback, factors affecting, 791; physiology, 790*b*; resistance, 790*a*; var. react., 791.
—, effect of fungicides on pollen germination, 772.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, susceptibility of wounds, 1887.
*—, *Gnomonia erythrostoma* on, *Czechoslovakia, 3987; *USSR, symptoms, 771.
— gummosis causing apoplexy and decline, 1307; factors affecting, 791; physiological disorder, 1307; *Valsa cincta* inducing, 2370.
—, plum pox virus on, Switzerland, 175; effect on chlorophyll and amino acids in leaves, 767; spread, 175.
*—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, Argentina, 2818.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, causing post-harvest decay, 1301.
—, — *laxa* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, germination and source of inoculum, 1885.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, biochemical and physiological changes, 180.
—, *Taphrina deformans* var. *armeniaca* on, USSR, 1888.
—, *Tranzschelia discolor* on, Bulgaria, 3973.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, Czechoslovakia, causing dieback, 179; gummosis, 2370.
—, *Verticillium* and *V. albo-atrum* on, USSR, 3986.
—, — *dahliae* on, host-parasite interactions, 1886.
*Arabis* mosaic virus, hosts, 115.
— — — on cucumber, 1135.
— — — on currant and gooseberry, 4000.
— — — on grapevine, 1912.
— — — on hemp, 113.
— — — on hop, 3377*i*.
— — — on petunia, 48, 1135.
— — — on strawberry, 4006.
— — — on tulip, 1274.
— — —, retention in vectors, 2793.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 2792.
Araceae filamentous viruses, USA, 449.
*Arachis hypogaea*, see Groundnut.
Arasan against asparagus pathogens, 3337; as seed treatment for sorghum, 2914; soybean, 1522; wheat, 1178; as soil treatment, 1178.
— 10 as seed treatment for sweet potato, 2071.
*Araucaria araucana*, *Caliciopsis brevipes* new sp. on, Chile, biology, and characteristics, 2002.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus auraucariae*, new sp. on, Chile, differentiation, 1435.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Phytophthora palmivora* on, India, spread, 1341.
— — yellow leaf disease, India, mycoplasma associated with, 2422.
Aretan against *Macrophomina phaseoli* on potato, 1944; *Ustilago scitaminea*, 2480; as seed treatment for potato, 902.
—, effect on germination and yield of sugarcane, 923.
*Argemone mexicana*, effect of extracts on papaw virus diseases, 823.
*Armillaria*, study, 1117.
— *mellea*, carbon nutrition, 1103.
— —, control, 3188.
— —, culturing, 3211*a*.
— —, effect on *Polyporus schweinitzii* on Coniferae, 2000.
— —, electron microscopy, 2767.
— —, factors affecting development, 3188; rhizomorph formation, 1611.
— —, fine structure of rhizomorphs, 1118.
— —, hosts, 2001.
— — in Rhodesia, incidence, 3389*b*.
— —, inhibited by *Bacillus subtilis*, 2640.
— — on *Abies balsamea*, 1431.
— — on *Actinidia chinensis*, 3066.
— — on citrus, 1224*d*.
— — on Coniferae, 3213.
— — on forest trees, 1379*a*.
— — on fruit trees, 1867.
— — on larch, 2001.
— — on oak, 1396.
— — on *Ocotea usambarensis*, 2521.
*— — on papaw, 5*b*.
— — on potato, 460*b*.
— — on spruce, 3387*o*.
— — on trees, 3187.
— —, proliferation ?caused by virus, 3401.
?— *tabescens* on *Eucalyptus*, 285, 1396.
— — on oak, 1396.
*— — on pecan, 294.
— — on pine, 1461.
— — on trees, 3187.
*Armillariella elegans* associated with pine dieback, 3384*f*.
— — in soil, 3492.
— *obscura* new comb. on spruce, 1117.
— *ostoyae* new sp., description, 1117.
Arsenic compounds, organic, against *Pellicularia sasakii* on rice, 1782.
*Artemisia absinthium*, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Italy, 1924.
— *dracunculus*, *Puccinia dracunculina* on, Hungary, 1320.
*Arthrobotrys*, culturing, 1066*c*.
— *arthrobotryoides* and *A. oligospora*, effect on cucumber in glasshouse, 1066*a*.
Artichoke, Globe (*Cynara scolymus*), *Leveillula taurica* on, Iraq, 2824.
—, Italian latent virus on artichoke, Italy, hosts, incidence and properties, 1551.

*Artocarpus communis*, see Breadfruit.
Arum lily, see *Zantedeschia ethiopica*.
*Arundinaria gigantea*, see Bamboo.
*Aschersonia aleyrodis* on *Dialeurodes citrifolii*, 3568*a*.
*Asclepias curassavica*, *Sphaceloma asclepiadis* on, India, 2207*d*.
*Ascochyta*, media for studying, 1096.
—, taxonomy, 2752, 3516.
— *boltshauseri* on broad bean, 401.
— *caricae* on papaw, 3062.
— *caricae-papayae* on papaw, 2639*c*.
— *clematidina* on *Clematis*, 1046*g*.
— *fabae* on broad bean, 401.
— *gossypii*, CMI description, 2750.
*?— *hordei* on barley, 1699.
— *melonis*, storage, 555.
— *pisi*, France, transmission by seed, 1040.
— — on broad bean, 401.
— — on pea, see Pea.
— — on vetch, 401.
— ?*pteridis* on *Pteridium aquilinum*, 3380*k*.
— *rabiei*, *Cicer arietinum* on, 2599.
— *viciae-pannonicae* new sp. on vetch, 1096.
*Ascocoryne sarcoides* on Coniferae, 1380*c*.
Ascomycetes, Arctic Ural, 1626.
*Ascosphaera alvei* and *A. apis* on bees, 1580.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Auricularia mesenterica* on, Spain, 2506.
*—, *Phyllosticta fraxinicola* on, Argentina, 2818.
— ringspot virus on ash, USA, transmission by vectors, 3391*j*.
— witches' broom disease, ?mycoplasma causing, 1045*h*, 3194; transmission by dodder, 1045*h*, 3194.
Asparagus, *Botrytis* and *Cercospora asparagi* on, Taiwan, 3337.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Netherlands, 1046*h*.
—, fungi on, Germany (W.), causing root rot, 1018.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi* on, Netherlands, factors affecting, 1046*c*; causing foot rot, 2060.
— latent virus on asparagus, Netherlands, 1046*h*.
—, *Phoma asparagi* on, Taiwan, control, 3337, 3338; physiology, 3338.
— stunt virus on asparagus, 1046*h*; Denmark, 1555*n*, 2059; serology, 2059.
—, tomato black ring virus on, Germany, 1046*h*.
— wilt, Netherlands, soil-borne, 3339.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.) [see also Poplar] heart rot, initiation and spread, 1419.
—, *Hypoxylon mammatum* on, Canada, 1379*e*, *f*; effect on sugar translocation, 3209.
—, — *pruinatum* on, USA, effect of cycloheximide, 296.
—, *Pollacia radiosa* on, Canada, incidence, 1379*e*.
—, *Vararia athabascensis* new comb. on, USA, 1382.
Aspergillomarasmin B from plant pathogenic fungi, 3382*g*.
*Aspergillus*, preparing conidial suspensions, 42.
— *aculeatus* on processed rubber, 2478.
— *awamori*, inhibited by VF1 tissue paper, 1589.
[*Aspergillus*] *chevalieri* var. *intermedius*, morphology of ascospore wall, 547.
— *clavatus*, ribonucleodepolymerase, 513.
— *fischeri* and *A. f.* var. *spinosus* in orchard and vineyard soils, 3500.
— *flavus*, aflatoxin production, 1*a*, 3*h*, *i*, 3804.
— — in soil, 1106.
— — on bees, 1580.
— — on Brazil nut, 1390.
— — on cacao, stored, 2830.
— — on cotton, 1*b*, 2291, 3803.
— — on cotton seed, stored, 3804.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— — on rice seed, 3717.
— — on rubber, processed, 2478.
— —, ?RNA inhibiting tobacco mosaic, virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 960.
— —, spore germination, 2146, 2147.
— *fumigatus*, effect of antibiotics on morphogenesis, 3437.
— — in soil, 1617, 1618, 3500.
— — on barley, stored, 3380*d*.
— — on rubber, processed, 2478.
— *glaucus* on cacao, stored, 2830.
— — on groundnut, 2056.
— — on maize, 654.
— — on wheat, 2872.
— *nidulans*, RNA synthesis, 1605.
— *niger*, autolysis, 2145, 2703.
— —, conidiophore development, 2170.
— —, effect of gases from *Fomes scutellatus*, 1101; of plant antibiotics, 496; of sorbic acid and derivatives, 2143.
— —, electron microscopy, 1638.
— —, esterase activity, 2691.
— —, fatty acid derivatives inhibiting, 1593.
— — in soil, 525, 1017, 1106.
— — on cacao, stored, 2830.
— — on cotton, 1254, 1806, 3803.
— — on grapevine, 853.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— — on pea, 2144.
— — on yam, 454, 1550, 2070.
— —, role of free fatty acids in metabolism, 2724.
— —, sporulation inhibited by aflatoxin, 3441.
— *ochraceus* on cacao, stored, 2830.
— *oryzae*, aflatoxin production, 1*a*.
— —, effect of TBZ on spore germination, 1594.
— —, electron microscopy, 1638.
— — on barley, 600*b*.
— *pallidus*, ribonucleodepolymerase, 513.
— *parasiticus*, aflatoxin production, 1*a*.
— *tamarii* on *Azygophleps scalaris*, 1065.
— — on Brazil nut, 1390.
— — on cacao, stored, 2830.
— — on groundnut, 417.
— *terreus* against *Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton, 103.
— *wentii* on Brazil nut, 1390.
Aspor against *Venturia inaequalis*, 3016.
—, effect on apple, 2356; on *Peronospora destructor* infected onion, 3323.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), clover phyllody on, Canada, 2086; interaction with aster yellows, 3565.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, var. react., 700.
*—, *Oidium* on, Greece, 2981.

[Aster], *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, Greece, morphology and taxonomy, 2778.
—, *Septoria callistephi* on, Poland, review of literature, 2984.
—, sweet potato witches' broom not infecting, 2625.
—, tobacco rattle virus can infect, 1962.
— yellows, interaction with clover phyllody, 3565.
— — on aster, antibiotics inhibiting multiplication in vectors, ?mycoplasma causing, 1677.
— *laevis, Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, cleistocarp formation, 1686.
Atrazine as soil treatment, 525.
—, effect on *Gibberella zeae* and *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 1048*l*; soil fungi, 525, 1617; *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 87; tobacco mosaic virus, 2484.
*Atriplex hortensis, Amorphophallus* mosaic virus can infect, 1035.
— *patula, Phoma cucumeris* and *P. eupyrena* on, 531.
*Atropa* mild mosaic virus, description of, transmission by sap and vectors, 2197.
*Atropellis piniphila* on pine, 3225.
*Aubrietia, Phoma aubrietiae* on, seed-borne, 1146.
*Aulacorthum solani* transmitting soybean dwarf virus, 1515.
*Aureobasidium pullulans* on apple, 3028.
— — on bees, 1581.
— — on flax, 3811.
— — on timber, 329.
— —, similarity to *Polyspora lini*, 2296.
Aureofungin against fungal root and seed infection, 3*d*; *Gladiolus* corm rot, 123; *Oidium piperis* on *Piper betle*, 212; *Peronospora plantaginis* on *Plantago ovata*, 214; *Protomycopsis patelii* on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus* and *P. thirumalacherii* on *Sesbania grandiflora*, 399*a*; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1775; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on Cucurbitaceae, 3362; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 776; *Uncinula necator* on grapevine, 1916; as seed treatment for *Plantago ovata*, 214.
—, effect on barley, 1735; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 205; *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on rice, 1221.
— ineffective against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 99*c*.
*Auricularia mesenterica* on ash, 2506.
*Avena*, see Oats.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Diplodia natalensis* on, rate of advance in pedicel, 1910.
— — diseases, Peru, popular bull., 2823.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, polygalacturonase activity, 3057.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, Qd, control, 824; USA, soils in relation to, 3058.
— — sunblotch virus on avocado pear, S. Africa, method for indexing, 3564.
*Azadirachta indica, Xanthomonas azadirachtae* new sp. on, India, 289.
8-azaguanine, effect on infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus, 956.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.
*Azalea japonica, Exobasidium japonicum* and *Myxococcus fulvus* on, 1257.
*Azotobacter*, effect on *Ustilago maydis*, 2251.
Azuki bean (*Phaseolus angularis*), cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus and cucumber mosaic virus on, Japan, 402*a*.
— — mosaic virus on azuki bean, Japan, hosts and properties, 402*a*; transmission by seed, 402*b*.
*Azygophleps scalaris, Aspergillus tamarii* on, India, pathogenicity, 1065.

B9 against apple scald, 1039*a*.
Bacarni against *Gloeosporium ribis* on currant and gooseberry, 2376.
*Bacillus brevis* against *Melampsora pinitorqua* on pine, 312.
— *circulans* lysing *Pyricularia oryzae* cell walls, 1093.
— *polymyxa* in soil and on tobacco, 977.
— *pumilus* on stone fruit, 788.
— *subtilis* against *Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton, 103.
— —, antifungal substance, 2640.
— — var. *niger*, antagonism to *Phytophthora nicotianae*, 2123.
Bacteria against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 3078.
—, antagonism to wood destroying fungi, 1486.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on chrysanthemum, 3829; on *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 2971.
— in soil, 906, 1245.
— on cotton, 102.
—, preserving cultures, 2670.
—, role in mushroom casing soil, 1555*g*.
—, taxonomy of coryneform, 1063.
—+mycoplasma-like bodies causing clover phyllody, 585.
—, phytopathogenic, damage to crops, 3414.
—, —, enzyme activity in relation to virulence, 2661.
—, —, tumour formation by nucleic acids, 3*e*.
Bacteriology, taxonomy, 13.
Bacteriophage against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 2505.
*Bacterium nodoantrum* new sp. on apple, 168.
*Baldulus tripsaci* transmitting maize stunt mycoplasma, 3682.
*Bamboo (*Arundinaria gigantea*), sugarcane mosaic virus str. A on, USA (La), 921.
Banana (*Musa* spp.) bunchy top virus on banana, Asia and Far East, 191; Fiji, 1900; Taiwan, 3050; control, 1900; symptoms, transmission by vectors, var. react., 3050.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, NSW, 815.
— 'clean seed', method for obtaining, 192.
— collar rot, S. Africa, economics of control and organisms causing, 3055.
—, *Colletotrichum musae* on, NSW, 815; control, 815, 2391; factors affecting resistance, 819.
—, *Cordana musae* on, Qd, 1901.
— corky scab, NSW, ?induced by mites, 815.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Asia and Far East, 191; effect of temp., 3556.
— decline, Uganda, unknown origin, 2637*b*.
—, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, NSW, 815.

[Banana] diseases, Argentina, 591; Asia and Far East, 191; Fiji, 1900; Mozambique, 1899, 3049; *Sabah, 3569; control, 191, 1897, 1900; economics of control, 1900; factors affecting, 1899; fungi causing, 1897, 1899; losses, 1900; research by IFAC, 2388.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, Israel, 1563*g*.
—, fungi on, Italy, imported, 1898.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* on, Asia and Far East, 191; *Mozambique, 3049.
*—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, Mozambique, 3049.
— gumming, NSW, bacteria causing, 815.
—, *Marasmiellus inoderma* on, effect of fungicides on growth, 1312.
—, *Melanconium fuligineum* can infect, 856.
—, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* on, Asia and Far East, 191; Fiji, 1311, replacing *M. musicola*, 2088*a*; Hawaii, 1562*f*, 3393*f*; *Indonesia (W. Java), 3568*c*; W. Samoa, 588*b*; breeding against, 1562*f*; control, 1311, 3051; economics of control, 3051; non-occurrence in Brunei, 2635*c*; resistance, 817; var. react., 817, 1562*f*.
—, — *musae* on, Qd, 1901; aerial spraying ineffective against, 1902; control, 1901, 1902; symptoms, 1901.
—, — *musicola* on, Asia and Far East, 191; Brazil, 2386, 2387; Cameroon, 2389; Fiji, replaced by *M. fijiensis*, 2088*a*; French Polynesia, 588*a*; Mozambique, 1899; *Portuguese Timor, 588*c*; Qd, 1901; aerial versus ground spraying, 1902; ascospore survival, 3052; control, 1901, 1902, 2386, 2387, 2389; economic importance, 2386; ethylene production, 1562*g*; factors affecting, 1899; measuring spotting prevalence, 818; resistance, 817; symptoms, 1899, 1901.
—, *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, NSW, control, 815; effect of thiabendazole, 816.
— post harvest decay, Honduras, 3056.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, Asia and Far East, non-occurrence, 191.
—, *Pyricularia grisea* on, Costa Rica, 1562*h*; Nicaragua, economics of control, 2392.
—, *Rhizopus* on, NSW, 815.
— root nematode disease, Asia and Far East, 191.
— storage disorders, Fiji, 1900; biology, 1903; control, 1900, 1903; fungi associated with, 1903.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, Cameroon, 2390, 3054; Italy, introduced from Cameroon, 3053; causing rot in transit, 3054; control, 2390, 3054; mode of infection, 3054; pathogenicity to other fruits, 3053.
*—, *Verticillium theobromae* on, *India, morphology and symptoms, 2393; NSW, control, 815.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Puccinia graminis* on, USA, 2845; USSR, 2844, 3622; Yugoslavia, overwintering, 3623; physiologic races, 2844, 2845, 3622.
Barbiturates against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on vegetable marrow, 3348.
**Barleria cristata*, *Alternaria alternata* on, India, 2298.
— *gibsonii*, *Sphaceloma barlericola* on, India, 2207*c*.
Barley (*Hordeum*) as indicator for $SO_2$ pollution, 472.
*—, ?*Ascochyta hordei* on, Britain, 1699.
—, *Aspergillus fumigatus* on stored, inactivating spores, 3380*d*.
—, — *oryzae* on, nutritive value, 600*b*.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, degrading cellulose, 1081.
—, brome mosaic virus on, effect of blasticidin S, 3*k*, 3661; of EDTA on incorporation of uridine triphosphate, 1663; electron microscopy, 2187; sequential synthesis of RNA, 2186.
—, — — —+barley stripe mosaic virus on, 3386*r*, 3387*l*.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, field inoculations, 636; mode of penetration, 2866.
—, *Claviceps*+*Cerebella* on, Colombia, 3670.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, Poland, 2884; USSR, 1743; control, 3601; detection in seed, 637; effect of seed treatment, 1736; effect on germination and seedling survival, 3642; on seed pigmentation, 1743; factors affecting, 1743; physiologic races, 2884; symptoms, 1743; var. react., 2884.
—, Dematiaceae in rhizosphere, Ukrainian SSR, 3672.
— diseases, Scotland, 3380*d*; overwintering, 3379*e*.
—, effect of PMA, 2260; of seed treatment, 1735; of vitavax on leaves, 2887.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, Scandinavia, 2880; assessing infection, 2881; breeding against, 632, 2076*a*; control, 632, 1692, 2881, 3380*a*; effect of CELA W 525, 2676; of fungicides, 3379*e*; effect on leaf pigments, 2245; on photosynthesis, 83, 634; on pigment and transpiration, 83; on translocation of C, 2883; on water retention, 81; on yield, 600*d*; factors affecting, 605, 635, 1739, 2882; germination, 1741; genetics of resistance, 633, 1186; grasses in relation to spread, 72; inducing changes in mineral proportions, 82; infection process, 1187, 1740; investigating, 3379*e*; physiologic races, 2880; redox potential and susceptibility, 3637; transmitting virus infection, 3549; var. react., 1742.
—, evaluating fungal mycelium in grains, 3669.
—, fungi on, Latvian SSR, 3662.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum* f.sp. *hordei-spontanei* on, USSR, cultural characters and morphology, 3667.
*—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f.sp. *triticea* on, Britain, 1699.
*—, — *nodorum* on, Britain, 1188, *1699; attributed to *Septoria passerinii*, 1188.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, Advis. Leafl. (revised), 623; control, 3376*i*; effect of crop rotation, 1173; effect on yield, 3596; factors affecting, 3376*i*; pathogenicity, 3596; screening for resistance, 3597; survival, 3595.
—, ?*Polymyxa graminis* on, Scotland, 638.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, Austria, 1556; Canada, 3675; USA, 2845; control, 1692; forecasting, 1692; physiologic races, 2845.
—, — *hordei* on, Israel, 2877; amino acids and sugars in leaves, 2876; breeding

against, 2076*a*; control, 1692; distinction between *P. hordei-murini* and, 2877; forecasting, 1692; taxonomy, 2877.
[Barley, *Puccinia*] *recondita* on, forecasting, 1692.
—, — *striiformis* on, Europe (NW), 1166; breeding against, 2076*a*; control and forecasting, 1692; var. react., 2875.
—, *Pyrenophora graminea* on, Rumania, study, 1048*d*; control, factors affecting and resistance, 1189.
—, — *teres* on, Denmark, 2885; genetics, 1186, 2885.
—, — — f.sp. *maculata* new f. on, Denmark, genetics and symptoms, 2885.
—, — *trichostoma* can infect, 3660.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, breeding against, 2976*a*; host-parasite physiology, 3384*i*; inducing scald symptoms, 3603; inoculating with single droplets, 3668; investigating, 3379*e*; physiologic races, 2244; spore germination, 80; var. react., 600*a*, 2244.
— seed treatment, effect on longevity, 2886.
—, *Septoria passerinii* on, genetics of resistance, 1186; *Leptosphaeria nodorum* attributed to, 1188.
— storage disorders, 1190, 3380*d*.
— stripe mosaic virus on barley, infection levels and spread, 1184; transmission by seed and var. react., 628.
— — — — on cereals and Gramineae, 1183.
— — — —+tobacco mosaic virus on barley, systemic infection, 1734.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, detecting in mixed infections, 3386*e*, 3387*m*; systemic infection, 1734.
—, — — —+barley stripe mosaic virus on, detecting, 3387*m*; systemic infection, 1734.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, degrading cellulose, 1081.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, control, 1737, 2873; effect of seed treatment, 1736; of sugar content, 3663; factors affecting, 631; popular account, 2873; symptoms, 2873.
—, — *nigra* on, Yugoslavia, 3666; effect of seed treatment, 2879.
—, — *nuda* on, Austria, 1556; Europe, 3590; Rumania, 1048*k*; USA, 2878, 3590; USSR, 1185; causing leaf infection, 2878; control, 601, 1185, 1692, 1737, 2873, 3590, 3591; detecting, 1170; effect of hulls on infection rate, 630; of seed treatment, 1738, 2878; effect on, 3665; on water content, 3664; on yield, 1738; extraction rate in embryo method, 629; genetics of resistance, 1186; incidence, 1556; inoculating, 2227; popular account, 2873; symptoms, 2873; virulence, 1048*k*.
*—, *Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp. *hordei* on, India, pathogenicity, 3671.
— yellow dwarf virus, breeding against, 3379*b*.
— — — —, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — —, epidemiology of vectors and, 3376*f*.
— — — — on barley, control, 2239; multiplication in vector, 2242; popular account, 2239; transmission by vectors, 2240, 2242; var. react., 2239.
— — — — on cereals, 627, 2238, 2241.
— — — — on grasses, 133, 135.
— — — — on oats, 3673, 3674.
[Barley, yellow dwarf virus] on wheat, 3604.
— — mosaic virus on barley, Japan, effect of dexon and infectivity, 1733*a*; transmission by *Polymyxa graminis*, 1733*b*.
— — striate mosaic virus, Italy, non-occurrence in UK, 3376*e*.
— — — — — — in *Laodelphax striatella*, 3376*e*.
— — — — — on barley, purifying, 2243.
— — — — —, transmission by vectors, 2874.
BAS 3050F against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 2962.
— —, effect on *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 2581.
— 3201F against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2963.
Basamid against mushroom diseases, 2628.
BASF 238 against vegetable diseases, 2116.
— 2201 against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber and vegetable marrow, 2066.
Basfungin against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2405.
—, effect on *Uncinula necator*, 201.
Basidiomycetes, peroxidase activity, 2014.
Basil, see *Ocimum basilicum*.
*Bauhinia racemosa*, *Myriangium bauhiniae* on, India, reproduction and development, 3522.
BAY 47531 against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 814.
Bayer 5427 as seed treatment for cotton, 1244.
— 33172, effect on apothecial formation in *Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Lolium perenne*, 723.
Bc-S against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 666.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, DNA synthesis, 2668.
—, —, *Ascochyta boltshauseri*, *A. fabae* and *A. pisi* on, 401.
—, —, bean yellow mosaic virus on, Iran, electron microscopy, transmission by seed and vectors, 1500.
—, —, — — — — chlorotic spot str. can infect, 2332.
—, —, *Botrytis fabae* on, India, 2046; USSR, biology, and control, 3302; effect on enzyme activity and respiration, 3300; on wyerone levels, 3301; factors affecting, 3302; redistribution of fungicides by water, 1071; toxic factor, 2046.
—, —, *Fusarium solani* on, effect on, 3303.
—, —, grapevine golden flavescence virus can infect, 842.
—, —, mosaic virus on broad bean, USSR, 1498.
—, —, *Peronospora viciae-sativae* on, 400.
—, —, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, UK, 3376*j*.
*—, —, *Pseudomonas fabae* on, USSR, 3304.
—, —, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, 3303.
—, —, stain virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
—, —, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* on, fluorochroming and staining, 2591.
—, —, vascular wilt virus str. on spinach, 1005.
—, —, virus, seed-borne, 1555*t*.
—, —, watermelon mosaic virus 2 can infect, 3344*a*.
—, —, 'yellow virus', USSR, 1498.

[Bean], French and runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, aseptic induction of tumours by nucleic acids, 3421; bioassay of tumour growth factor, 2669; peroxidases and proteins from leaves, 3299.
—, air pollution damage, 2045.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus on, differentiating strs., 2334.
—, *Alternaria zinniae* on, antagonism of epiphytic micro-organisms, 3295.
—, *Amorphophallus* mosaic virus can infect, 1035.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, detecting and assessing damage, 2577.
— as indicator for tobacco viruses, 2482.
—, biosynthesis of phaseollin, 2730.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 373*e*.
—, citrus variegation virus on, effect of *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 2950.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, France, 383; Kenya, 2638; Malawi, 2576; control, 373*e*, 2576; effect of heat on infection, 390; factors affecting, 2638; genetics of host parasite relationships, 2043; physiologic races, 2043.
— common mosaic virus on bean, Dominican Repub., 382; Iran, 381; Peru, 3288; new races, 381, 3288; var. react., 3288.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, effect on galacturonic acid in cell walls, 2579.
—, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* on, 480, 2587; control, 2587.
—, — — var. *aurantiacum* on, 480.
—, cucumber mosaic virus A–E strs. on, differential host, 2610.
— diseases, Brunei, 2635*b*; Dominican Repub., 382; France, popular review, 389.
—, effect of ozone, 2588.
*—, *Entyloma* on, Caribbean, resemblance of symptoms to *Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, 3296.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 387.
—, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on, effect of seed exudates on sporangial germination, 2745; phytoalexin induction, 3294; rhizosphere competition, 389; var. react., 388.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, fusicoccin produced by, 1614.
—, groundnut virus str. SM-11 on, East Africa, 2637*c*.
—, *Isariopsis griseola* on, Dominican Repub., 382.
—, microflora on seed, Venezuela, 384.
— ozone injury, lipid peroxidation in relation to, 1507.
— pod mottle virus on bean, tubules with particles in leaf cells, 3289.
—, potato paracrinkle virus on, bioassay host, 3386*i*.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, phaseollin formation, 3298.
*—, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on, *Argentina, 2818; Kenya, 2638; Qd, 395; alternate host, 1506; control, 2587; detecting, 1040, 1561*f*; effect of toxin, 2586; effect on enzyme activity, 2583; eradicating, 1040; evaluating seed-borne infection, 1012; factors affecting, 2638; genetics of reaction, 3297; identifying, 2585; lysed by phages, 2585; methods for detecting, 2584; non-halo inducing str., 395; pathogenicity, 1506; phaseollin formation, 3298.
[Bean], *Pythium* on, resistance and virulence, 1505.
—, — *ultimum* on, effect of seed exudates on sporangial germination, 2745.
—, *Ramularia phaseolina* on, Dominican Repub., 382.
—, red clover mottle virus on, effect on peroxidase isozymes, 581.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, effect of propagule size, 1504; effect on galacturonic acid in cell walls, 2579.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, phaseollin from, 3460.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, 392; control, 2578; phosphatidase, 391; producing oxalic acid, 1009.
— southern mosaic virus on bean, electron microscopy, 1510, 3386*y*; factors affecting infection, 1050*b*.
— — — — on cowpea, 1511.
— — — — cowpea str. on cowpea, 1510, 3387*k*.
— 'summer death', NSW, 1503.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, phytoalexin induction, 3294.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of calcium phosphate salts, 1131; of Mn and DMSO, 571; estimating concs., 1130; infectivity, 1050*b*, 1656; inhibition, 60; multiplication in leaves, 1659, 3546, 3547; local lesion formation, 2799.
—, — — — sweet potato str. on, enzyme activity, 1132, 1660.
—, — — — U1 str. on, movement in, 61; ultrastructure, 3548.
—, — necrosis virus on, 1666; effect of light on susceptibility, 47; factors affecting infection, 1050*b*.
—, — — — satellite virus on, amino acid composition, antigenicity, transmission mechanically and by vectors, 961.
—, — ringspot virus, effect on root meristems, 3384*m*.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, Dominican Repub., 382; France, 383; control, 2581, 3292, 3293; effect of CELA W 524, 2676; of DMSO on translocation of zineb, 2580; effect on enzyme activity, 2583; on stomatal aperture and transpiration, 3291; electron microscopy of infection process, 386; fine structure of haustorium, 3290; self-inhibitors, 2042; sporulation in relation to photosynthesis, 1613; uptake, translocation and decomposition of systemic fungicides, 2582.
— viruses, East Africa, 2637*e*; effect on peroxidase activity, 2800; hosts and properties, 2637*e*.
—, watermelon mosaic virus 2 on, USA, genetics, 1026.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, 392; Canada, 1010; Dominican Repub., 382; control, 1011, 2587; ecology, epidemiology, and new phage type, 1010; var. react., 393.
—, — — var. *fuscans* on, Canada, 1010; Germany, 2044; control, 2587; ecology and epidemiology, 1010; factors affecting, 2044.
— yellow mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.

[Bean yellow mosaic virus], hosts, 1500.
— — — —, intracellular inclusions, 2798.
— — — — on bean, Dominican Repub., 382; Iran, study, 1500; transmission mechanically, 380; by vectors, 380, 1500, 2041.
— — — — on *Cicer arietinum*, 3305.
— — — — on clover, 3887.
— — — — on freesia, 1555*o*.
— — — — on lupin, 3906.
— — — — on pea, 1498.
— — — — on red clover, 2041.
— — — — on soybean, 1513, 2047.
— — — — chlorotic spot str. on bean and red clover, 2332.
—, velvet, see *Mucuna deeringiana*.
*Beauveria bassiana*, effect on *Sitona lineatus* in soil, 2110.
— —, spore germination, 1582, 2077*i*.
Beech (*Fagus*), bacteria on, USA, associated with decay and discoloration, 1993.
—, *Cryptococcus fagi* on, Canada, in relation to *Nectria coccinea*, 1379*b*.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, USA, hosts and virulence, 2528.
—, *Nectria coccinea* on, Canada, *Cryptococcus fagi* in relation to, 1379*b*.
—, — — var. *faginata* on, USA, *Cryptococcus fagi* in relation to, leafl. on, 1388.
—, — *ditissima* and *N. galligena* on, N. Ireland, 2631*c*.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, UK, 1986*h*.
Bees, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, causing melanosis, *Melanosella mors-apis* identical with, 1581.
—, fungal diseases, France, etiology, 1580.
—, *Melanosella mors-apis* on, 1581.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*) abnormality induced by herbicides, 2038.
—, *Alternaria* on, resistance, 2564.
— black leg, USSR, 3272.
— — root rot, USSR, 3271.
—, boron deficiency, India, 357.
— bolting, USA, 2032.
—, calcium deficiency, India, 357.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, Czechoslovakia, 1001, 2036; India, 357; Israel, 364, 1563*k*; Italy, 3383*g*; Poland, 6*a*, *b*; USA, 2032; assessing, 6*b*; biology, 1563*k*; breeding against, 2032, 2570; coloured variant, 1002; conidial germination, 2037; control, 363, 1563*k*, 3265, 3266, 3383*g*, *l*; economics of control, 1001; effect of free amino acids, 358; factors affecting, 2035, 2036; life span and leaf production, 361; resistance, 2569, 2570; role of dopamine, 359; of 3 hydroxytyramine, 360; survival, 364; var. react., 365, 2032; weeds in relation to, 2036.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, *India, 367; Sardinia, control, 3383*h*.
— curly top virus on beet, India, 357; Iran, 2568; USA, 2032; breeding against, 2032; control, 347, 2033; transmission by vectors, 2033, 2568; var. react., 2032.
— — — — on tomato, 274.
— damping-off, 1109.
—, *Diderma deplanatum*, *Didymium iridis* and *D. trachysporum* on seed, 1495.
— diseases, India, 357; Spain, 3260; USSR, 3261; control, 3260; effect of singling on yield, 2029; forecasting, 3261; non-specific resistance, 3379*d*.
[Beet], *Erysiphe betae* on, breeding against, 3379*d*; factors affecting, 2035.
—, — *communis* on, USSR, 1497.
—, *Fusarium* on, Iran, 3269; USSR, causing root rot, 3270.
*—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *betae* on, India, oversummering, 1004.
— Krauselkrankheit virus on beet, Poland, 6*a*, *b*.
— leaf diseases, pathogens causing, 3379*a*.
— mild yellowing (yellows) virus on beet, Germany (W.), 352; evaluating resistance, 2562; genetics of resistance, 2564; selecting for resistance, 3379*d*; var. react., 2564.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, USSR, causing brown root rot, 3270.
— mosaic virus, effect of mineral oil on aphid transmission, 1670.
— — — on beet, India, 357; Iran, 355, 356; anthocyanized plants in relation to, 2795; callose staining, 2567; inhibited by mites, 48.
—, *Peronospora farinosa* on, USSR, 1496, 2083*a*; Wales, 2562; breeding against, 2571; control, 1496; effect on, 3267; evaluating resistance, 2562; factors affecting, 2035; incidence, 1496; overwintering, 2083*a*; symptoms, 2083*a*; var. react., 3376*n*.
—, — — f.sp. *betae* on, breeding against, 3379*d*.
—, *Pleospora bjoerlingii* on, India, 357; control, 3266.
— *Polymyxa betae* on, Poland, 1003; electron microscopy, 3264; factors affecting, 1003.
—, *Ramularia beticola* on, breeding against, 3379*d*.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, Iran, 3269; Japan, causing damping-off, 1109; combined effect of *Heterodera schachtii*, 368; control and factors affecting, 3269; survival in rice fields, 1109.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* and *R. stolonifer* on, USSR, 3270.
— root rot, Switzerland, 2079.
— seed treatment, 1073, 3383*f*.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, anthocyanized plants in relation to, 2795.
—, — rattle virus+beet yellows viruses on, Denmark, effect on yield, 2081.
—, ?*Typhula* on, USSR, 3270.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, USSR, biology, 3268; breeding against, 3379*d*.
*—, *Urophlyctis leproides* on, USA (Calif.), description, 2572.
—, *Verticillium album* and *V. prolificans* on, USSR, 3270.
— virus diseases, breeding against, 2031.
*— western yellows virus on beet, *Canada, 1000; control and transmission by vectors, 2033.
— — — — on crops, 354.
?— — — — on lettuce, 1141*a*.
— — — — on weeds, 354.
— yellow stunt virus on beet, resemblance of particles to beet yellows virus, 3263.
— — vein, USA, transmission by vectors, ?virus causing, 2034.
— — wilt, callose staining, ?mycoplasma associated with, 2567.
— yellowing viruses, incidence, 3379*d*.

[Beet] yellows virus, effect of mineral oil on aphid transmission, 1670.
— — — on beet, Austria, 1556; Czechoslovakia, 353, 1001, 3262; Germany (W.), 352; India, 357; Iran, 355; Poland, 6*a*, *b*; Switzerland, 2079; USA, 348, 2032; breeding against, 2032, 2563, 2564; callose staining, 2567; control, 347, 349; economics of control, 1001; effect of paraffin oil on transmission, 2565; of pelleting with menazon, 2030; epidemiology, 351; evaluating resistance, 2562; identification, 350; selecting for resistance, 3379*d*; spread, 2030; strs., 348; transmission by vectors, 460*f*, 1556, 2079, 2566; var. react., 349, 2032, 2564.
— —+tobacco rattle viruses on beet, 2081.
Beetles in relation to timber decay, 1473.
**Begonia*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, Greece, 2981.
—, *Microsphaera begoniae* new sp. on, UK, description, 3816.
—, *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, Scotland, 3380*i*.
*— *bertinii*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, Netherlands, 2985.
*Beilschmiedia tarairi*, *Lycoperdon perlatum* on, forming mycorrhiza, NZ, 2131.
— *tawa*, fungus associated with *Thismia rodwayi* on, 24.
*Belamcanda chinensis*, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, India, saprophytic, 1846.
*Belladonna* mottle virus, mol. wt., 2190.
*Bemisia tabaci* transmitting tobacco leaf curl virus, 2068; tomato leaf curl virus, 1971; viruses, 1562*c*; yellow vein mosaic virus, 1136.
Benchinox as seed treatment for white clover, 3886.
*Benincasa hispida*, watermelon mosaic virus str. on, transmission by vectors, 3345.
Benlate against carnation foot rot, 2987; *Cercospora coffeicola* on coffee, 2960; *C. fusca* on pecan, 3207*e*; *C. koepkei* on sugarcane, 916; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 460*d*; citrus postharvest decay, 2278; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 2391; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on orange, 459*b*; *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 2277; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on citrus, 2089*b*; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 3207*e*; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3772; *Hemileia vastatrix* 2962; *Mycosphaerella caryigena* on pecan, 3207*e*; *M. ligulicola* on chrysanthemum, 2304; *M. musicola*, 2389; orange decay, 2279; *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 2277; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2338*c*; *Pyricularia grisea* on banana, 2392; *Scirrhia pini* on pine, 1446*e*; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 1529; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on hop, 1316*d*; *S. pannosa* on rose, 1842; strawberry pathogens, 804; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2338*e*; *Verticillium cinerescens* on carnation, 1822, 3821; *V. dahliae* on *Artemisia absinthium*, 1924; on cotton, 3786; as bulb treatment for Easter lily, 3846; as seed treatment for cotton, 3780*b*; pea, 1007; wheat, 3639; as soil treatment, 1446*e*, 1587, 1822, 3096.
—, effect on apple pollen, 3938; on perithecial formation of *Venturia inaequalis*, 2345; on *Verticillium* on eggplant and tomato, 1587; on *V. cinerescens* on carnation, 1555*e*.
[Benlate] ineffective against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on bean, 2578.
— 50W against *Botrytis* on Easter lily, 3846; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 3835; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 3944.
—, see also Benomyl.
Benomyl, accumulation and transport in plants, 3435.
— against banana rots, 1903; *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on *Hevea* rubber, 2477; *Botrytis* on *Macadamia*, 3392*a*; *B. cinerea* on bean, 373*e*; on *Hydrangea*, 125; on pear, 760; on strawberry, 812, 814; *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 2326; *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 1361, 2476*b*; *C. paradoxa* on pineapple, 3069; on sugarcane, 930; *C. ulmi*, 2516, 3386*t*; *Cercospora beticola*, 363, 3265; *C. nicotianae* on tobacco, 1372*a*; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 1175, 1725, 2232; *Colletotrichum fragariae* on strawberry, 2382; *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 373*e*; *Curvularia eragrostidis* on *Rhoeo discolor*, 2320; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on orange, 3744; *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 1236; Easter lily root rots, 2995; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on citrus, 3753; *Erysiphe* on squash, 1563*w*; *E. cichoracearum* on cucumber, 1029; on melon, 444; *E. polygoni* on *Hydrangea*, 125; *Fusarium* on *Poa pratensis*, 2327; *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 705, 2310, 3835; on iris, 3841; *F. o.* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 2677; *F. o.* f.sp. *melonis* on melon, 444; *F. o.* f.sp. *narcissi* on *Narcissus*, 3849; *F. solani* on *Hevea* rubber, 2477; *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 3650; *Leveillula* on *Capsicum*, 1563*w*; mushroom diseases, 2626; *Mycosphaerella arachidis* and *M. berkeleyi*, 2601; *M. caryigena* on pecan, 1409; *M. fijiensis* on banana, 3051; *M. ribis* on currant, 1039*d*; *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 2075*a*; *Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 714; pea staining fungi, 373*d*; *Penicillium corymbiferum* on iris, 1837; *P. digitatum* on orange, 97, 1796; *P. expansum* on apple, 745; on pear, 760, 761, 762; *Pezicula* on apple, 741; *P. malicorticis* on apple, 1872; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 342; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1559, 3383*j*, 3934, 3935, 3936; post-harvest decay of fruit, 1301; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1774; *Rhizoctonia solani* on chrysanthemum, 3828; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 3983; rind mould and stem-scar of cantaloupe, 2620; *Scirrhia pini* on pine, 1447; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on nectarine, 2369; on peach, 3981, 3983; *S. homoeocarpa* on turf, 2326; *S. laxa* on nectarine, 2369; *S. l.* f.sp. *mali* on apple, 3939; *S. minor* on tomato, 3180; *S. sclerotiorum* on *Capsicum*, 1563*w*; on melon, 1543; on squash, 1563*w*; on tomato, 3180; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 2605; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 2077*k*; *S. macularis* on strawberry, 814; *S. mors-uvae* on currant, 1039*d*; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 3832; *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 2265; *Uncinula necator*, 3383*n*; vegetable fungal diseases, 2116; *Venturia inaequalis*, 732, 1559, 3934; *V. nashicola* on pear, 3965; *V. pirina*, 1563*j*; *Verticil-*

*lium* on cotton, 3795; *V. albo-atrum* on chrysanthemum, 3828; on cotton, 1246; on tomato, 2503; *V. cinerescens* on carnation, 3821; *V. malthousei* on mushroom, 3374; *Xiphinema americanum*, 494; as seed treatment for garlic and onion, 3327; pea, 1007, 2677; wheat, 1175; as soil treatment, 125, 723, 1006, 1543, 1555*b*, *d*, 1982, 2677, 3005, 3195, 3214, 3351, 3386*g*, 3744.
[Benomyl], effect on apothecial formation in *Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Lolium perenne*, 723; on *Botrytis cinerea* on *Macadamia integrifolia* 1399; on *Marasmiellus inoderma* on banana, 1312; on *Mycosphaerella* on citrus, 1232; on pasture fungi, 3885; on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1039*c*; on post-harvest decay of peach, 778; on sugarcane germination, 930; on tobacco weather fleck, 981; on turf patch disease, 1282; on *Verticillium albo-atrum* on hop, 3378*h*.
— ineffective against *Alternaria alternata* on pear, 761; *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 2515; *Fusarium* on *Poa pratensis*, 2327; *Phytophthora botryosa* and *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 1361.
—, mode of action, 3378*b*.
—, specificity of anti-fungal activity, 1588.
—, tolerance of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 3177; of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on melon, 1543.
— toxicity to cabbage, 342; to fungi, 1518; to tobacco, 1372*b*.
— uptake by soybean, 1016.
— —, concentration and persistence in elm, 1996.
—, use in tropical agriculture, 1069.
— 50W against *Fusarium roseum* on *Poa pratensis*, 1281, 3878.
— —, effect on *Mycosphaerella* on citrus, 1232.
—, see also Benlate.
γ-benzenehexachloride as seed treatment for barley, 1736; for maize, 1756.
Benzimidazole ineffective against *Trachysphaera fructigena* on banana, 3054.
Benzimidazoles, fungitoxicity, 3434.
—, reversing toxicity, 3386*b*.
—, review, 1070.
Benzol against *Peronospora tabacina*, 270.
Benzoxan as seed treatment for barley, 1736.
*Berberis*, see Barberry.
Bercema-akafunin against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2674.
Bercema-gricin-phyt, effect on *Oidium chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* and *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 1816.
—-maneb 80 and bercema-zineb 80 against *Marssonina* on poplar and *Meria laricis* on larch, 2674.
—-zineb-sulphur against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator*, 2674.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
*Bertholletia excelsa*, see Brazil nut.
Betanol against *Cercospora beticola* and *Pleospora bjoerlingii* on beet, 3266.
*Beta vulgaris*, see Beet.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
*Betula*, see Birch.
BHC, see Benzenehexachloride.
Bibliography, Gasteromycetes and Hymenomycetes, basidiocarp morphogenesis, 1114.
— of plant protection literature, 2093; at Agric. Inst. Cluj, 1058.
—, seed literature, 2092.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium myrtillus*.
Binapacryl against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2349, 3934; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3934.
Biology of fungi, bacteria and viruses, book, 474.
Biotin, effect on *Corticium rolfsii*, 2718.
Biphenyl, effect on citrus moulds, 1224*e*, 3755.
—, residues in citrus, 1224*c*.
*Bipolaris iridis* on iris, 1038*b*, 1555*j*, *3574.
Birch (*Betula*), bacteria on, USA, associated with decay and discoloration, 1993.
—, *Diaporthe alleghaniensis* on, study, 1389.
—, *Dothidea betulina* on, Arctic Ural, 1626.
—, fungi on, Poland, effect on germination, 2507.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, USSR, 286; associated with *Deschampsia*, 286.
*—, *Taphrina betulina* on, NZ, 589.
Birds in relation to *Fusarium* on sorghum, 3710.
— ?transmitting *Erwinia amylovora*, 748; *?Rhizopus arrhizus* on sunflower, 1339.
Bisdithane as seed treatment for wheat, 1178; soil treatment, 1178.
Bisdithiocarbamate against *Peronospora tabacina*, 1964.
1,2-Bis(3-ethoxycarbonyl-2-thioureido) benzene against *Fusarium roseum* on *Poa pratensis*, 3878.
Bitumen emulsion as wound dressing, 2476*a*.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, incidence and indicators, 3377*b*.
*—, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, Irish Repub., spread, 799.
—, *Kuehneola lagerheimii*, *K. loeseneriana* and *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, Colombia, 2209.
—, *Rubus* stunt on, mycoplasma-like bodies associated with, 4001.
— ?virus diseases, Colombia, 2209.
Blackcurrant, see Currant.
— reversion, mycoplasma-like bodies associated with, 3*m*.
— — on currant, 183, 793, *794.
Blasticidin-S against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1774, 1775, 1779.
— —, effect on brome mosaic virus on barley, 3*k*, 3661.
— —, tolerance by *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1218.
Blitane against *Uncinula necator* on grapevine, 1916.
—, new, against *Alternaria passiflorae* on passion flower, 2639*b*.
Blitox against *Anacardium occidentale* diseases, 825; *Fusarium* and *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 831; pine damping-off, 302.
—, effect on *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 205.
— 50 against *Protomycopsis patelii* on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus*, 399*b*.
Blizene against *Fusarium* and *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 831.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
— (*Vaccinium*) stunt, mycoplasma-like organisms associated with, 3996.
*Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 1866, 2371, 3992, 3993, 3994.
*Boehmeria nivea*, *Corynespora cassiicola* can infect, 213.

*Boletus bovinus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2683.
— *granulatus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 503.
— *tomentosus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2683.
*Bombax malabaricum*, *Sphaceloma bombacis* on, India, 2207*c*.
Books, Analysis of seeds for fungus and bacterial infections, 3rd ed. (Russ.), 1057; Animal and plant parasites in Turkmenistan (Russ.), 1066; Annual Review of Phytopathology, Vol. 8, 1571; Biology of fungi, bacteria, and viruses, 474; Botanical materials Herbarium Inst. Bot. Acad. Sci. Kazakh SSR (Russ.), 3510; British fungus flora, Agarics and Boleti. 1. Boletaceae: Gomphidiaceae: Paxillaceae, 1112; Chemistry of plant protection and pest control agents. Vol. 2. (Germ.), 1574; Citrus: a practical treatment guide (Span.), 3734; Citrus decline in India. Causes and control, 3735; Contribution towards a monograph of the Laboulbeniaceae (Reprint of Thaxter), 1636; Cryptogamic flora of Kazakhstan, Vol. 5, Bk 3 (Russ.), 537; De Bary, Investigations into the brand fungi and the diseases of plants caused by them with reference to grain and other useful plants (Engl. transl.), 1572; Diagnosis in phytopathology (Ital.), 2660; Edible and poisonous fungi. A guide (Russ.), 2751; Exotic plant pests and diseases. Handbook S. Pacific Commission, 2813; Flower garden diseases and pests, 3409; Forest diseases. 3rd ed. (Germ.), 11; Fungal spores. Their liberation and dispersal, 2658; Fungi (Latv. & Russ.), 2168; Fungi of the oases in Eastern Turkmenia (Russ.), 1113; Fungus flora of Venezuela and adjacent countries, 1625; *Fusarium* wilt of tomato, American phytopath. Soc. Monograph, 3174; Gas chromatography of plant protection agents. Tabulated literature references 1. (Germ.), 2118; The genera of fungi sporulating in pure culture (Engl. ed. of Germ.), 1570; The 1971 insecticide, herbicide, fungicide quick guide, 3426; Introduction to fungi, 1056; Investigations on fungi occurring on fruits of oak and birch, and seeds of pine and larch (Pol.), 2507; Methods in microbiology, Vol. 4, 3407; Methods in plant pathology with special reference to breeding for disease resistance (Hung.), 1573; Microbial ecology, 3410; New trends in the taxonomy of lower plants. Vol. 7. (Russ.), 2752; Outlines of plant pathology, 12; Pathogenic root-infecting fungi, 10; Pesticide Handbook, Entoma, 485; Physiology of tree crops, 2682; Phytopathology (Russ.), 2103; Phytosanitary control in agriculture (Rum.), 2104; Plant disease handbook, 3rd ed., 3411; Plant diseases of Fiji, 2659; Plant virology, 563; Plant virology (Russ.), 1128; Practical plant pathology (A laboratory guide), 2nd ed., 3408; Principles of plant and animal pest control. Vol. 1, 3412; 1st Review of insecticide and fungicide usage. Monogr. British Crop Prot. Council, 2113; Root rots of cereals and control measures against them (Russ.), 2210; Selective bibliography. Works published by teaching staff and scientific collaborators at the Agric. Inst. Dr. P. Groza in Cluj during 1919–69 (Rum.), 1058; The story of ergot, 3413; Symposium for research workers on pesticide application. Monogr. British Crop Prot. Council, 2114; Symptoms of virus diseases in plants, 2nd ed., 2181; Treatise on agricultural phytopathology, Vol. 3 (Rum.), 2105; Tree pathology: a short introduction, 1987; Tumour transformation (Fr.), 2649.
Borax against *Fomes annosus* on *Abies concolor*, 1430; on Coniferae, 2530; on timber, 3229; pear cracking, 1878.
Bordeaux mixture, injury to pear, 3962.
Boric acid as seed treatment for melon, 2619.
— —, synergism with maneb, 2120.
Boron deficiency causing oil palm root rot, 224; sweet potato blister, 2072.
— — in apple, 3035; beet, 357; sisal, 3814.
—, effect on apple brown spot and fruit trees, 167.
Botanical materials Herbarium Inst. of Bot. Acad. Sci. Kazakh SSR, Book (Russ.), 3510.
Botran against *Botrytis cinerea* on flowers, 2297; on gladiolus, 2312; *Rhizopus* on peach, 775*b*; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on bean, 2578.
—, effect on chrysanthemum, 2302; on post-harvest decay of peach, 778.
— 75W against decay in mechanically harvested peach, 775*a*.
*Botryodiplodia palmarum* on *Phaseolus aureus*, 397.
— *theobromae*, cellulase and β-glucosidase, 516.
— —, culturing, 2154.
— — on banana, see Banana.
*— — on *Colocasia antiquorum*, 450.
— — on cotton, 1252, 1254.
*— — on gladiolus, 2761.
— — on groundnut, 415*a*.
*— — on *Hevea* rubber, 2477.
— — on *Litchi chinensis*, 828.
*— — on papaw, 3062.
— — on *Passiflora quadriangularis*, 827.
— — on yam, 454, 1550, 2070.
*Botryosphaeria laricis* on larch, 2176.
— *ribis* on apple, 2353.
*Botrytis*, effect of chemicals, 3383*m*.
— *allii* on onion, 421, 2602.
— *anthophila* on clover, 142.
— *cinerea*, antagonism to *Pythium debaryanum*, 2123.
— —, chemical and physiological changes during autolysis, 2703.
— —, effect of chloride on growth, 510; of cutin-esterase from, 2732; of fungicides, 3433; of quintozene, 491; of UV light, 2715, 3467.
— —, — on germination of maize seed, 86.
— —, factors affecting growth and sporulation, 1604*a*, *b*.
— —, France, transmission by seed, 1040.
— — in soil, 1896.
— — not causing currant dieback, 1039*e*.
— — on *Antirrhinum*, 4*a*.
— — on apple, 2339.
— — on apricot, 1885.
— — on banana, 1897.
— — on barley, 1081.
— — on bean, 373*e*.

*[*Botrytis cinerea*] on *Begonia*, 2981.
— — on cherry, 2339.
— — on chrysanthemum, 1824, 3829.
— — on *Feijoa sellowiana*, 1928.
— — on flowers, 2297.
— — on gladiolus, 2312.
— — on grapevine, see Grapevine.
— — on *Hydrangea*, 125.
— — on lettuce, 1024.
— — on lupin, 3015.
— — on *Macadamia integrifolia*, 1399.
— — on pear, 760, 1301.
— — on raspberry, 2380.
*— — on *Ricinus communis*, 3385.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— — on tomato, 283, 1555*a*, *c*.
— — on tulip, 1844.
— — on vetch, 151.
— — producing phosphatidase B, 2733.
— —, recovery of germinability, 3466.
— —, resistance to 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 1591.
— —, toxicity of phosbutyl, 101.
*— *elliptica* on lily, 1267.
— *fabae*, effect of chloride, 510; of dimethirimol and ethirimol, 1072.
— —, electron microscopy, 2771, 3519.
— — on broad bean, see Bean, Broad.
— *tulipae*, fatty acid composition of sclerotia, 2716.
— — on tulip, see Tulip.
**Bougainvillea*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, USA, hosts, 2299.
*Boydia insculpta* on holly, 2314.
*Brassica*, *Alternaria brassicae* and *A. brassicicola* on, 338.
— antibiotic inhibiting *Aspergillus niger* and *Trichophyton rubrum*, 496.
—, *Erysiphe cruciferarum* on, breeding against, 2076*a*.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, 338.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, Britain, 1491; breeding against, 2076*a*; control, 3380*b*; life-cycle, 2558; physiologic races and var. react., 1491.
— virus diseases, resistance, 2076*f*.
— *alba*, see Mustard, white.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, see Quintozene.
Brazil nut (*Bertholletia excelsa*), fungi on, Czechoslovakia, imported from Brazil, causing internal decay, 1390.
Brazilian tomato yellow band virus on tobacco, 962.
— yellow mosaic virus on *Phaseolus longepedunculatus*, 1562*c*.
Breadfruit (*Artocarpus communis*), ?*Phytophthora palmivora* on, infection and sporulation, 1562*i*.
*Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, see Lettuce.
Brestan against *Cercospora beticola*, 1001; *Marssonina brunnea* on poplar, 2522.
— 60 against *Alternaria carthami* on safflower, 1330; *Glomerella cingulata* on onion, 3328; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 890; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 2675; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 2256.
[Brestan 60], effect on *Gibberella pulicaris* on hop, 1316*e*.
— —, factors affecting adhesion to plants, 2675.
— 60W against *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 3207*c*.
Brome (*Bromus*) mosaic virus, genetics of infectivity, 3865.
— — —, mol. wt., 2190.
— — — on barley, see Barley.
— — — on grasses, 133.
— — — on oats, 2187.
*— — — on wheat, 3608.
— — —, RNA synthesis, 3554.
— —+barley stripe mosaic viruses on barley, 3386*r*, 3387*l*.
— —+wheat streak mosaic viruses on wheat, 3608.
*Bromus*, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, USSR, specialization, 2867.
— *gussonii*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 3595.
— *inermis*, *Pseudomonas ?coronafaciens* can infect, 3884.
— —, *Pyrenophora trichostoma* can infect, 3660.
— —, *Selenophoma bromigena* on, survival on stored seed, 1284.
— *japonicus*, *Tilletia caries* and *T. triticoides* on, 620.
— *mollis* and *B. sterilis*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 3595.
— —, *Tilletia caries* and *T. triticoides* on, 620.
Bronopol as seed treatment for cotton, 1043*f*, 3779*a*.
Brunolex as soil treatment, 2634*a*.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*) internal browning, effect of Ca, 3259.
— —, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, control, 340.
*Bryonia dioica*, *Didymella bryoniae* on, 441.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*) as indicator for $SO_2$ pollution, 472.
*Buddleia*, alfalfa mosaic virus on, Germany (E.), 115.
— *davidii* ringspot virus, Germany (E.), 115.
Bulbosan against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 993.
Bulbs virus diseases, control, 1555*y*.
Busan 72 against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2963; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 2977.
5-n-butyl-2-benzimidazole carbamic acid methyl ester, see Parbendazole.
4-n-butyl-1,2,4-triazole against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 3625; as soil treatment, 3625.
— ineffective against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 3625.
*Byssochlamys fulva* in orchard and vineyard soils, 3500.
— — on fruit, 3018.
— *nivea* in orchard in vineyard soils, 3500.
— — on fruit, 3018.
*Byssocorticium neo-mexicanum* new sp. on pine, 1474.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicicola* on, control, 339.

[Cabbage] black ring spot virus on cabbage, Austria, hosts, str. of turnip mosaic virus and transmission by vectors, 2022.
*— — — — on Egyptian radish, 337.
— — ring virus, effect of UV irradiation, 879.
—, effect of herbicide+quintozene, 22.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* on, effect of ozone, 2560; of temp., 3386*v*.
—, *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, Scotland, 3380*f*.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, Austria, 1556; Poland, 114; effect of dichlofluanid, 2025; source of infection for *Camelina ?sativa*, 114.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, control, 342; cytokinin activity in tissue cultures, 1492; effect of phenols, 2559; of systemic fungicides, 2116; on nuclear proteins and nucleic acids in root hair cells, 3252; on root hairs, 3253; factors affecting, 1494, 3254, 3255; fine structure of host-parasite interface, 1493; genetics of resistance, 341, 3387*e*.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, Poland, 2632*c*.
—, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, RNA composition, 3248.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, 593.
—, —, *Erwinia* in rhizosphere, 1577.
—, —, — *aroideae* on, effect of Ca deficiency, 3258; factors affecting, 2028; inoculum source, 345.
—, —, radish mosaic virus, turnip crinkle virus and turnip rosette virus on, purification and serology, 335.
—, —, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, purification and serology, 335; uridine-$^{3}$H incorporation in leaves, 3247.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, 597.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, conference paper, Salvador, 1688.
—, *Crinipellis perniciosa* on, 597.
— diseases, Ecuador, 2828; *Sabah, 3569.
— fan and knob galls, Papua and New Guinea, 599.
— mottle leaf virus on cacao, Ghana, 2826.
— necrosis virus on cacao, Ghana, transmission by grafting and mechanically, 2827.
— — type virus on cacao, Ghana, hosts and transmission, 2825*e*.
—, *Phytophthora botryosa* on, pathogenicity, 1689.
—, — *heveae* on, 1946.
—, — *palmivora* on, Brazil, 598; Ghana, 3587; *Malaysia, 3589; Mexico, 3583; Nigeria, 3588; Trinidad, 1562*d*; breeding against, 3587; causing stem canker, 3589; control, 597, 1562*d*, 1689, 1690, 2829, 3589; confusion with other fungi, 1689; factors affecting, 1562*d*, 2829, 3587; conference papers, Salvador, 1688; review, 2829; selecting for resistance, 3588; symptoms, 1689, 2829; var. react., 2829, 3587, 3588.
— research, Conference, Salvador, 1688.
— storage disorders, S. Tomé, fungi causing, 2830.
— swollen shoot virus on cacao, Ghana, 71*a*, *b*, 2825*a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, 3586; Nigeria, 1687; mechanical inoculation, 2825*a*, *b*; not transmitted by grafting or *Pseudococcus njalensis*, 1687; resistance, 3586; testing for resistance, 71*a*, *b*; transmission by vectors, 2825*c*; var. react., 71*a*, *b*, 3586.
[Cacao swollen shoot virus] strs. on cacao, Ghana, cross protection, 2826.
Cacodylic acid as defoliant, 2476*d*.
Cactus virus X, hosts, 1665.
— — — in witches' broom-diseased *Opuntia tuna*, 1269.
— — —, mol. wt., 2190.
Cadmium, effect on *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 3638.
— pentachlorophenolxanthate inhibiting *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* and *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1219.
Calaclor, effect on fungi on *Agrostis palustris*, 3869.
*Caladium* filamentous viruses, USA, 449.
*Calamagrostis epigeios*, *C. lapponica* and *C. purpurea*, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, Finland, 717.
Calcium against grapevine stem atrophy, 208.
— deficiency in beet, 357; in Chinese cabbage, 3258.
— in relation to apple bitter pit, 753, 2359, 3953; pear cork pit, 1877.
— chloride against apple bitter bit, 166, 755*b*; lettuce tipburn, 2606; *Phytophthora citrophthora* on citrus, 3748.
— —, effect on brussels sprouts internal browning, 3259; on incorporation of Ca in tomato, 1985.
— cyanamide against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 2*c*, 2864; weeds, 2*c*; as soil treatment, 2632*c*.
— — evaluating fungitoxicity, 2119.
— hypochlorite against *Pseudomonas* on iris, 3842.
— nitrate against apple bitter pit, 755*a*, *b*, 3952.
— phosphate, effect on tobacco mosaic virus, 1131.
— polysulphide against *Valsa mali* on apple, 3923.
*Calendula*, fungi in rhizosphere, 533.
—, *Paulownia* witches' broom virus can infect, 1410.
*Caliciopsis brevipes* new sp. on *Araucaria araucana*, 2002.
— *cochlearis* on Coniferae, 2002.
*— *pinea* on *Fitzroya cupressoides*, 2002.
— — on pine, 315.
*Calligonum*, ascomycetes on, USSR, 2752.
*Callistephus chinensis*, see Aster.
*Calluna*, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, Netherlands, 1830.
— *vulgaris*, inhibition of *Phacidium infestans* on pine by leaves, 2009.
*Calonectria nivalis*, discharge and dispersal of ascospores, 603*b*.
— —, effect of light on sporulation, 603*a*.
— — in soil, 3383*m*.
— — on barley, 3662.
— — on cereals, 1556.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum*, 3873.
— — on *L. perenne*, 2330, 3873.
— — on rye, 2632*d*, 2871, 3659.
— — on turf, 2326, 3867.
— — on wheat, 2871, 3658, 3659.
*Camelina ?sativa*, *Peronospora parasitica* on, Poland, sources of infection, 114.

*Camellia, Glomerella cingulata* on, control, 1258.
*—, *Macrophoma* and *Pestalotiopsis guepinii* on, Greece, 2981.
—, *Sclerotinia camelliae* on, USA, life cycle, 2300.
— *japonica, Exobasidium camelliae* on, UK, 2630.
— *sasanqua, Exobasidium camelliae* on, Georgian SSR, 3815.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
**Canavalia ensiformis, Corticium rolfsii* on, India, 411.
Candicidin, effect on *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 74.
*Candida lipolytica*, esterase activity, 2691.
— *utilis*, electron microscopy, 1638.
*Cannabis sativa*, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, degrading cell wall polysaccharides, 1542.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, Iran, report, 1544.
— rind mould, USA, 2620.
—, squash mosaic virus on, detecting infected seed, 2618; histological localization, 1534; seed transmission, 1535.
— stem-scar, USA, 2620.
—, *Verticillium dahliae, V. nigrescens* and *V. tricorpus* on, USA, 3584.
Caper (*Capparis spinosa* var. *inermis*) veinbanding virus, Italy, transmission by grafting and by sap, 1925.
*Capnodium citri* on orange, 3754.
— *citricola* on citrus, 1225.
*Capparis spinosa* var. *inermis*, see Caper.
Caprane, effect on *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 1403.
*Capsella bursa-pastoris*, beet western yellows virus on, UK, hosts, 354.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, Britain, source of infection for lettuce, 1021.
— ——, *Peronospora parasitica* on, Poland, source of infection for *Camelina ?sativa*, 114.
*Capsicum*, alfalfa mosaic virus on, isolating, 2624.
—, *alternaria alternata* on, Chile, 3367; control, 3368.
— as indicator for potato mosaic viruses, 1352.
—, *Cercospora* on, Brunei, 2635*b*.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, effect of toxin, 3366; irradiation induced mutants, 3365.
—, — *coccodes* on, Lebanon, 3578.
*—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, Israel, *1034, 1563*q*; tomato as source of infection, 1034.
*—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, India, 1683.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on France, 2082; serology, 1664.
—, effect of extracts on papaw virus diseases, 823.
—, *Leveillula* on, Israel, 1563*w*.
—, — *taurica* on, Iraq, 2824.
—, — — f.sp. *capsici* on, Bulgaria, 1033.
— mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, Nigeria, hosts, transmission mechanically, 1548.
*—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, USSR, specialization, 3160.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, France, 2082; Mexico, 3583.
[*Capsicum*], potato virus X on, Czechoslovakia, effect on, 3364.
—, — — — strs. can infect, 228.
—, — — Y on, Costa Rica, 3171; Czechoslovakia, 3364; East Africa, 2637*b*; India, 447; source of infection for tobacco and tomato, 3171; transmission by sap and vectors and var. react., 447.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* var. *asiatica* can infect, 252.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. debaryanum* on, control by *Streptomyces griseus*, 1596.
— ribonuclease inhibiting plant viruses, 1134.
— ringspot virus on *Capsicum*, particles, 3559.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, Israel, 1563*w*.
—, stolbur on, effect of antibiotics, 2199.
—, tobacco etch virus on, USA, 1032.
—, — leaf curl virus on, new str. causing enations, transmission by vectors, 2068; var. react., 448.
—, — mosaic virus on, effect on respiration, 1547*b*; mitochondrial activity, 3551; movement in, 1547*b*.
—, — — —+cucumber mosaic virus on, Czechoslovakia, 3364.
— virus disease, Ghana, named pepper veinal mottle virus, transmission by vectors, 3376*d*.
— — diseases, USSR, 46; effect on physiology, 1547*a*; var. react., 2623.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, effect on leaf permeability, 1049*d*.
Captafol against *Botryodiplodia theobromae, Ceratocystis fimbriata* and *Fusarium solani* on *Hevea* rubber, 2476*b*, 2477; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3772; *Nectria galligena* on fruit trees, 3913; *Phytophthora* on *Hevea* rubber, 2476*b*; *P. infestans* on potato 3380*c*; *Pseudomonas syringae* on fruit trees, 3913; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2375; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 2605; *Stereum purpureum and Xanthomonas pruni* on fruit trees, 3913.
—, effect on *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3773.
—, ineffective against *Phytophthora* on *Hevea* rubber, 2476*e*.
Captan against *Alternaria alternata* on *Capsicum*, 3368; apple russeting, 2338*c*; *Botrytis cinerea* on flowers, 2297; on gladiolus, 2312; on grapevine, 1918, 2405; on strawberry, 814; *B. fabae* on broad bean, 3302; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 993; *Cochliobolus spicifer* on cotton, 688; *Colletotrichum fragariae* on strawberry, 2383; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 3076; *Gloeosporium ribis* on currant and gooseberry, 2376; *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on raspberry, 4004; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3766; *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on chrysanthemum, 2304; *Pezicula alba* and *P. malicorticis* on apple, 3032; *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 2403; *Phyllactinia suffulta* on mulberry, 3043; *Phytophthora cactorum* on almond, 2642; *Plasmopara viticola* on grapevine, 1918; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3934, 3937; *Rhizoctonia solani* on *Erica* and *Calluna*,

1830; rind mould and stem-scar of cantaloupe, 2620; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 776; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 814; *Venturia inaequalis*, 733, 3016, 3020, 3023, 3923, 3934; *V. pirina*, 3023, 3962; *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice, 1784; as seed treatment for carrot, 3331; cotton, 1244; pea, 1007, 3284; rice, 1784, 3728; vetch, 151; wheat, 1178; as soil treatment, 1178, 2549, 3178, 3214.
[Captan], effect on apple, 157, 1298; on carrot, 3331; on *Fusarium* in soil, 3496; on *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 777; on soil micro-organisms, 3499; on strawberry, 2384; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 157.
—, factors affecting degradation, 2121.
—, ineffective against *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, 1007.
—, persistence in soil, 3499.
—, toxicity to pine seed, 302; to pine and spruce, 1425.
—, use on apple, 749.
— 50 against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2642; tomato diseases, 990.
— 50-W against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 3048; *Cercospora insulana* on *Limonium sinuatum*, 1273.
Carbaryl, effect on soil fungi, 1618.
Carbatene against *Plasmopara viticola*, 3073.
Carbathione against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3786.
Carbon nutrition of *Armillaria mellea*, 1103; of *Colletotrichum fuscum*, 3084.
— dioxide, effect on brown stain of lettuce, 1532; on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 3834; on post harvest decay of strawberry, 3886*l*; on spore germination of hymenomycetes, 3240; of *Puccinia striiformis*, 1718.
— —, injury to lettuce, 2607.
Carboxin as seed treatment for cotton, 3780*c*.
—, fungitoxicity, 493, 1590.
—, ineffective against *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, 1007.
—, uptake, translocation and decomposition in bean, 2582.
*Carica papaya*, see Papaw.
*Carissa carandas*, *Gloeosporium carissae* on, India, *Glomerella cingulata* perfect state, 3060.
— —, *Xanthomonas carissae* on, India, hosts, mode of entry, 119.
— *congesta*, *Pestalotiopsis royenae* on, effect of C sources on growth, 3481.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Corynebacterium* on, effect on permeability of leaf tissue, 2988.
—, *Erwinia* on, control, 2987.
—, — *chrysanthemi* on, cellulolytic and pectolytic enzyme activity, 1823, 3830.
— etched ring virus, indicators for, 1046*j*.
— — — — on carnation, 1555*k*; Denmark, var. react., 701.
— — — — on *Dianthus*, 3818.
— — — — on *Silene armeria*, 1555*k*.
— — — —+carnation mottle virus on *Dianthus barbatus*×*D. carthusianorum*, 701.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, control, 2987.
—, — — f.sp. *dianthi* on, effect of fungicides, 3383*c*; of PMA, 1561*b*.
—, — *roseum* on, control, 3383*s*.
—, — — 'Graminearum' on, USA, 3819.
[Carnation] mottle virus, components, 2301.
— — —, indicators for, 1046*j*.
— — — on carnation, heat treatment, 567.
— — — on *Dianthus barbatus*, 2986, 3817.
— — —, properties and serology, 2301.
—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, effect on permeability of leaf tissue, 2988; synergism with *Corynebacterium*, 702.
—, — —+*Corynebacterium* on, tissue maceration, 3822.
— ringspot virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — on carnation, heat treatment, 567.
— — — on tulip, 1274.
— streak virus on carnation, heat treatment, 567.
— vein mottle virus on *Dianthus barbatus*, 122.
—, *Verticillium* on, control and factors affecting, 2987.
—, — *cinerescens* on, Netherlands, 1046*f*; control, 1822, 3821; effect of fungicides, 3383*c*; of soil treatment, 1555*e*; effect on, 3820; var. react., 1046*f*.
— virus diseases, producing virus free plants, 1821.
Carpene against *Venturia inaequaliis*, 3021, 3931.
— RV 65 against *Gymnosporangium* on pear, 3966; *G. dobrozrakovae* and *G. fuscum* on pear, 1875.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Acrothecium carotae* on, Norway, pathogenesis, sporulation and spore germination, 3330.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 425.
—, *Alternaria dauci* on, 593; Israel, mode of infection, 1563*u*.
—, *Chalaropsis thielavioides*, Scotland, 3380*f*.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora* on, 477.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, 423.
— hyperplasia caused by γ irradiation or decapitation, 425.
—, *Leptosphaeria libanotis* on, peroxidase and polyphenol-oxidase activity, 2603.
—, *Nasturtium* ring spot virus on, economic importance, 67.
—, *Pythium sylvaticum* on, 532.
—, *Rhizoctonia carotae* on stored, control, 1019.
— seed treatment, effect of captan, 3331.
—, *Xanthomonas carotae* on, Sicily, control and transmission, 424.
*Carthamus tinctorius*, see Safflower.
*Carum copticum*, effect of extracts on papaw virus diseases, 823.
*Carya pecan*, see Pecan.
*Caryopteris*, cucumber mosaic virus on, Germany (E.), 115.
— *cladonensis* mottle virus, Germany (E.), 115.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*) mosaic virus, East Africa, 2637*b*.
— starch, use on coffee, 3778.
— virus, Australia, 3384*o*.
*Cassia fistula*, *Cylindrosporium cassiae* new sp. on, India, 2174.
*Castanea*, see Chestnut.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
*Casuarina montana*, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, India, causing twig blight, 2508.

*Catalpa* chlorotic leaf spot and nasturtium ringspot viruses on, Germany (E.), 115.
*— *bignonioides*, *Nasturtium* ring spot virus on, hosts and transmission mechanically, 67.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Erwinia carotovora* on, India, 3257.
— mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — —, dahlia mosaic virus related to, 1555*m*.
— — —, DNA, 336, 2807, 3555.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, effect of dichlofluanid, 2025; of fungicides, 1037*b*.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, effect of systemic fungicides, 2116.
*—, *Pseudomonas maculicola* on, Brazil, 346.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, India, incidence, 3257.
*Cavariella aegopodii*, transmitting *Conium maculatum* and parsley viruses, 68.
CC 356 as seed treatment for cotton, 3780*a*.
CCC against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 2864.
—, effect on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, *Fusarium culmorum* and *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on cereals, 3602; on wheat foot and ear diseases, 1723.
*Cecidophyopsis ribis* transmitting black currant reversion virus, 183.
Cedar, Japanese, see *Cryptomeria japonica*.
*Cedrus deodara*, see Deodar.
CELA W 524, evaluating fungitoxicity, 2676.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), *Cercospora apii* on, forecasting, 2604; var. react., 427.
— mosaic virus on *Conium maculatum* and parsley, 68.
—, peach western X disease on, mycoplasma-like bodies associated with, 1679.
*—, *Phoma apiicola* on, NZ, 589.
—, *Septoria apiicola* on, USA, 1529; control, 1529, 2605; persistence in crop debris, 2058.
—, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, transmission by seed, 1138.
— western celery mosaic virus on, UK, weeds as source of infection, 3333.
Cell wall, system for plasticizing during tylose formation, 3457.
*Celosia*, artichoke Italian latent virus can infect, 1551.
*— *cristata*, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, India, 2208.
*Cenococcum graniforme* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 503.
— — on *Tilia americana*, forming mycorrhiza, 1078, 1599, 3451.
*Centaurea*, fungi in rhizosphere, factors affecting, 533.
*Centrospora*, *Cercospora cantuariensis* on hop renamed, 2169.
— *acerina* on parsnip, 426.
— — taxonomy, 549.
*Cephaleuros virescens* on *Anacardium occidentale*, 3059.
*Cephalosporium acremonium* on maize, 1764*a*, *b*, 2905.
— *cinnamomeum* on *Syngonium podophyllum*, 2322.
[*Cephalosporium*] *gramineum* on wheat, 1176.
— *gregatum* on soybean, see Soybean.
— *maydis* on maize, 1764*a*, *b*, *3699.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 928.
*Ceratophis orchidacearum* not transmitting *Cymbidium* mosaic and *Odontoglossum* ringspot viruses, 3851.
*Ceratobasidium cornigerum* on *Dactylorhiza purpurella*, 504.
— *flavescens*, somatic mitosis, 552.
*Ceratocystis*, classifying, 3520.
—, enzyme patterns and mycelial protein, 2727.
*— *adiposa* on sugarcane, 2481.
— *coerulescens*, fatty acids, 2142.
— *fagacearum* on oak, see Oak.
— *fimbriata* on cacao, 597, 2828.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 1361, 2476*b*.
— — on pimento, 1325.
— — on sweet potato, 455.
— *minor*, fatty acids, 2142.
— — on pine, 2546.
— *olivacea*, cellulose and chitin in cell walls, 2141.
— *paradoxa* on banana, see Banana.
— — on coconut, 1342.
— — on pineapple, 3069.
— — on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *pluriannulata* on *Inga spectabilis*, 2209.
— *ulmi*, cellulose and chitin in cell walls, 2141.
— — on elm, see Elm.
— — on timber, 3203.
*Ceratoma ruficornis* transmitting cowpea mosaic virus, 2052.
*Ceratosphaeria grisea* new sp. perfect state of *Pyricularia grisea*, 2770.
Cercabin against *Pezicula* on apple, 741.
Cercobin against strawberry pathogens, 804.
**Cercoseptoria neriella* on oleander, 589.
*Cercospora*, taxonomy, 548, 1047*s*, 2169.
— *abelmoschi* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1031.
— *acrocarpicola* new sp. on *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*, 3193.
— *apii* on celery, 427, 2604.
— *asparagi* on asparagus, 3337.
— *beticola* on beet, see Beet.
— —, spore dispersal, 362.
— —, viability in storage, 366.
*— *bolleana* on fig, 2085*d*.
— *canescens* on *Lablab niger*, 410.
— *cantuariensis* on hop, 2169.
— *coffeicola* on coffee, 100, 2960, 3775.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 100.
— *dolichi* on *Lablab niger*, 410.
— *fusca* on pecan, 3207*e*.
— *insulana* on *Limonium sinatum*, 1273*a*, *b*.
— *kikuchii* on *Phaseolus aureus*, 397.
— — on soybean, 461*a*, 1518.
— *koepkei* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *longipes* on sugarcane, 1949*d*, 2637*a*.
*— *malayensis* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 112.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 149.
— *microsora*, effect of phytoncides from trees on, 1383.
*— *mikaniicola* on *Mikania scandens*, 2761.
*— *nicotianae* on tobacco, *976, 1372*a*, 1965.
— *omphacodes* on *Phlox divaricata*, 3391*f*.
— *oryzae* on rice, 2927.
— *papaveri* on opium poppy, 211.
— *personata* on groundnut, 1563*l*.
*— *physalidis* on *Physalis*, 2761.

[*Cercospora*] *pinidensiflorae*, culturing, 2552.
— — on pine, 2545.
— *piperis-betle* on *Piper betle*, 3086.
*— *punicae* on pomegranate, 3067.
*— *salicina* on *Salix babylonica*, 2818.
— *sequoiae* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 1469, 2551.
*— — on *Taxodium distichum*, *1469, *2551.
— *teysmanii* new sp. on *Indigofera teysmanii*, 209.
— *zebrina* on lucerne, 3894.
— — on pasture, 3885.
*Cercosporella caryigenum* on pecan, 3207*d*.
— *herpotrichoides*, effect of urea, 2149.
— —, hosts, 2867.
— —, host specificity and virulence, 1042*c*.
— — on barley, 636, 2866.
— — on cereals, see Cereals.
— — on rye, 1174.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
Cereals, *Arthrobacter* on, effect of seed treatment, 2077*d*.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, Denmark, seed borne and transmission by sap, 1183.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, Canada, 2241; effect on, 2238; epidemiology, 2241; losses, 2238, 2241; transmission by vectors, 2241; var. react., 2238.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, Austria, 1556.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, USSR, 2867, 3599; Vict., 2868; effect of CCC, 3602; of herbicides, 604; fungicides against, 1693; research, 2868; specialization, 2867.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, reaction, 3386*u*.
—, cocksfoot mottle virus on, epidemiology, 2076*d*.
—, diseases, 1560; Argentina, 3594; NSW, 1691; Spain, 2831; Switzerland, 2079; factors affecting, 2831; fungicides against, 1693; losses, 1691; research, 3376*b*; var. react., 3594.
—, effect of monoculture on foot diseases, 1694; on plant diseases, 1695.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, Britain, 2211; control and epidemiology, 3376*h*; fluctuations in levels, 1150; fungicides against, 1693; geographical and seasonal variation, 2211; grasses in relation to spread, 72; losses, 2211.
—, frost injury, NSW, 1691.
—, fungi on stored, assay by fluorescent antibodies, 600*c*.
—, *Fusarium* on, epidemiology of seed-borne, 3382*e*.
—, — *avenaceum* on, 602.
—, — *culmorum* on, 602; effect of CCC, 3602.
—, — *roseum* on, seed infection, 3382*d*.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, 602; Rumania, biology, spread, and virulence, 1048*i*.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, USSR, morphology and taxonomy, 3600.
—, *Lagena radicicola* on, UK, 594.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, effect of CCC, 3602; of systemic fungicides, 1692.
—, microflora on seed, Finland, 2832.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, Switzerland, 2079; USSR, 3599; comparison with *Phialopora radicicola*, 1148; effect of herbicides, 604; factors affecting, 1148, 2079.
—, *Phialophora radicicola* on, comparison with *Ophiobolus graminis*, 1148.
[Cereals], *Phleum* mottle virus on, epidemiology, 2076*d*.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, var. react., 2212.
—, — *striiformis* on, spore germination, 2077*f*.
—, *Pyrenophora teres* on, effect of systemic fungicides, 1692.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, S. Australia, growth and oversummering, 3476.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, effect of systemic fungicides, 1692.
— root rots, USSR, conference, 2210.
—, seed borne diseases, Scotland, 1149, 3382*k*.
—, seed microflora, Finland, 3382*n*.
—, — treatment, distribution of fungicides, 2786; effect on viability, 3593.
—, seedling diseases, Sweden, 1040.
—, *Selenophoma donacis* on, effect of systemic fungicides, 1692.
—, *Septoria* on, Scotland, identifying, 1699.
—, storage moulds, effect of seed treatment, 3593.
—, *Tilletia contraversa* and *Typhula incarnata* on, Austria, 1556.
—, Uredinales on, proposed system for coding, 3592.
—, Ustilaginales on, Switzerland, 2079.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzicola* not infecting, 90*c*.
Ceredon against *Erwinia*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* and *Rhizoctonia solani* on potato, 245.
—, development, 490.
Ceresan against *Verticillium dahliae* on *Artemisia absinthium*, 1924; as seed treatment for *Hibiscus esculentus*, 2069; oats, 84, 1747, 2894; wheat, 75; as soil treatment, 3497.
—, development, 490.
—, effect on barley, 1735; on *Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton, 3799.
— M-DB as seed treatment for barley, 2886.
*Cerotelium fici*, CMI description, 3503.
*Cestrum nocturnum*, *Xanthomonas carissae* can infect, 119.
*Chaetomium cochlioides*, effect of cochliodinol from, on *Fusarium oxysporum*, 3439.
— *cupreum* on pineapple, 3068.
— *funicola* in soil, 1617.
— *globosum* on pineapple, 3068.
— — on timber, 1472.
— —, resistance of cellulose, 3469.
*Chalaropsis thielavioides* on carrot, 3380*f*.
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* var. *ellwoodii*, *Phytophthora* on, Canada, 1559.
— — — —, — *lateralis* on, control, 1436.
— *nootkatensis* black stain fungi, degrading nootkatin, 1481*a*; isolating, 1481*b*.
Chemical pellets, timed-release, effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 3386*q*, 3644.
Chemicals, British, and their manufacturers, 3425.
—, pesticide, development, 3428.
Chemiclone tablets against *Phytophthora citrophthora* on citrus, 3748.
Chenopodiaceae, *Dahlia* mosaic virus can infect, 3831.
—, potato mop-top virus can infect, 229.
—, raspberry bushy dwarf virus can infect, 184.

*Chenopodium, Nasturtium* ring spot virus can infect, 67.
—, strawberry latent ringspot virus str. can infect, 800.
—, susceptibility to potato viruses, 2424*f*.
— *album*, cowpea aphid borne mosaic virus str. can infect, 1509.
— — not affecting *Cercospora beticola*, 2036.
— —, *Phoma cucumeris* and *P. eupyrena* on, 531.
— *amaranticolor* as indicator for carnation etched ring and mottle viruses, 1046*j*; tobacco viruses, 2482.
— —, bean yellow mosaic virus chlorotic spot str. can infect, 2332.
— —, coconut wilt can infect, 2415.
— —, *Conium maculatum* virus can infect, 68.
— —, cowpea aphid borne mosaic virus str. can infect, 1509.
— —, eggplant mottled dwarf virus can infect, 1545.
— —, *Lathyrus latifolius* virus can infect, 2638*f*.
— —, parsley virus can infect, 68.
— —, plant viruses on, factors affecting, 141.
— —, potato mop-top virus can infect, 229.
— —, — virus X on, effect of ellagic acid, 2802.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of guava bark extracts, 2805; of N, 3544; of 2-thiouracil, 3310; local lesion formation and multiplication, 958.
— —, virus-specific receptors of, 50*a*.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus on, 433, 2608.
— —, — — — 2 can infect, 3344*a*.
— *foetidum* as indicator for plum pox virus, 2363.
— —, plum pox virus on, purifying, 2364.
*— *nuttalia, Peronospora farinosa* on, Mexico, effect on carotenoid and chlorophyll content of leaves, 1321.
— *polyspermum*, cucumber mosaic virus A–E strs. on, differential host, 2610.
— *quinoa* as indicator for *Hydrangea* ringspot virus, 124.
— —, cactus virus X can infect, 1665.
— —, clover virus can infect, 2637*f*.
— —, *Conium maculatum* virus can infect, 68.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 116.
— —, eggplant mottled dwarf virus can infect, 1545.
— —, jasmine latent virus 1 can infect, 2993.
— —, parsley virus can infect, 68.
— —, pokeweed mosaic virus on, electron microscopy and localization, 66.
— —, *Sphaerotheca lanestris* on, transmitting virus infection, 3549.
— —, *Zygocactus* virus can infect, 1269.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, UK, 3915; incidence and indicators, 3377*b*.
— as indicator for rose mosaic virus, 3854.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, Germany (E.), 2371; USSR, 3992, 3994; biology, 2371; control, 1866, 2371; forecasting, 3994; variation in culture, 3993.
[Cherry] disease, Turkey, unknown virus causing, 182.
— Eaton-Bug disease, USA, ?virus causing, 3990.
— fruit necrosis, 792.
— green ring mottle virus, hosts, 3040.
— — — — — on cherry, systemic infection, 3040.
— leaf roll virus not transmitted by vectors, 2792.
*— — — — on *Sambucus niger*, 69.
— little cherry virus on cherry, NZ, eliminating, 1304.
—, *Melanconium fuligineum* can infect, 856.
— mottle leaf virus, transmission by vectors, 1137.
— — — — str. on cherry, Poland, hosts, 1302.
— necrotic ringspot virus on cherry, Bulgaria, properties and relationships, 3989.
—, plum pox virus on, Yugoslavia, 181.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, Yugoslavia, 181; serology, 3971.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, eradicating, 3377*a*.
—, — *syringae* on, Germany, 3995; effect of rootstock, 3974; factors affecting, 786; hosts, 3995; systemic infection, 786; taxonomy, 3995.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, Belgium, 460*f*.
— ringspot virus, hosts, 3971.
— — — on cherry, Bulgaria, 3972; incidence and var. react., 728*a*.
— — — on plum and *Prunus mahaleb*, 728*a*.
*— — viruses on cherry, Yugoslavia, detecting, 181.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, France, 3991.
—, — *fructicola* on, causing post harvest decay, 1301.
—, — *laxa* on, mode of infection, and tissue staining, 770.
*— short stem virus on cherry, USA (Ore.), hosts, 1303.
— Stecklenburg virus on cherry, Bulgaria, properties and relationships, 3989.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, France, 3991.
*—, strawberry latent ringspot virus str. on, Canada, ?imported, properties, 801.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in soil of, effect on, and host-parasite relationships, 773.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, parasitism, 3978.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Endothia parasitica* on, USA, *1391, 3195; control, 3195; genetics and nutritional requirements, 3196.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, Turkey, 290.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, Italy, 1025.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, effect of systemic fungicides, 2116.
Chilli, see *Capsicum*.
China aster, see Aster.
Chinese gooseberry, see *Actinidia chinensis*.
*Chionanthus*, cucumber mosaic, tobacco rattle and tomato black ring viruses on, Germany (E.), 115.
— *virginicus* chlorotic ringspot and necrotic ringspot viruses on, Germany (E.), 115.
Chitin, effect on actinomycetes in soil, 907; on mycoflora of wheat, 1732; on *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 907.

*Chives (*Allium schoenoprasum*), *Puccinia allii* on, Britain, aecidia, 1141*b*.
*Chlamydomyces palmarum* on banana, 1898.
Chloramphenicol, effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 1728; on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 1373; on root exudates from *Cochliobolus sativus*-infected wheat, 1728.
—, inhibiting multiplication of aster yellows in vectors, 1677.
Chlorine against banana post-harvest pathogens, 3056.
Chlormequat as seed treatment for oats, 2894.
2-chloroethylphosphonic acid against lettuce tipburn, 2606.
Chloroneb against cotton seedling disease, 3802; as seed treatment for cotton, 2968.
—, fungitoxicity, 1518.
—, review, 1070.
— uptake by soybean, 1016.
2-chloro-1-nitropropane, effect on *Pseudomonas syringae*, 3985.
4′-chlorophenylthiosemicarbazide, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* ff.sp. *lycopersici* and *pisi*, 20.
Chloropicrin as soil treatment, 2494, 2503, 2628, 2749, 3166, 3214, 3391*l*.
—+telone as soil treatment, 2461.
Chloropropham, effect on soil borne plant pathogens, 1616.
Chlortetracycline against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 99*b*.
— inhibiting multiplication of aster yellows in vectors, 1677.
*Choanephora cucurbitarum* on crops, 2635*b*.
— — on pigeon pea, 1015.
Cholesterol, effect on *Pythium*, 3*b*, *g*.
*Choristoneura fumiferana* in relation to *Abies balsamea* butt decay, 1431.
Chrysanthemum aspermy virus on chrysanthemum, effect of heat treatment, 567.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 65.
— — — on tobacco, 65.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 1824; effect of bacteria on leaves, 3829.
— chlorotic mottle virus, method for studying, 3824.
— — — — transmitted by grafting and by sap, 3823.
— flower petal necrosis, USA, *Alternaria* associated with, 2303.
—, *Fusarium* on, 1824.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on, USSR, effect of toxic substances, 1261.
— in USA, effect of fungicides and insecticides, 2302.
—, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, USA, 2303, 2304; control, 2304; var. react., 2303.
—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, control, 1824; effect of bercema-gricin-phyt, 1816.
*—, *Phoma chrysanthemicola* on, Germany, symptoms, 1260.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, Scotland, 3380*h*.
—, *Puccinia chrysanthemi* on, USA, 2303.
—, — *horiana* on, UK, 3826; infecting flowers, 1259; physiologic races and resistance, 3826; screening for resistance, 1825.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, 1824.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, 1824; control, 704, 3828.
—, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, control, 1824.
[Chrysanthemum] 'shothole' disease particles, 1555*l*.
— stunt virus on *Chrysanthemum*, ultrastructure, 3825; uncoated nucleic acid, 1555*l*.
—, *Verticillium* on, factors affecting, 3386*c*.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, control, 3828.
—, — *dahliae* on, factors affecting, 1826, 3827.
— virus B on chrysanthemum, antiserum and purifying, 120.
— — — on *Nicotiana clevelandi*, 120.
— virus diseases, control, 1555*y*.
— *bononiensis*, cucumber mosaic virus on, Poland, 703.
— *carinatum*, grapevine golden flavescence virus can infect, 842.
— *indicum*, cucumber mosaic virus chrysanthemum str. on, Poland, 703.
— *maximum*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, Italy, systemic infection, 1827.
— *morifolium*, chrysanthemum aspermy virus on, localization, 65.
*Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli* on spruce, 1427*b*.
— *ledi* and *C. ledicola* on spruce, 1379*d*.
*— *weirii* on spruce, 3391*k*.
*Cicer arietinum*, *Ascochyta rabiei* on, effect of gamma irradiation, 2599.
— —, bean yellow mosaic virus on, Iran, electron microscopy and transmission by vectors, 1500.
— —, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, study, 1685; control, 409.
— —, *Mycosphaerella rabiei* on, var. react., 408.
*— —, *Uromyces ciceris-arietini* on, Malawi, 2085*d*.
— — virus diseases, Iran, overwintering and transmission by vectors, 3305.
*Cichorium*, *Alternaria cichorii* on, 593.
— *endivia*, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cimanat against *Peronospora tabacina*, 3162.
*Cinchona*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, USSR, sporangial development and hosts, 1927.
Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum burmanii*), *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, Mexico, 3583.
*Circulifer opacipennis* and *C. tenellus* transmitting beet curly top virus, 2033, 2568.
*Cirsium*, *Puccinia* on, North America, host-parasite relationships and spread, 1629*b*.
CITBZ against *Cercospora beticola*, 363.
*Citron (*Citrus medica*), citrus narrow leaf virus on, Sardinia, 95.
*Citrullus colocynthis*, *Didymella bryoniae* on, 441.
— *vulgaris*, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria citri* on, Mozambique, 1225.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, cultural variations and effect of soil treatment, 1224*d*.
—, *Capnodium citricola* on, Mozambique, 1225.
— chlorosis on orange, 2959.
— concentric ring blotch virus, transmission by vectors, 1137.
— crinkly leaf type virus on citrus, USA, identifying, 2274.
— cultivation, Mozambique, Portuguese monograph, 1225.
— decline, India, causes and control, book, 3735; USA, resemblance to citrus greening virus in S. Africa, 1049*f*, 1050*e*.

[Citrus decline] disease on orange, 2275.
— deficiency diseases, 3585.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, Israel, 1563*a*; control, 459*b*; host parasite relations, 1224*d*; resistance, 1563*a*.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, Mozambique, 1225; control, 1049*g*; factors affecting, 678; pathogenicity, 1238.
— dieback, Ghana, review, 3736; India, 1224*f*; Turkey, cause unknown, symptoms, 3756.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, Colombia, 2954; Mozambique, 1225; USA, 2278, 3752; control, 1049*g*, 2278; conidial release and survival, 3752; testing for resistance, 2954.
— diseases, Argentina, 591; India, 2951; Mozambique, 1225; Peru, 2823; *Sabah, 3569; Spain, 3734; Taiwan, 1044*c*; control, 1225, 2823; fungi causing, 2951.
—, effect of air pollution, 1224*a*; of OPP and SOPP, 2958; of ozone on carbohydrate metabolism, 1224*a*.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, Guyana, 2089*b*, 2090*d*; Mozambique, 1225; USA, 1233, 3753; control, 1233, 2089*b*, 2090*d*, 3753.
— exocortis virus on citrus, Italy, 1791; Japan, 675; detecting by chromatography, 1791.
— — — on Sziwuikom mandarin, 676.
— false leprosis on citrus, USA, unknown aetiology, 1049*f*.
— 'fovea', USA, distinct from citrus xyloporosis virus, 1049*f*.
—, fungi on, effect of gamma radiation, 1224*e*.
—, *Fusarium* on, Mozambique, 1225.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, control, 1049*g*.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, 3751; Japan, 2957*a*, *b*; control, 2957*b*; effect of VF1 tissue paper, 1589; factors affecting, 2957*a*; var. react., 1795.
— greasy spot, USA, epidemiology and etiology, 1231.
— greening, S. Africa, factors affecting, forecasting, ?mycoplasma causing and transmission by vectors, 1792.
— — virus on citrus, 1224*f*; India, 93; Italy, 1791; Pakistan (W.), 92; Sarawak, 2634*b*; U.S.A., 1049*f*, 1050*e*, 3741; demonstrating, 92; by chromatography, 1791; resemblance of citrus decline in USA to, 1049*f*, 1050*e*; transmission by vectors, 93, 3741.
— — — on lime, 93.
— — — on orange, 93, 3564, 3740.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, Mozambique, 1225; *Philippines, control, 1237.
— Hassaku dwarf, citrus tristeza virus severe str. causing, 1789.
— — — virus on citrus, 1224*f*.
— impietratura virus on citrus, 1224*f*.
— infectious variegation virus on citrus, USA, distinct from citrus psorosis virus, 1050*e*; purifying, 91.
—, insects on, control by entomogenous fungi, 1224*b*.
— leprosis virus on citrus, 1224*f*; USA, citrus false leprosis erroneously attributed to, 1049*f*.
— little leaf, Israel, 1563*c*.
—, *Macrosporium* on Mozambique, 1225.
—, manganese deficiency and toxicity in, NSW, 3757.
—, micro-organisms on, effect of biphenyl and sodium *o*-phenylphenate, 1224*e*.
[Citrus], *Mycosphaerella* on, USA, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234; aetiology and epidemiology, 1231; control, 1232, 1233, 1234.
—, — *horii* on Japan, 1231.
*— narrow leaf virus on citrus, Sardinia, non-transmission mechanically, 95.
*— — — — on orange, 95.
— oleocellosis, Mozambique, 1225.
—, *Penicillium* on, control, 1224*e*.
—, — *digitatum* on, 681; Mozambique, 1225; USA, 2278; control, 2077*a*, 2278.
—, — *italicum* on, Mozambique, 1225; control, 2077*a*.
—, *Phytophthora* on, Mozambique, 1225; Sicily, 3750; host-parasite relations, 1224*d*.
—, — *citrophthora* on, Japan, 3748; USA, 96, 3749; control, 3748, 3749; factors affecting, 96; inhibitor in bark, 1230.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, Colombia, 2954; USA, 96; factors affecting, 96; incidence and testing for resistance, 2954.
— post-harvest decay, 1224*e*; fungicide residues, 1224*c*.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, Israel, resistance, 1563*a*.
— psorosis virus on citrus, Mozambique, 1225; USA, 1050*e*.
— replant diseases, factors affecting, 3747.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, Mozambique, 1225.
— rumple, 1224*f*.
— Satsuma dwarf, citrus tristeza virus severe str. causing, 1789.
— — — virus on Satsuma mandarin, 677.
—, *Septobasidium bogoriense* on, Mozambique, 1225.
— stem pitting, anatomical study, 2949.
— storage disorders, control, 1224*e*, 2077*a*.
— stubborn disease virus on citrus, 1224*f*; Argentina, imported, 1228*a*, *b*; mycoplasma-like bodies in leaf phloem, 1229.
— — — — on orange, 1229.
—, sulphur dioxide injury to, Japan, 1224*a*.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, 681; effect of biphenyl and SOPP, 3755.
— tristeza virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — —, diagnosing by electron microscopy, 1227.
— — — on citrus, Algeria, 1787; Chile, 94; India, 93, 3737; Japan, strs., 1789; Mozambique, 1225; Sabah, 2635*c*; control, 3737; transmission by dodder, 1790.
?— — — on *Citrus reticulata*, 2948.
— — — on grapefruit, 3739.
— — — on lemon, 94.
— — — on lime, 93, 94, 1790, 3737.
— — — on orange, 93, 94, 2948.
— — — on Satsuma mandarin, 674.
— — — on tangelo, 94.
— variegation virus on bean and cowpea, 2950.
— virus diseases in Algeria, 1787; S. Africa, 1786; S. Australia, 2273; control, 1786, 2273; electron microscopy, 1224*f*; inducing chemical changes, 1224*f*; pathological anatomy, 1224*f*; purification, 1224*f*; serology, 1224*f*; symptoms, 1786, 2273; transmission by grafting, 1226; mechanically, 1224*f*; use of *Citrus amblicarpa* as rootstock, 1788.
— woody gall virus on citrus, 1224*f*.
— wound tumour virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.

[Citrus], *Xanthomonas citri* on, Japan, 1224*d*; bacteriophages, 682.
— xyloporosis virus on citrus, Israel, 1563*e*; USA, citrus 'fovea' distinct from, 1049*f*.
— zonatic chlorosis, 1224*f*.
— *amblicarpa* as rootstock against citrus virus diseases, 1788.
— *aurantifolia*, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *maxima*, see Shaddock.
— *natsudaidai*, effect of soil fungi on seedling growth, 3747.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *reticulata*, see Clementine.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
*Cladosporium*, factors affecting sporulation, 2101.
—, the genus, taxonomy, 2772.
— *cucumerinum* on cucumber, 1030, 2676.
— *herbarum*, factors affecting desiccation, 1082.
— — inhibited by aflatoxin, 3441.
— — on *Agropyron repens*, 1850.
— — on *Feijoa sellowiana*, 1928.
— — on pasture, 3885.
— — on wheat, 2231.
— — producing indole-3-acetonitrile, 517.
— *linicola* in soil, 522.
*— *oxysporum* on *Ricinus communis*, 3087.
— *pipericola* new sp. on *Piper betle*, 3086.
— *variabile* on spinach, 3273.
*Clasterosporium carpophilum*, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
**Claviceps microcephala* on *Pennisetum orientale*×*Pennisetum purpureum*, 2919.
— *paspali*, alkaloid synthesis, 2709, 3470.
— — on *Paspalum dilatatum*, 3883.
— *phalaridis* on grasses and *Phalaris tuberosa*, 1852.
— *purpurea*, alkaloid synthesis, 2709.
— —, book, on, 3413.
— — on cereals, 3386*u*.
— — on rye, 1748.
*— — on sorghum, 1766.
— — on wheat, 1748.
*?— *rhynchelytri* on *Rhynchelytrum repens*, 3385.
Clavicipitales, keys to, 2758.
*Claytonia perfoliata* mosaic virus, 460*f*.
*Clematis*, *Ascochyta clematidina* and *Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae* on, control, 1046*g*.
Clementine (*Citrus reticulata*) brown stain, Israel, effect of irrigation, 1563*d*.
—, ?citrus tristeza virus on, Taiwan, 2948.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 3751.
— likubin disease, mycoplasma-like bodies associated with, 3742.
*Cleome spinosa*, turnip yellow mosaic virus can infect, 999.
Clover (*Trifolium*) as indicator for $SO_2$ pollution, 472.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, USSR, differentiation of strs. and properties, 3887.
—, *Botrytis anthophila* on, spore germination, 142.
*— disease, Canada (E. Ont.), transmission by vectors, 3888.
— in relation to *Puccinia coronata* on *Lolium perenne*, 724*a*.
[Clover] phyllody on aster, 2086.
— — on clover, bacteria+mycoplasma-like bodies causing, 585.
— — on *Vinca rosea*, 584, 585.
— proliferation, causal agent, transmission by vectors, 2812.
—, red, bean yellow mosaic virus on, transmission by vectors, 2041.
—, —, — — — — chlorotic spot str. on, hosts, properties and transmission, 2332.
—, —, *Colletotrichum destructivum* and *C. trifolii* on, Germany, 148.
—, —, *Erysiphe martii* on, Germany (E.), attributed to *E. polygoni*, 1856.
—, —, *Fusarium* on, Norway, 3891; pathogenicity, 3382*l*, 3891.
—, —, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, conidial germination, 3007; symptom development, 1855.
—, —, mottle virus on bean, 581.
—, —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, Canada, root rot in relation to, 1854.
—, —, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, Japan, 3008.
—, —, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, Norway, effect of quintozene, 3890.
—, —, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, Canada, root rot in relation to, 1854.
—, —, vein mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
—, —, — — — particles, 141.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, Poland, differentiation of strs. and susceptibility, 1684.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, USSR, oversummering and symptoms, 1289.
—, subterranean, red leaf virus, Vict. and Tas., transmission by vectors, 3889.
— viruses, Kenya, differentation, 2637*f*.
—, watermelon mosaic virus 2 can infect, 3344*a*.
— white, clover dwarf on, mycoplasma associated with, 3006.
—, —, effect of soil treatment, 3886.
—, —, fungi on, NZ, effect of benomyl, and seasonal changes in spore numbers, 3885.
—, —, in relation to groundnut stunt virus, 2600.
—, —, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* on, Irish Repub., 1042*d*.
—, —, mosaic virus, mol. wt., 2190.
—, —, — —, particles, 141.
—, —, seed treatment, 3886.
— yellow mosaic virus, mol. wt., 2190.
— — vein virus particles, 141.
— — — — str. on coriander, 3082.
CMI descriptions of pathogenic fungi and bacteria, set 26, 534; set 27, 111; set 28, 2750; set 29, 3503.
— distribution maps of plant diseases, 586.
—/AAB descriptions of plant viruses, set 2, 1127.
Coal tar creosote as timber preservative, 333.
Cobalt sulphate, effect on *Verticillium* on cotton, 109.
*Cochliobolus carbonum*, effect of media on development, 2258.
— — inhibited by extracts from potato peel, 2124; by L-cysteine, 3483.
— — on Gramineae, 1279, 3870.
— — on maize, 1202, 1203.
— *cynodontis* on cereals, 3600.
— *geniculatus* on wheat, 625.
— *heterostrophus* on Gramineae, 3391*e*.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— —, study, 1119.

[*Cochliobolus*] *lunatus* on banana, 1899.
*— — on eggplant, 3369.
— — on orange, 2952.
— — on pineapple, 3068.
— — on rice seed, 3717.
— — on wheat, 625.
— *miyabeanus*, *Gliocladium deliquescens*, *Hypocrea austro-grandis* and *Trichoderma polysporum* parasitizing, 1054.
— *nodulosus* on *Eleusine coracana*, 1207, 2917.
— —, study, 1119.
— *sativus*, Australia, compatibility groups, 3517.
— — in soil, 36*a*, *b*, 1727.
— — on barley, see Barley.
*— — on *Lolium perenne*, 3570.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — on wheat straw, 1727, 2741*a*.
— —, study, 1119.
— *setariae* on cereals, 3600.
— — on *Setaria italica*, 1209, 1771.
— *spicifer* on cotton, 688.
*— — on eggplant, 3369.
— — on sorghum, 2915.
— —, study, 1119.
— *stenospilus* on sugarcane, 915*p*, *q*.
— *victoriae*, effect of toxin on oat seed, 639.
— — on cereals, 3600.
— — on oats, 1203, 2893.
Cocksfoot (*Dactylis glomerata*), *Claviceps*+*Cerebella* on, Colombia, 3670.
—, *Corynebacterium rathayi* on, Rumania, biology, 1047*y*.
*—, *Dilophosphora alopecuri* on, Vict., morphology, 1851.
—, *Epichloe typhina* on, Germany (E.), observations on, 718; factors affecting inflorescence production, 719.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, spread in relation to cereals, 72.
—, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, Finland, 717.
— mild mosaic virus, comparison with other viruses, 2325.
— — — — on Gramineae, 1847.
— mottle virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — on cereals and grasses, 2076*d*.
—, *Puccinia striiformis* on, evaluating resistance, 2076*h*.
—, — — var. *dactylidis* on, Irish Repub., 1042*d*.
*—, *Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on, Denmark, 3871.
—, — *secalis* on, inducing scald symptoms, 3603.
— streak virus on cocksfoot, diagnosing and distribution, 134.
— — — on grasses, 133.
— — — on *Lolium multiflorum*, 134, 3866.
— — — on *L. perenne*, 3866.
— virus, new, France, 1848.
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*) bacterial leaf stripe, Philippines, transmission, 220.
— cadang-cadang virus, transmission by vectors, 1137.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, Dominican Repub., distribution, 1342.
— heart rot, Cuba, epidemiology, 1343.
— lethal yellowing, Dominican Repub., 1342, *1562*k*; transmission mechanically, 1045*f*.
[Coconut], *Marasmiellus cocophilus* on, E. Africa, details of, 2416, 2637*g*.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Dominican Repub., 1342; India, 1341; details of, 1341, 1342.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, India, associated with root wilt, 3098.
— root wilt disease, India, effect on N and P metabolism, 1344.
— — — — on oil palm, 1345.
— wilt in India, transmission from nuts, 219; virus causing, 2415.
*Cocos nucifera*, see Coconut.
*Codiaeum pictum*, see Croton.
Coffee (*Coffea*), applying fungicides, 3778.
— berry blotch, Fiji, incidence, 2088*b*.
— — disease, E. Africa, 1562*e*, 2637*h*; Kenya, 684; control, 2637*h*; etiology, 684; proposed classification of *Colletotrichum* strs., 2637*h*; resemblance of coffee disease in Costa Rica and Guatemala to, 1562*e*.
—, *Cercospora coffeicola* on, Colombia, 3775; India, 2960; Malawi, 100; *Portuguese Timor, 588*c*; control, 2960; epidemiology, 100, 3775; factors affecting and symptoms, 100.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, Kenya, 684*a*, *b*.
—, — *acutatum* on, Kenya, 1241.
—, — *coffeanum* on, E. Africa, CBD str. of *Colletotrichum* proposed as, 2637*h*.
— diseases, atlas of, 4th amendments, 2961; control, 683.
—, effect of copper oxide, 2965.
—, *Fusarium stilboides* on, Kenya, 686, 1240; Tanzania, 3774; breeding against, 461*c*; control, 686, 1240.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Cameroon, 685; E. Africa, 2637*h*; Kenya, 684*a*, *b*, 1240, 1241, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2964, 3768, 3769*b*, *c*, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773; Tanzania, 3774; breeding against, 3771; control, 1240, 2283, 2963, 2964, 3768, 3769*b*, 3772, 3773, 3774; distribution in Tanzania, 3774; within trees, 3770; etiology, 684; factors affecting, 685, 1800, 2283, 2284, 2285, 3768; not involved in CBD, 684*b*; review, 3772; role in dieback, 684*a*; saprophytic strs. of CBD *Colletotrichum* proposed as, 2637*h*; spore dispersal, 3769*c*; variation in bark, 3771.
—, *Hemileia* on, bibliography, 1242.
—, — *vastatrix* on, Brazil, 2286, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764; Ethiopia, 1243; Fiji, 2088*b*; India, 99*a*, *b*, *c*, 2960; Kenya, 1240, 1799, 2964, 3763, 3768, 3769*a*; Papua, 3767; Philippines, 3766; S. Africa, 3568*e*, 3759; The Tropics, 1799; The World, 2287, 3758; ?aerial transport of uredospores from Angola, 2286; control, 99*a*, *b*, *c*, 1240, 2960, 2962, 2964, 3759, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3766, 3768, 3769*a*; eradication, 3767; factors affecting, 2960, 3768; genetics of resistance, 3760; implications for American continent, 3761; legislation against, 3764; resistance, 3763; review, 1799, 3758, 3762; screening for resistance, 1243; spread, 3763; transmission ?by vectors, 3765.
— root rot, India, 2960.
— seed treatment, effect of fungicides, 3776.
—, spraying machine, 3777.
—, technique for spraying, 3378*c*.
Coleoptera, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, development in elaterid larvae, 3424.

*Coleosporium asterum*, cross-inoculations, 1427*b*.
— *ipomoeae*, CMI description, 3503.
*Colladonus montanus*, transmitting peach western X-disease virus, 1310.
*Colletotrichum acutatum* on coffee, 1241.
— *annonicola* on custard apple, 1907.
— *atramentarium* on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 3365, 3366.
*— — on *Celosia cristata*, 2208.
*— — on *Croton*, 1828.
— — on *Piper betle*, 3086.
— — f.sp. *cyamopsicola* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1523.
— *circinans* on onion, 2602, *2818, 3456.
— *coccodes*, hosts, 3578.
— — in soil, 1978, 1979.
— — on pasture, 3885.
— — on potato, 3123.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *coffeanum* on coffee, 2637*h*.
— *cryptostegiae* new sp. on *Cryptostegia grandiflora*, 2174.
*— *curvatum* on *Michelia champaca*, 1268.
— *dematium* on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 215.
— *destructivum* on lucerne and red clover, 148.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 2383.
— *fuscum* on *Digitalis lanata* and *D. purpurea*, 3084.
— *graminicola*, appressorium formation, 3486; desiccation, 1082.
— *heveae* on *Phyllanthus acidus*, 1929.
— *hibisci* on hibiscus, 3780*b*.
— *indicum* on cotton, 1251, 2288, 3800*a*, *b*.
— *lagenarium*, conidial cell wall, 2705.
— — on cantaloupe, 1542.
— — on melon, 2619.
— — on *Orobanche aegyptiaca*, 3363.
— — storage, 555.
— *lindemuthianum*, enzyme activity, 2707.
— —, new race, 1046*l*.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — on Leguminosae, 3317.
— —, vitamin requirements, 2706.
— *linicola* on flax, see Flax.
— *musae* on banana, see Banana.
— —, toxic metabolite, 515.
— *nicotianae* and *C. panacicola*, effect of light on conidial formation, 1083.
— *papayae* on papaw, 3062.
— *tabacum* on tobacco, 941.
— *trifolii* on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— — on red clover, 148.
— *truncatum*, effect of light on conidial formation, 1083.
— — on *Acacia longifolia*, 1387.
*— — on *Dolichos biflorus*, 3014.
*— — on *Phaseolus aconitifolius*, 2590.
— — on *P. aureus*, 397.
*Collybia velutipes*, phenoloxidase activity in, 2018.
*Colocasia* filamentous viruses, USA, 449.
*— *antiquorum*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, India, 450.
— *esculenta*, *Amorphophallus* mosaic virus not infecting, 1035.
— — mosaic virus, hosts, 449.
— — — — on Araceae, 449.
— — — —, transmission by vectors, 449.
— —, *Pythium irregulare* on, French Polynesia, 588*a*.
— —, — *ultimum* on, Puerto Rico, 3371.
Colombian *Datura* virus on *Datura*, 569.
— — —, serology, 2077*h*.
Compositae, *Dahlia* mosaic virus can infect, 3831.
—, *Plasmopara* on, Asia and Europe, 39.
—, safflower phyllody can infect, 1328.
Compost, effect on plant pathogens, 2797.
— inactivating *Synchytrium endobioticum* zoosporangia, 250.
Conferences, Congresses, Symposia, etc. [see also Reports], Actinomycetales, Jena International Symposium on taxonomy, 1645; American Phytopath. Soc. (62nd, Ark.), 1045, 2257; (Caribbean Div.), 1562; (N.E. Div.), 3391; (Pacific Div.), 1561; American Potato Ass. (54th), 1932; Cacao Res. (2nd International) Brazil, 597; Cacao Res., Salvador, 1688; Canada (Quebec Soc. Pl. Prot., 62nd), 3387; Canadian Phytopath. Soc. (36th), 3386; Citrus (1st International), Riverside, Calif., 1224; *Erwinia amylovora* (International), Canterbury, 170; European Ass. Potato Res. (3rd), Zurich, 858; (4th), Brest, 2423; *Fomes annosus* (3rd International) Aarhus, Denmark, 3210; *Fusarium* discussion group, Tikkurila, 3382; General and applied microbiology (National), Bucureşti, 1047, 1048; IARI (ICAR) on current methods in detecting viruses in seed and seed stocks, New Delhi, 43; International Soc. Sugarcane Technologists (13th), Taiwan, 915; Israel Phytopath. Soc. (1st), 2091; Italy, S.I.F., Milan (19th), 459; Methods of forecasting plant diseases (International), 2821; Microbiology (10th International), Mexico, 3; Mushroom Science (7th International), Hamburg, 457; Mycological, Bucureşti, 1557; Mycotoxins, International Congress Pl. Path. (1st), London, 1; Pathological wilt of plants, USSR, 475; Pesticide application, research on, London, 2114; Phytopathology, Cagliari, 3383; Plant pathology (International), New Delhi (1st), 1560; (2nd), 3390; Problems of biology and control of weeds (8th German) Stuttgart-Hohenheim, 2; Problems of improvement in the organization of cotton protection from pests, diseases and weeds, Dushanbe, USSR, 101; Scientific Symposium on cultivated Mushroom (2nd), Hamburg, 457; Seed Pathology, International Congress Pl. Path. (1st), London, 1040; Seed Pathology, International Workshop (11th), Copenhagen, 1041; Southeastern Pecan Growers Ass. (62nd), Charleston, S. Carol., 3207; Systemic fungicides, Pesticides Group Soc. Chem. Ind., 2115; Tobacco Scientific Congress (5th International), Hamburg, 938; Tucker Memorial Symposium on *Phytophthora*, 538.
*Coniella diplodiella*, biology, 1048*h*.
— — on grapevine, 1919.
Coniferae, *Armillaria mellea* on, Canada, weevils in relation to, 3213.
—, *Ascocoryne sarcoides* on, review, 1380*c*.
—, *Caliciopsis cochlearis* new sp. on, Chile, biology and characteristics, 2002.
—, *Coryneum cardinale* on, Spain, incidence, 2534.
— damping-off, Canada, 3214.

[Coniferae], effect of phytoncides on mycoflora, 1383.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, Canada, 2530; Denmark, 3210*w*; N. Ireland, 2631*c*; USA, 2525; USSR, 1429; control, 2530; control by mycorrhizal fungus, 3210*j*; effect of rotation, 3210*w*; mode of infection, 2530; revised edition of leaflet, 1428; sporulation, 1429; stump inoculation, 3210*s*; susceptibility, 2528.
—, fungi on, USSR, list, 2015.
—, *Phytophthora* on, Australia, 2010.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, NZ, 1385.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, development of interacting strs., 3212; factors affecting, 2000.
—, psychrophilic seed fungus on, 1986*i*.
—, *Pythium* on, Australia, 2010.
— red banded needles, Vict., fungi associated with, 2537*c*.
—, *Rhizina undulata* on, N. Ireland, 2631*c*.
—, *Sydowia polyspora* on, Canada, *Sclerophoma magnusiana* imperfect state, 1426.
—, *Thismia rodwayi* on, associated mycorrhizal fungus, 24.
—, *Trechispora pallidoaurantiaca* new sp. on, N. America, details of, 1474.
— virus-like disorders, UK, aetiology, 1986*k*.
—, *Waitea circinata* on, Canada, 3214.
*Coniophora olivacea* on timber, 1489.
— *puteana*, degrading phenols, 2556.
— — on *Abies balsamea*, 1431.
— — on pine, 1102.
— — on timber, 1480, 1488.
*Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae* on *Clematis*, 1046*g*.
— *concentricum* on agave, 2209.
— *minitans*, effect on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in soil, 1621.
— — on pear, 758.
*Conium maculatum* source of infection for western celery mosaic virus, 3333.
— —, str. of celery mosaic virus on, transmission by vectors, 68.
*Convolvulus arvensis* yellows diseases, France, hosts, symptomatology, transmission, 1678.
Copper, biological properties, 3383*r*.
— deficiency in apple, 3035; sisal, 3814.
— effect on *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3773; photosynthesis and respiration in grapevine, 1917.
—, synergism with maneb, 2120.
— carbonate as seed treatment for sorghum, 2915.
—/chrome/arsenic as timber preservative, 333.
—, colloidal, against *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 3293.
— fungicides against *Colletotrichum coffeanum*, 2637*h*; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3768; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3768; *Phytophthora citrophthora* on citrus, 3749; *P. infestans* on potato, 858*g*, 889; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3073; *Protomycopsis patelii* on *Phaseolus mungo*, 399*a*; *P. thirumalacherii* on *Sesbania grandiflora*, 399*a*; *Scirrhia pini*, 1446*e*, 1448; *Septoria ?pistacina*, 3393*b*; *Trachysphaera fructigena* on banana, 3054; *Xanthomonas* on *Ixora coccinea*, 1045*d*; as seed treatment for beet, 3383*f*; wheat, 2858.
[Copper] lonacol against *Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 1237.
— oxide against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3759, 3766, 3769*a*; *Phytophthora palmivora* in soil, 1690.
— —, effect on coffee, 2965; *Scirrhia pini*, 1448.
— oxychloride against *Bacillus pumilus* on stone fruit, 788; *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 844*d*; *Cercospora koepkei* on sugarcane, 915*m*; *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 4003; *Fusarium* on chrysanthemum, 1261; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3772; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3759; *Marssonina brunnea* on poplar, 2522; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 1496; *Plasmopara viticola*, 844*d*; *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 443; *Scirrhia pini*, 2537*d*; *Septoria apiicola*, 2605; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 3293; *Venturia inaequalis*, 156, 3016, 3022.
— — —, effect on apple, 157; *Colletotrichum capsici* f.sp. *cyamopsicola* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1523; *Scirrhia pini*, 1448; *Venturia inaequalis*, 157.
— — inducing apple cork and russeting, 749.
— — ineffective against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 888; *Xanthomonas pruni* on stone fruit, 788.
— — toxicity to apple, 749.
— 8-quinolinolate against *Rhizopus arrhizus* on sunflower, 1339.
— sandoz against *Alternaria carthami* on safflower, 1330.
— sulphate against apple replant disease, 2338*b*; *Colletotrichum fragariae* on strawberry, 2383; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on citrus, 3753; *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 443.
— —, effect on *Mycosphaerella arachidis* and *M. berkeleyi*, 2601.
— — ineffective against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 99*c*.
—-maneb against *Pseudomonas* on *Dracaena sanderiana*, 2307.
—/oil against *Phytophthora* on *Hevea* rubber, 2476*e*.
*Coprinus micaceus* on tobacco, 941.
*Coprosma robusta*, *Endogone* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2128*a*.
— — mycorrhiza, assessing infection, 1080.
*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
*Cordana musae* on banana, 1901.
**Coreopsis stillmani*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, India, 2308.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), clover yellow vein virus str. on, Canada, comparison with clover str., 3082.
—, parsnip mosaic virus on, inclusions, 3081.
—, *Protomyces macrosporus* on seed, India, 1041*d*.
*Coriolus hoehnelii* on forest trees, 2016*a*.
*Cornus florida*, effect of fusicoccin on stomatal transpiration, 1612.
*Coronilla varia*, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, not host specific, 1292.
*Corticium fuciforme* on turf, 2326, 3867.
— *praticola*, effect of mycorrhizal fungus on, 1079.
— — on plants, 1052.
— *rolfsii*, effect of DMSO on sclerotial production, 3477; of growth substances, 2718, 3478.

[*Corticium rolfsii*], factors affecting sclerotial survival, 3579.
— —, host isolates, 1685.
— —, inoculating cultures, 558.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— — on bean, 2579.
— — on beet, *367, 3383*h*.
*— — on *Canavalia ensiformis*, 411.
— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 409.
— — on cotton, 1245, 2966, 2967.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 409, 2054.
*— — on *Orobanche cernua*, 3402.
— — on *Piper betle*, 3086.
— — on potato, 859.
— — on soybean, 2048.
— — on sweet potato, 2071.
— — on wheat, 1178, 1179.
— —, sclerotial formation, 1104, 1609.
— —, utilizing ammonium compounds, 2711.
— —, vitamin requirements, 2718.
— —+*Meloidogyne incognita* on eggplant, 3370.
— *salmonicolor* on *Anacardium occidentale*, 825.
— — on cacao, 1688.
— — on *Casuarina montana* and *Eucalyptus globulus*, 2508.
— — on *E. kirtoniana*, 1395.
— — on *Podocarpus gracilior* and poplar, 2508.
— *sasakii*, *Gliocladium deliquescens*, *Hypocrea austro-grandis* and *Trichoderma polysporum* parasitizing, 1054.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— — on weeds, 3718.
— —, *Pellicularia sasakii* preferred for, 1782.
— *solani* on Cruciferae, 3384*a*.
— — on *Dactylorhiza purpurella*, 504.
— — on lupin, 3015.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on radish, 3384*i*.
— — on vegetable marrow, 3353.
— — on wheat, 3384*b*.
— — Waite Inst. studies on, 3384*a*.
*Cortinarius bulliardi* forming mycorrhiza, 3450.
*Corylus avellana* line pattern disease, ?mycoplasma associated with, 3198.
— *cornuta californica*, *Microsphaera alni* on, effect of leaf hairs and surface on conidiophores, 1053.
*Coryne sarcoides* antagonism to *Fomes annosus*, 2550.
**Corynebacterium fascians* on gladiolus, 1256.
— *flaccumfaciens* on bean, 480, 2587.
— — var. *aurantiacum* on bean, 480.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne, 3012, 3903, 3904.
*— *michiganense* on *Capsicum*, *1034, 1563*q*.
— — on tobacco, 3389*a*.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 480.
— *rathayi* on *Dactylis glomerata*, 1047*y*.
— *sepedonicum* on tomato, 1062.
— *tritici* on wheat, 1047*y*.
Coryneform bacteria, DNA base composition, 481.
**Corynespora cassiicola*, hosts, 1683.
— — on cucumber, 2612.
*[*Corynespora cassiicola*] on eggplant, 451.
— — on *Piper betle*, 213.
*Coryneum beijerinckii*, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
— *cardinale* on Coniferae, 2534.
*— — on *Cupressus macrocarpa*, *1141*c*, *1986*g*, 2534.
— — on *C. sempervirens*, 2534.
— *microstictum* on apple, 3028.
— *mori* on mulberry, 3186.
Cosan against *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii* on groundnut, 414; *Oidium piperis* on *Piper betle*, 212.
**Cotinus obovatus*, *Pileolaria cotini-coggygriae* on, USA (Ark.), 3197.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Alternaria macrospora* new comb. on, Madagascar, Mali and Senegal, taxonomy, 3796; *UAR (Egypt), morphology and symptoms, 1808.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, USA, 1*b*, 2291, 3803; causing boll rot, 2291; control, epidemiology, 1*b*; insects in relation to, 3803.
—, — — on stored seed, aflatoxin formation, 3804.
—, — *niger* on, USA, 3803; genetics of resistance, 1254; inducing resistance, 1806; insects in relation to, 3803.
— boll rot, C. African Republic, 3780*a*; El Salvador, 1251, 3800; Ivory Coast, 3780*b*; Uganda, 2967; USA, 102, 3801; aetiology, 1251; bacteria and fungi associated with, 102, 1251; factors affecting, 1251, 3780*a*; insects in relation to, 2967; mode of entry of pathogens, 694; study, 3800; var. react., 1254, 3780*b*, 3801.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, resistance to boll rot, 1252, 1254.
—, *Cochliobolus spicifer* on, control, 688.
—, *Colletotrichum indicum* on, El Salvador, 1251, 2288, 3800*a*, *b*; Thailand, 2288, 3800*a*, *b*; associated with boll rot, 1251, 3800*b*; differentiation of strs., 2288, 3800*a*; pathogenicity, 1251, 3800*b*.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, N. Nigeria, 2966; UAR (Egypt), 1245; Uganda, 2967; causing stem break, 2966; competitive saprophytic ability, 1245; susceptibility, 2967.
*—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, India, 1683.
— disease, Chad, ?new mosaic virus, details of, 3781, 3782.
— diseases, Argentina, 591; Latin America and Middle East, 687; UAR (Egypt), 1809.
—, effect on *Verticillium dahliae* on subsequent vegetable crops, 101.
—, fungi on, N. Nigeria, lint-staining, 2966.
—, *Fusarium* on, UAR (Egypt), pathogenicity, 104.
—, — *oxysporum* on, UAR (Egypt), control, 1244; USSR, pathogenicity, 101.
—, — — f.sp. *lycopersici* on, inducing resistance, 1806.
—, — — — *vasinfectum* on, Tanzania, 3779*b*, *d*; UAR (Egypt), 104, 1245; USSR, 1803, 3784; alternate hosts, 3779*d*; bibliography, 3783; build-up in soil, 2976; C nutrition, 3785; cellulase activity, 1802; competitive saprophytic ability, 1245; effect of multiple pest control, 1801; factors affecting, 689, 1803; pathogenicity, 104; isolating, 3784; red leaf technique in relation to incidence, 3779*b*; study, 105; var. react., 104, 3784.

[Cotton], *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, Egypt, 1244.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, El Salvador, 1251; Ivory Coast, 3780*b*; associated with boll rot, 1251, 1252, 1254; pathogenicity, 1251, 3800*b*; physiologic races, 1253; var. react., 2292, 3780*b*.
—, — —+*Rhizoctonia solani* on, var. react., 2292.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, Iraq, 2824.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, UAR (Egypt), competitive saprophytic ability, 1245.
—, — *phaseolina* on, effect of actinomycetes, 3797.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, India, toxin, 1250.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, effect of temp., 3798.
—, *Physalospora rhodina* on, El Salvador, associated with boll rot, pathogenicity, 1251.
—, *Phytophthora* on, UAR (Egypt), competitive saprophytic ability, 1245.
—, *Pseudomonas tabaci* on, ammonia in relation to symptoms, 479.
—, *Pythium* on, UAR (Egypt), competitive saprophytic ability, 1245.
—, — *ultimum* and *Rhizoctonia gossypii* on, UAR (Egypt), 1244.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, Ivory Coast, 3780*b*; N. Nigeria, 2966; UAR (Egypt), 103, 1245; USA, 1810; biological control, 103; causing stem break, 2966; competitive saprophytic ability, 1245; control, 692, 1810, 3780*b*; effect of fungicides, 3799; factors affecting, 2966, 1811; inducing resistance, 1806; var. react., 2292.
—, — —+*Glomerella gossypii* on, var. react., 2292.
—, *Rhizopus* on, USA, insects in relation to, 3803.
— seed treatment, 2968; C. African Republic, 3780*a*; Dahomey, 3780*c*; Ivory Coast, 3780*b*; N. Nigeria, 1043*f*, 2966.
— seedling disease, USA, 3802.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, USSR, 101; control, 692, 693.
—, *Verticillium* on, Israel, 1563*s*; USSR, 101, 110, 2289, 2969, 3787, 3788; antagonism of *Pseudomonas*, 3788; biology, 101; breeding against, 2289; control, 101, 3795; factors affecting, 109, 1807; genetics of resistance, 2969; var. react., 110, 3787.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, Portugal, 3792; Syria, 3793; USA, 2973; breeding against, 2975, 3794; control, 106, 690, 1246; endopolygalacturonase activity, 2290, 2974; factors affecting, 2973; hosts, 106; indexing for tolerance, 3795; losses, 3793; serology, 1804; symptomless host, 2973; var. react., 3792, 3793.
—, — *dahliae* on, *Rhodesia, 3389*d*; Turkey, 691; Uganda, 2967; USSR, 101, 108, 1247, 2970, 2971, 2972, 3786; antagonism of soil micro-organisms, 2971, 3786; associated with plant litter, 1247; biology, 108; C nutrition, 3785; control, 690, 3786; DNA and RNA content, 3790; effect of microelements on resistance, 2970; of toxic compounds on photosynthesis, 1249; evaluating enzyme activity, 3789; factors affecting, 101, 1247, 3786; hosts, 107, 3389*d*; inducing resistance, 1806; phytoalexins in relation to, 2972; proteolytic enzyme activity, 101; screening for resistance, 107, 2967; survival, 3389*d*; variant of, 1805; var. react., 101, 3786; virulence, 3389*d*.
[Cotton, *Verticillium*] *lateritium* on, DNA and RNA content, 3790.
—, — *nigrescens* on, USSR, isolating, 3791; serology, 1804.
— virescence, Upper Volta, ?mycoplasma causing, 3780*d*; relationship between sesame phyllody and, 2411; spread, 3780*d*.
— virus-like disorder, N. Nigeria, 2966.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, El Salvador, 1251; India, 695; *Israel, 1563*v*; N. Nigeria, 2966; Tanzania, 3779*a, d*; Uganda, 2967; alternate hosts, 3779*d*; ammonia in relation to symptoms, 479; associated with boll rot, 1251; control, 696, 2977, 3779*a*; dehydrogenase activity, 1812; genetics of resistance, 1254; host-specific phage, 111; pathogenicity, 695; screening for resistance, 2966, 2967; transmission by seed, 695; var. react., 3805.
Coumarin, effect on growth of *Corticium rolfsii*, 3478.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), alfalfa mosaic virus on, differentiating strs., 2334.
— aphid-borne mosaic virus on azuki bean, 402*a*.
— — — — on cowpea, *India, 1509; Japan, 402*a*; non-transmission by seed, 1509; transmission by sap, 1509; by seed, 1512; by vectors, 1509.
— — — — on *Phaseolus angularis*, 1512.
— as indicator for coconut wilt, 219.
—, bean southern mosaic virus on, constituents, 1511.
—, — — — — cowpea str. on, Canada, introduced from Ghana, 3387*k*; electron microscopy, 1510; serology, 3387*k*.
— chlorotic mottle virus, hydrolysis, 3309.
— — — — on soybean, 3310.
— — — —S on soybean, 3311.
— — — — hybrid with tobacco mosaic virus, photobiology, 574.
—, citrus variegation virus on, inhibited by *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* culture filtrate, 2950.
—, coconut root wilt disease can infect, 1345.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Japan, 402*a*; inhibited by ribonuclease from *Capsicum*, 1134.
— mild mosaic virus, W. Africa, 1555*t*.
— mosaic virus, factors affecting buoyant density changes, 3306.
— — — on cowpea, Cuba, 2052; USA, 2051; effect on carbohydrate content, 1014; on enzyme activity, 3307; on nucleic acid and respiration, 2598; hosts, incidence, properties and proposed name, 2052; replicative form of RNA, thesis, 2053; symptoms, 2052; transmission by vectors, 2051, 2052.
— — —, relationship between nucleoprotein components, 404.
— — —, significance of coat protein, 403.
—, subclover mottle virus on, Japan, 402*a*; transmission by seed, 1512.
—, *Uromyces vignae* on, haustorial formation and hypersensitive reaction, 3308.
— viruses, East Africa, 2637*b*.

*Crambe abyssinica, Alternaria alternata, A. brassicae* and *A. brassicicola* on, effect of temp. on growth and sporulation, 3256.
— —, — *brassicae* on, 593.
— — as indicator for tobacco viruses, 2482.
Cranberry (*Vaccinium*) false blossom, mycoplasma-like organisms associated with, 3996.
—, *Gibbera compacta* on, factors affecting, 3999.
— storage disorders, effect of N, 3041.
*Crataegus pyrifolia, Ganoderma applanatum* on, Spain, 2506.
Creosote against *Fomes annosus*, 2531; as timber preservative, 334.
— in relation to propylene oxide sterilization of timber, 1489.
*Crinipellis perniciosa* on cacao, 597, 2828.
*Cristulariella pyramidalis* on pecan, 3297*b*.
*Crocus, Helicobasidium purpureum* on, UK, 2630.
*Cronartium coleosporioides*, electron microscopy, 1632.
— — on pine, 1427*a*, 3216.
— —, ?*Peridermium filamentosum* identical, 1427*a*.
— — f. *album* on pine, 1427*a*.
— *comandrae* on pine, 2005, 3216.
— *comptoniae* on pine, 307, 3216.
— *flaccidum* on pine, 2008, 3218.
— *fusiforme* on pine, see Pine.
— *harknessii* on pine, see Pine.
— *quercuum* on pine, 308.
— *ribicola*, CMI description, 3503.
— — on currant, 2374.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— *strobilinum* on pine, 1443.
Crop residues, effect of phytotoxins from, 1147*k*; on fungus induced root diseases, 1147.
Crops, air pollution damage, 596.
— diseases, 1560; Canada, 2086; Japan, 1586; evaluating fungicides against, 1586; interaction of nematodes and soil-borne pathogens, 2086.
*Crotalaria, Pleiochaeta setosa* on, Ceylon, incidence, 1863.
— *juncea*, sunn-hemp mosaic virus on, purifying, 2804.
*Croton (*Codiaeum pictum*), *Colletotrichum capsici* on, India, morphology, 1828.
*—, *Gloeosporium sorauerianum* on, Greece, 2981.
*—, *Phyllostictina* on, India, morphology, 1828.
*Croton sparsiflorus, Corynespora cassiicola* on, 213; *India, 1683.
— — yellow vein mosaic virus, India, properties, 1136.
Crotothane against *Erysiphe polyphaga* on cucumber, 2632*a*; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on hop, 1316*d*.
—, effect on apple pollen, 3938.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, *Eruca sativa* mosaic virus can infect, 2806.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, inoculating, 2023.
—, turnip yellow mosaic virus can infect, 999.
Cryptocide as seed treatment for wheat, 1729.
*Cryptococcus fagi* in relation to *Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* on beech, 1388.
— — on beech, 1379*b*.
*Cryptodiaporthe populea* on poplar, 1413, 1414, *1986*c*.
Cryptogamic Flora of Kazakhstan, Vol. 5, Bk 3, 537.
*Cryptomeria, Leptosphaerulina japonica* on, Japan, 2762.
—, *Physalospora cryptomeriae* on, Japan, transferred to *Plectosphaera*, 2762.
—, *Plectosphaera cryptomeriae* new comb. on, Japan, 2762.
— *japonica, Armillaria mellea* on, Japan, resistance, 2001.
— —, *Cercospora sequioiae* on, Japan, 1469, 2551; cross-inoculation, 2551; pathogenicity, 1469, 2551.
— —, *Valsa* on, morphology and physiology, 2533.
Cryptonol against *Nectria radicicola* on cyclamen, 2305.
*Cryptosporium neesii* on alder, 3380*j*.
*Cryptostegia grandiflora, Colletotrichum cryptostegiae* new sp. on, India, 2174.
*Cryptovalsa ampelina*, serology, 7.
Cuba cowpea mosaic virus, proposed name for virus on cowpea in Cuba, 2052.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativa*), arabis mosaic virus+nematodes on, effect on growth, and interactions, 1135.
— as indicator for tobacco viruses, 2482.
—, *Ascochyta* on, effect of light on sporulation, 3354; factors affecting, 2613, 3354; intraspecific polymorphism, 440.
— aucuba mosaic virus str. CMV, host specificity, 51.
—, bacteria on, Georgian SSR, 2083*o*.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, Poland, 1030; breeding against, 1030; effect of CELA W 524, 2676.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, resistance, 2612.
—, decomposition of fungicides in, 21.
*—, *Didymella bryoniae* on, Japan, 3356; *Switzerland, 2080; UK, 1680 *b*; control, 441, 442, 3356; study, 3356; symptoms, 442, 3356; transmission by seed, 1680*b*.
— diseases, biology, 1538; control, 2615; factors affecting, 1066*a*, 1616, 2615.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, Austria, 1556; USSR, 443, 2614; control, 443, 1029; by *Penicillium*, 2681; effect of systemic fungicides, 2116; var. react., 2614.
—, — *polyphaga* on, Poland, 2632*a*.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* on, control, 1539*b*.
*— green mottle mosaic virus on cucumber, Bulgaria, 2611.
— — — — — watermelon str., sequential reconstitution, 1655.
—, melon mosaic virus on, genetics of resistance and symptomless host, 3343.
— mosaic virus, factors affecting infectivity and transmission by vectors, 1956.
— — — hosts, 115, 1021, 1554*f*, 3156.
— — — on *Allamanda cathartica*, 116.
— — — on asparagus, 1046*h*.
— — — on azuki bean, 402*a*.
— — — on banana, 191, 3556.
— — — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum bononiensis*, 703.

[Cucumber mosaic virus] on *Cicer arietinum*, 3305.
— — — on cowpea, 402*a*, 1134.
— — — on cucumber, 116; Czechoslovakia, 435; effect of actinomycin D, 3342; of temp. on symptom expression, 3556; factors affecting transmission, 1669; genetics of resistance, 436; inhibited by mites, 48; properties, 437; of RNA polymerase in, 1533; serology, 1664.
— — — on currant, 793, 4000.
— — — on *Dendrobium*, 1263.
— — — on eggplant, 46.
— — — on flowers, 3384*o*.
*— — — on *Gaillardia aristata*, 1833.
— — — on gladiolus, 2309.
— — — on hemp, 3812.
— — — on lettuce, 1021.
— — — on lily, 2994.
— — — on melon, 2082, 3391*l*.
— — — on *Ocimum basilicum*, 3080.
— — — on orchid, 1263.
— — — on *Peperomia magnolifolia* var. *microphylla*, 1271.
— — — on *Phlox*, 127.
— — — on plantain, 3556.
— — — on pumpkin, 3551.
*— — — on safflower, 1327.
— — — on *Sambucus canadensis*, 3391*i*.
— — — on *Stellaria media*, 269, 2794, 3155.
— — — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — — on tomato, 46, *1973, 2498.
— — — on tulip, 1274, 1276.
— — — on weeds, 2794.
— — —, reversible host adaptation, 577.
— — —+nematodes on cucumber and petunia, interactions, 1135.
— — —+watermelon mosaic virus on melon, 2608.
— — — A–E strs. on cucumber, Czechoslovakia, differential hosts, properties, 2610.
— — — chrysanthemum str. on *Chrysanthemum indicum*, 703.
— — — W str. on cucumber, multiplication and peroxidase activity in leaves, 3340, 3341; var. react., 3341.
— — — yellow mild mottle str. on tobacco, 576.
— necrosis virus on cucumber, transmitted by *Olpidium brassicae*, 439; *O. cucurbitacearum*, 438, 1668; vector specificity, 1668.
— — —, ?str. of tobacco necrosis virus, 439.
—, *Oidium* on, Hungary, 1028.
—, pear decline virus can infect, 3960.
—, *Phomopsis sclerotioides* on, Denmark, 2081; *France, 3359; *Norway, 3360; Scotland, 3380*f*; control, 1555*d*, 3359; effect on susceptibility to *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 1555*d*; pathogenicity and physiology, 3360.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, Iran, 1544; Israel, 1563*p*; USSR, control, 443; inoculating, 2617; misidentification in Calif., 2616; survival in leaf debris and seed, 1563*p*; symptoms, 1544, 2617.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, Israel, 1563*y*, 2091*g*; control, 2675; electron microscopy, 1027; epidemiology, 1563*y*; factors affecting, 2091*g*; forecasting, 1563*y*, 2091*g*; sporulation in relation to lesion development, 3361; in relation to photosynthesis, 1613.
[Cucumber], *Pythium sylvaticum* on, 532.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, Poland, 2632*c*.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, Germany, 2077*k*; control, 1555*d*, 2066, 2077*k*; effect of CELA W 524, 2676; of fungicides, 19; of methionine, 3025; of *Phomopsis sclerotioides* on susceptibility, 1555*d*.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of UV irradiation, 573.
—, — necrosis virus on, Czechoslovakia, 435; effect of heat treatment, 567.
*—, — rattle virus on, Scotland, transmission by *Trichodorus nanus*, 1680*a*.
—, — ringspot virus on, transmission by vectors, 1673.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, electron microscopy, 3563.
—, *Venturia cucumerina* on, USSR, hosts, 3358.
— virus 4, serological relationship with tobacco mosaic virus, 575.
— — diseases, Czechoslovakia, 435.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, 2063; Argentina, hosts, properties and transmission, 433.
—, — — — 2 can infect, 3344*a*.
*Cucumis melo*, see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
*Cucurbita maxima*, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
*Cucurbitaceae, *Alternaria cucumerina* on, India, 3357.
— diseases, Brunei, 2635*b*.
—, *Erisiphe cichoracearum* on, ?Israel, 2091*d*; control, 3383*l*; factors affecting, 2091*d*.
—, *Fusarium* on, Israel, factors affecting, 3350; distinction of ff.sp 1539*a*; pathogenicity, 3350.
— mosaic virus, USSR, hosts and particles, 2608.
—, *Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* on, resistance to dodine, 2609.
—, *Oidium* on, Hungary, 1028.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, India, causing postharvest decay, 3362.
—, raspberry bushy dwarf virus can infect, 184.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, India, 3346; ?Israel, factors affecting, 2091*d*; perithecial formation, 3346.
— storage disorders, 3362.
—, *Venturia cucumerina* can infect, 3358.
—, watermelon mosaic virus 1 on, USA, epiphytotic, 1026.
—, watermelon mosaic virus 2 on, *NZ, 3344; USA, 1026; effect on yield, hosts and properties, 3344*a*, *b*.
Culture collection, Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, Baarn, 1624.
— — catalogue, CMI ed. 5, Suppl. 1–5, 535; Suppl. 6, 2165.
— — —, Czechoslovakian, 2nd ed., 2166.
Cultures, stimulating and maintaining sporulation, 1124.
Cuman against *Alternaria carthami* on safflower, 1330; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 99*a*; pine damping-off, 302.
—, effect on apple, 2356.
Cumin, *Alternaria burnsii* on, factors affecting growth, 3083.

*Cumminsiella mirabilissima*, CMI description, 1111.
Cuprantol as seed treatment for coffee, 3776.
Cupravit against *Mauginiella scaettae* on date palm, 2417; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 2500; as seed treatment for coffee, 3776.
*Cupressocyparis leylandii*, *Coryneum cardinale* can infect, 1986*g*.
*Cupressus* diseases, Tunisia, 285.
—, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, India, causing canker and dieback, 2508.
— *forbesii*, *C. goveniana* and *C. lawsoniana*, *Coryneum cardinale* on, Spain, resistance, 2534.
*— *lusitanica*, *Poria vincta* var. *cinerea* on, E. Africa, pathogenicity and symptoms, 3189.
*— *macrocarpa*, *Coryneum cardinale* on, *England (S.), 1141*c*; Spain, 2534; *UK, 1986*g*; control, 2534; hosts, 1986*g*.
— *sempervirens*, *Coryneum cardinale* on, Spain, 2534.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cupro-antracol against *Botrytis cinerea*, *Plasmopara viticola* and *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on grapevine, 844*b*.
Cuprocin against *Gymnosporangium* on pear, 2361, 3966; *Septoria chrysanthemella* on chrysanthemum, 1824.
— 1 against *Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae* and *G. fuscum* on pear, 1875.
Cupro-phynebe against *Botrytis cinerea*, *Plasmopara viticola* and *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on grapevine, 844*b*.
Cuprosan against *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 1496.
Cuprous, see Copper.
*Curcuma zedoaria*, antibiotic inhibiting *Aspergillus niger* and *Trichophyton rubrum*, 496.
*Currant (*Ribes* spp.), blackcurrant reversion virus on, *France, introduced from abroad, 794; Poland, 183; UK, 793; control, 793, 794; spread and symptoms, 794; transmission by vectors, 183, 794, 1137.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, Rumania, overwintering, 2374.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, UK, in cv. trial, 793.
— dieback, physiological, 1039*e*.
— disease, *Czechoslovakia, 2373; UK, tentatively named spring vein banding, 793.
— diseases, effect of fungicides, 3377*j*.
—, *Gloeosporium ribis* on, Rumania, persistence, 2376.
—, gooseberry veinbanding virus on, Germany (E.), effect on yield, 1891.
—, *Mycosphaerella ribis* on, control, 1039*d*.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, 3378*d*; Poland, 3042; UK, 793; control, 793, 2375, 3042.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, Germany (E.), effect on yield, 1891.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, 3378*d*; Austria, 1556; control, 1039*d*.
— spring vein banding, UK, not caused by virus, 793.
—, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, Germany (E.), effect on yield, 1891.
— virus diseases, Germany (E), 1891, 4000; distribution and effect on yield, 1891.
*Curvularia cymbopogonis* new sp. on rice, 3730.
*— *eragrostidis* on *Rhoeo discolor*, 2320.
— *lunata*, see *Cochlobolus lunatus*.
— *pallescens* on eggplant, 3484.
— — on rice seed, 3717.
— *penniseti* on sorghum, 658.
— *trifolii* f.sp. *gladioli* on gladiolus, 2309.
— *tritici* on wheat, 625.
— *tuberculata*, growth and sporulation, 3485.
— —, utilizing raffinose, 2721.
— *verruciformis*, utilizing ammonium compounds, 2711.
— *verruculosa* on wheat, 625.
*Cuscuta*, see Dodder.
Custard apple (*Annona reticulata*), *Colletotrichum annonicola* on, pathogenicity, 1907.
— —, *Pestalotiopsis paeoniae* on, effect of C sources on growth, 3481.
— —, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, growth and sporulation, 1908.
*Cyamopsis psoraloides*, *Amorphophallus* mosaic virus can infect, 1035.
— —, *Colletotrichum capsici* f.sp. *cyamopsicola* on, effect of fungicides, 1523.
— —, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, 2054; control, 409; by *Streptomyces nigrifaciens*, 2054.
Cyano (methyl-mercury) guanidine as seed treatment for soybean, 406.
Cyclamen, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in glasshouse, characteristics and strs., 121.
*—, *Nectria radicicola* on, Rumania, 2305.
*—, *Septoria cyclaminis* on, USA, introduced from Europe, 2306.
— virus diseases, Australia, 3384*o*.
*Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 459*b*, 587, 1911*a*, *b*.
Cycloheximide against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 1361, 2476*b*; *Didymascella thujina*, 2553; orange post harvest decay, 2277; *Sphacelia sorghi* on sorghum, 657; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 128.
—, effect on *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on aspen, 296; on oxidases of *Sphacelia sorghi*, 1097; on tobacco mosaic virus multiplication, 952.
—, persistence and systemic distribution in apple, 3031.
Cycloheximides, review, 1070.
Cycocel, effect on *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 2*b*.
*Cydonia oblonga*, see Quince.
**Cylindrocarpon lucidum* on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 680.
Cylindrochlorin, new antibiotic from *Cylindrocladium*, 3440.
*Cylindrocladium*, producing cylindrochlorin, 3440.
*— *avesiculatum* new sp. on holly, 2992.
*— *ellipticum* new sp. on *Mahonia bealei*, 1400.
— *scoparium* in soil and on forest trees, 1990.
*— — on rose, 3570.
**Cylindrosporium cassiae* new sp. on *Cassia fistula*, 2174.
*— *ulmicola* on elm, 2818.
*Cymadothea trifolii* on pasture, 3885.
*Cymbidium* mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — on orchid, 1839, 3851.
— ringspot virus on orchid, 1839.

*Cymbopogon flexuosus*, *Tolyposporium christensenii* on, mode of infection, 139.
*Cynara scolymus*, see Artichoke.
Cynareae, *Puccinia* on, evolution and relationships, 1629*a*.
Cynkotox against *Peronospora tabacina*, 2675; *Pezicula alba* and *P. malicorticis* on apple, 3032; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 3042.
*Cynodon dactylon*, effect of ozone and $SO_2$, 1853.
— —, *Phyllachora graminis* on, Spain, morphology, 3002.
**Cynosurus cristatus*, *Ovularia pusilla* on, N. Ireland, 2631*d*.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
—, bald, see *Taxodium distichum*.
Cyprex against *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 3207*a*; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3923.
— 65W and 80W against *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 3207*c*.
*Cyrtopeltis tenuis*, transmitting *Paulownia* witches' broom virus, 1410.
Cytokinins, effect on *Plasmopara halstedii* on sunflower, 3386*x*.
*Cytospora capitata* on apple, 3028, 3029.
— *eriobotryae* on loquat, 830.
— *personata* on apple, 3028.
— *schulzeri* on apple, 736.
*— *taxifolia* on yew, 1470.
— *umbrina*, hosts, 2083*c*.

2,4-D against orange granulation, 1798.
—, effect on growth of *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 737; on soil-borne plant pathogens, 1616.
Daconil against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2405; *Cephalosporium cinnamomeum* on *Syngonium podophyllum*, 2322; *Curvularia eragrostidis* on *Rhoeo discolor*, 2320; *Drechslera poae* on *Poa pratensis*, 2326; *Mycosphaerella arachidis* and *M. berkeleyi*, 2090*c*; *M. ligulicola* on chrysanthemum, 2304; strawberry pathogens, 804; tomato diseases, 990.
—, effect on chrysanthemum, 2302.
— toxicity to strawberry, 804.
— 2787 against *Botrytis cinerea* on flowers, 2297; on gladiolus, 2312; *Cercospora insulana* on *Limonium sinuatum*, 1273; cotton seedling disease, 3802; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 715; *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Bougainvillea*, 2299; *Septoria apiicola*, 1529, 2605.
*Dactylis glomerata*, see Cocksfoot.
*Dactylium dendroides* on mushroom, 2626.
*Dactylorhiza purpurella*, *?Ceratobasidium* on, symbiosis, 3447.
— —, — *cornigerum*, *Corticium solani* and *Tulasnella calospora* on, symbiosis, 504.
*Daedalea quercina* on timber, 1472.
Daffodil, see *Narcissus*.
*Dahlia*, fungi in rhizosphere, factors affecting, 533.
— mosaic virus on dahlia, aphid-borne, 3831; hosts, 1555*m*, 3831; properties, 1555*m*, 3831; purifying, 1555*m*; related to cauliflower mosaic virus, 1555*m*.
*—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, *Japan, imported, 1829; USSR, hosts, 2810; identifying and var. react., 1829.
*Dalbergia sissoo* diseases, W. Pakistan, fungi causing, 3186.
*Dalbulus elimatus*, transmitting maize stunt virus, 1751.
— *maidis*, transmitting maize stunt virus, 1751, 2896.
Damping-off of beet, 1109; Coniferae, 3214; cotton, 103; groundnut, 1563*l*; papaw, 3064; pea, 3285; pine, 302, 303, 1424, 1437, 1438, 2538; spruce, 303, 1424; sugarcane, 254*c*; vegetable marrow, 3353; vegetables, 3582.
Dasheen mosaic virus, U.S.A., 449.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* on, Algeria, 222; causing 'bayoud' disease, physiology and study, 221.
— —, *Graphiola phoenicis* on, India, effect on chlorophyll content, 223.
— —, *Mauginiella scaettae* on, Israel, 1563*f*; UAR, biology, 2417; control, 1563*f*, 2417.
*Datura*, Colombian *Datura* virus and tobacco mosaic virus on, Bolivia, Colombia and Ecuador, 569.
— *fastuosa*, effect of extracts on papaw virus diseases, 823.
— *inermis*, henbane mosaic virus A can infect, 2196.
— *metel* as indicator for tobacco viruses, 2482; for viruses, 568.
— —, *Datura* shoestring virus on, hosts and transmission mechanically, 2999.
— *stramonium*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, tumour formation and virulence, 3422.
— — as indicator for potato leaf roll virus, 3102; tobacco viruses, 2482.
— —, henbane mosaic virus A can infect, 2196.
— —, potato virus X on, effect on free amino acids, 54; factors affecting, 56; N metabolism, 55.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of bacteria, 2796; local lesion host and multiplication, 1659.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus on, USSR, 2810; distribution and structure in leaves, 3384*n*; electron microscopy and systemic infection, 3562.
— *tatula*, tobacco mosaic virus strs. on, local lesion formation and multiplication, 958.
*Daucus carota*, see Carrot.
**Davisomycella ampla* and *D. fragilis* on pine, 1454.
Dazomet against vectors of plant viruses, 1672; as soil treatment, 2865, 3283.
DCMO and DCMOD against timber decay, 1488; *Ustilago nuda* on barley and wheat, 3590.
DCMOD, toxicity to fungi, 1518.
DCMU, effect on sporulation of plant pathogens, 1613.
DCNA against *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 3983; on sweet potato, 456; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on nectarine, 2369; on peach, 3983; *S. laxa* on nectarine, 2369; sweet potato storage rots, 456.
—, effect on apothecial formation in *Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Lolium perenne*, 723; on *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 777.
— ineffective against *Penicillium* on sweet potato, 456.

D-D against vectors of plant viruses, 1672; as soil treatment, 2865, 3886.
DDT against *Gladiolus* corm rot, 123; *Oidium mangiferae* on mango, 831; wheat yellow stunting disease, 1704.
—, effect on susceptibility of grapevine to *Botrytis cinerea*, 847.
De Bary, A., Investigations into the brand fungi, etc., English translation, 1572.
Decenylsuccinic acid, effect on frost injury and seedling diseases of oats, 2894.
*Deightoniella torulosa* on banana, see Banana.
— —, study on conidiophores, 1119.
Delan against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 1866; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 2354; on citrus, 2957; *Taphrina deformans*, 1866; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3016.
Delasan as seed treatment for sorghum, 2914.
*Delphacodes ?albifascia* transmitting rice stripe virus, 3714.
*Deltocephalus* transmitting sesame phyllody, 216.
Dematiaceae in rhizosphere of barley and oats, 3672.
Demeton against vectors of peach mosaic virus, 2365.
Demosan against *Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton, 3780*b*; as seed treatment for cotton, 1810, 3780*a*; as soil treatment, 1045*b*.
*Dendrobium*, cucumber mosaic virus on, Japan, 1263.
— virus, electron microscopy and particles, 2989.
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, entomogenous fungi on, USA, pathogenicity, 2112.
*Dendrophoma obscurans* on strawberry, 804.
Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*), *Phytophthora cactorum* and *Pythium artotrogus* on, Georgian SSR, 2083*l*.
*Dermea rhytidiformans* new sp. on *Abies lasiocarpa*, 1434.
*Dermocybe cinnabarina* on oak, forming mycorrhiza, 3450.
*Deuterophoma tracheiphila* inhibiting citrus variegation virus, 2950.
— —, morphology and systematics, 1224*d*.
— — on citrus, 1224*d*, 1563*a*.
— — on lemon, see Lemon.
— — on orange, 459*b*, 3743, 3744.
— —, suggested renamed *Phoma tracheiphila*, 3745.
— —+virus diseases on orange, 3743.
Dexon against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 3283; Easter lily root rots, 2995; *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 3941; *P. cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 824; *P. cryptogea* on *Gypsophila paniculata*, 3836; *P. fragariae*, 1046*a*, 1554*b*, 2338*d*; *P. palmivora* in soil, 1690; *Pythium* on sugarcane, 254*c*; as soil treatment, 1045*b*, 1982, 3214, 3283, 3941.
—, development, 490.
—, effect on barley yellow mosaic virus, 1733*a*.
— toxicity to strawberry, 1554*b*.
DHA-S against raspberry storage disorders, 2381.
*Dialeurodes citrifolii*, *Aschersonia aleyrodis* on, El Salvador, 3568*a*.
*Dianthus*, carnation etched ring virus on, incorporation of thymidine H, 3818.
— *barbatus*, carnation mottle virus on, effect of gamma irradiation, 2986; of temp., 3817.
— —, — vein mottle virus on, distribution of virus-like particles in leaf cells, and electron microscopy, 122.
— —×*D. carthusianorum*, carnation etched ring+carnation mottle viruses on, Denmark, 701.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
*Diaporthe alleghaniensis* on birch, 1389.
— *citri* on citrus, 678, 1225, 1238.
— — on fruit, 1049*g*.
— — on orange, 1238.
— *perniciosa* on apple, 1297, 3035.
— — on pear, 3035.
— *phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on soybean, 1516, 1518.
— — — *sojae* on *Phaseolus aureus*, 397.
— — — — on soybean, 1518, *2085*d*.
Diazinon against vectors of peach mosaic virus, 2365.
*Dibotryon morbosum* on plum, 784, 1306.
2,3-dibromepropionitryl against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* on cucumber, 1539*b*, 1540.
1,2-dibromoethane as soil treatment, 3214.
Dibutox against *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 3076; *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 2403.
Dibutyltin diacetate against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 884.
*Dichanthium aristatum*, *Cerebella* on, Colombia, 3882.
Dichlofluanid against *Bipolaris iridis* on iris, 1038*b*, 1555*j*; *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2405, 3077; on strawberry, 812, 1038*c*; on tulip, 1037*a*, 1845; *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on raspberry, 4004; *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 3650; *Peronospora parasitica* on cauliflower, 1037*b*; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2375.
—, effect on *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 2324; on *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage and cauliflower, 2025.
—, mechanism of action, 18.
—, residues on tomato, 1555*a*.
Dichlone against *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on Brussels sprouts, 340; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3923.
—, effect on apple, 1298; on *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 777.
—-thiram against *S. mali* on apple, 3923.
2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, tolerance of *Botrytis cinerea*, 1591.
Dichloropropane as soil treatment, 2503.
Dichlorthiuram against *Didymella bryoniae* on cucumber, 442.
Dicloran, effect on *Rhizopus arrhizus* on tobacco, 1372*c*.
*Dicoccum asperum* on *Agropyron repens*, 1850.
*Dictyuchus sterile*, hyphal growth and branching, 2704.
Didecyldimethyl ammonium bromide, see DDAB
*Diderma deplanatum* on beet seed, 1495.
*Didymascella thujina* on *Thuja*, 1986*d*.
— — on *T. plicata*, 2553.

*Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 798, 3377*j*, 4003.
— *bryoniae*, hosts, 441.
— — on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — on squash, 3355.
— — on watermelon, 1541, 2621.
— *lycopersici*, CMI description, 2750.
*Didymium iridis* and *D. trachysporum* on beet seed, 1495.
*Dieffenbachia* filamentous viruses, USA, 449.
— *arvida*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, Germany (N.), aetiology, 2077*d*.
— *picta*, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Germany, 2077*e*.
*Diehliomyces microspora* on mushroom, 2627, 2628.
Dieldrex A as seed treatment for cotton, 3780*a*; sorghum, 2914.
Dieldrin as seed treatment for cotton, 3780*b*, *c*.
—+fungicides, effect on chrysanthemum, 2302.
Difolatan against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2405; *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 1361; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, 1539*b*; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 2354; on citrus, 2957; *Marssonina brunea* on poplar, 1416, 2522; *Phoma asparagi*, 3338; *Phytophthora botryosa* and *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 1361; *P. cactorum* on apple, 3941; *Pyricularia grisea* on banana, 2392; *Septoria apiicola*, 1529; strawberry pathogens, 804; as seed treatment for cotton, 3780*a*; rice, 3728.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on *Macadamia integrifolia*, 1399; *Verticillium* on eggplant and tomato, 1587.
— 80W against *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on pine, 1451.
**Digera arvensis*, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, India, 1683.
*Digitalis lanata* and *D. purpurea*, *Colletotrichum fuscum* on, C nutrition, 3084.
*Digitaria*, *Mycosphaerella tassiana*, *Rhizoctonia solani*, *Puccinia oahuensis* and *Pyricularia grisea* on, biology, 1288.
— *decumbens*, *Puccinia oahuensis* on, French West Indies, biology, 722.
— — stunt virus, electron microscopy and particles, 3001.
*— *sanguinalis*, maize rough dwarf virus on, source of infection, 1849.
*— —, *Puccinia levis* on, E. Pakistan, 3881.
Dikar against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1296.
**Dilophosphora alopecuri* on cocksfoot and *Holcus lanatus*, 1851.
Dimethirimol against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 2077*k*.
—, fungitoxicity, 1072.
**Dimorphotheca aurantiaca*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, India, 2308.
Dinobutane against *Phyllactinia suffulta* on mulberry, 3043.
Dinocap against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Scorzonera hispanica*, 3332; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1039*c*, 2114*c*, 2349, 3934, 3937; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber and vegetable marrow, 2066; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3934.
—, effect on *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 1403.
Dinoseb, effect on soil borne plant pathogens, 1616.
Dioctyltin dichloride ineffective against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 884.
*Dioscorea*, see Yam.
Diphenyl against citrus postharvest decay, 2278.
Diphenylamine against apple superficial scald, 3034.
**Diplocarpon earlianum* on strawberry, *589, 804.
— *rosae* on rose, 715, 1048*j*, 3859.
*Diplodia maydis* on maize, see Maize.
— *natalensis*, growth and nitrite utilization, 1091.
— — on avocado pear, 1910.
— — on citrus, see Citrus.
— — on fruit, 1049*g*.
— — on mango, 1906.
— — on orange, see Orange.
— *pinea*, CMI description, 2750.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— *steveni* new sp. on pine, 2544.
Diquat against *Verticillium dahliae* on potato, 1554*a*.
Discomycetes, Fennoscandia, 2754; Kazakh SSR, 3510.
Disodium octoborate against *Fomes annosus*, 2531.
Disulfoton against vectors of peach mosaic virus, 2365; of potato leaf roll virus, 3104, 3105; of potato virus Y, 3104, 3105; as seed treatment for beet, 2033.
— sulphoxide against vectors of beet yellows virus, 349.
Disyston against vectors of potato virus M, 2444; as seed treatment for cotton, 1244.
Dithane against *Asparagus* pathogens, 3337; *Curvularia eragrostidis* on *Rhoeo discolor*, 2320; *Erysiphe graminis* on *Lolium multiflorum*, 1283; *Fusarium* on mango, 831; *Glomerella cingulata* on citrus, 2957; on mango, 831; *Pyricularia grisea* on banana, 2392; *Rhynchosporium* on *Lolium multiflorum*, 1283.
— D-45 as seed treatment for sweet potato, 2071.
— M-22 against *Mycosphaerella arachidis* and *M. berkeleyi* on groundnut, 414; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 890.
— —, effect on *Puccinia graminis*-infected oats, 3679.
— M-45 against *Glomerella cingulata* on onion, 3328; on papaw, 3063; lucerne diseases, 3894; *Marssonina brunnea* on poplar, 1416, 2522; *Melanconium fuligineum* on grapevine, 856; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 890; *Puccinia psidii* on pimento, 1325; strawberry pathogens, 804; as seed treatment for barley, oats, and rice, 3601; as soil treatment, 1045*b*.
— —, effect on chrysanthemum, 2302.
— S-31 against *Puccinia* on wheat, 609, 2216.
— Z-78 against *Cladosporium oxysporum* on *Ricinus communis*, 3087; *Colletotrichum dematium* on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 215; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyi* on groundnut, 414; *Peronospora plantaginis* on *Plantago ovata*, 214; *Uncinula necator* on grapevine, 1916.
— —, effect on chrysanthemum, 2302.
Dithianon against *Sclerotinia laxa* f.sp. *mali* on apple, 3939; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3016.
—, effect on apple, 157; on *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 777; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 157.

Dithiocarbamate against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 3859.
—, effect on *Botrytis tulipae*, 2324.
Dithiocarbamates against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 890; *P. nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* on tomato, 1046*d*; *P. porri* on onion, 1046*e*; *Protomycopsis patelii* on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus*, 399*a*; *P. thirumalacharii* on *Sesbania grandiflora*, 399*a*; *Puccinia* on wheat, 2216; *Sclerotinia squamosa* on onion, 1046*e*.
—, effect on *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on rice, 1221.
— ineffective against *Pleospora herbarum* on onion, 1046*e*.
Di-trapex CP as soil treatment, 4014.
DL-2 amino-n-butyric acid, effect on *Glomerella cingulata* on guava, 31.
DMOC toxicity to fungi, 1518.
— uptake by soybean, 1016.
DMSO, effect on growth of *Fusarium roseum*, 514; on sclerotial production of *Corticium rolfsii*, 3477; on tobacco mosaic virus on bean, 571; on translocation of zineb in bean, 2580.
—, use on elm, 3386*t*.
DNBP, effect on *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 737.
DNOC inactivating *Synchytrium endobioticum* zoosporangia, 249.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*) transmitting ash witches' broom disease, 1045*h*, 3194; citrus tristeza virus, 1790; *Convolvulus arvensis* yellows, 1678.
Dodine against *Glomerella cingulata* on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 2978; *Marssonina brunnea* on poplar, 1416; *Mycosphaerella caryigena* on pecan, 1409; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3934; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3020, 3934; *V. pirina*, 2360.
—, effect on apple, 1298; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3391*h*.
— tolerance of *Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* on Cucurbitaceae, 2609.
*Dolichos* yellow mosaic virus on *Lablab niger*, 2803.
*— *biflorus*, *Colletotrichum truncatum* on, USA (Ga.), 3014.
*Dothichiza populea*, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* perfect state, 1986*c*.
*Dothidea betulina* on birch, 1626.
*Dothiorella quercina* on oak, 1405.
Dow G 199 against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 459*e*.
Dowicide A against citrus post harvest decay, 2278.
Downy mildews, factors affecting incidence, 1765*e*.
— — in E. Africa, 1765*p*.
— —, pathology and taxonomy, 1765*r*.
*Dracaena sanderiana*, *Pseudomonas* on, USA, pathogenicity, 2307.
Drazoxolon against *Fomes lignosus* and *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber, 1363; *Mycosphaerella ribis* on currant, 1039*d*; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2349; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currant, 1039*d*; as seed treatment for pea, 373*c*; wheat, 75.
— versus captan, 373*c*.
*Drechslera australiense*, growth and sporulation, 3485.
[*Drechslera australiensis*] on tomato, 278.
— — utilizing raffinose, 2721.
— *dictyoides* f.sp. *perenne* on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne*, 3873.
— *halodes* on oil palm, 2419.
— — on rice, 2933.
— — on vegetable marrow, 3353.
— —, study, 1119.
— *hawaiiense*, factors affecting toxicity of zerlate, 495.
— —, study, 1119.
— *longirostrata* new comb. on rice and sorghum seed, 1041*c*.
*— *monocerae* on *Panicum crus-galli*, 2933.
— *phlei* on *Phleum nodosum* and *P. pratense*, 3004.
— *poae* on *Poa pratensis*, 720, 2326, *3871.
— — on turf, 3867.
?— *sacchari* on grasses, 1949*a*.
— — on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *siccans* on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne*, 3873.
— *tritici-repentis*, effect of light on sporulation, 3645.
*— — on wheat, 3646.
*Drosophila* transmitting ?*Hemileia vastatrix*, 3765; *Phytophthora palmivora* on papaw, 1561*c*.
Drought injury to sugarcane, 916.
**Dryopteris linnaeana*, *Valdensinia heterodoxa* on, Norway, 551.
Duter against *Alternaria carthami* on safflower, 1330; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 2576; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 3207*a*, *c*, *e*; *Glomerella cingulata* and *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 3768; *Mauginiella scaettae* on date palm, 2417; *Phoma asparagi*, 3338; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 890; as seed treatment for sweet potato, 2071.
— W-50 against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1774.
Dyrene against *Corticium fuciforme* on turf, 2326; *Drechslera poae* on *Poa pratensis*, 2326; *Septoria apiicola*, 1529.
—, effect on fungi on *Agrostis palustris*, 3869.

Earthworms transmitting aquatic phycomycetes, 2164.
Easter lily (*Lilium*), *Botrytis* on, control, 3846.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, pathogenicity, proposed allocation to *F. o.* f.sp. *lilii* and tissue specificity, 3847.
—, —, — — f.sp. *lilii*, *Nectria radicicola*, *Pythium splendens* and *Rhizoctonia solani* on, control, 2995.
— — root rot, control, 3846.
— —, see also Lily.
EBP, tolerance of *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1218.
*Echinochloa crus-galli*, *Pseudomonas syringae* can infect, 3712.
*Echinodontium tinctorium* on *Abies lasiocarpa*, 2532.
EDB against *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato, 2503.
EDDP against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 666.
EDTA, effect on bacterial soft rot of potato, 911; cellulase activity of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 1802; incorporation of uridine triphosphate in brome mosaic virus-infected leaf extracts, 1663.

*Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Cochliobolus lunatus* and *C. spicifer* on, India, morphology, 3369.
—, *Colletotrichum coccodes* on, Lebanon, 3578.
—, *Corticium rolfsii*+*Meloidogyne incognita* on, synergism, 3370.
*—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, India, 451.
—, *Curvularia pallescens* on, effect of C and N sources on growth and sporulation, 3484.
*— diseases, Sabah, 3569.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, Iraq, 2824.
— little leaf, mycoplasma-like bodies associated, 3*o*.
— mottled dwarf virus on eggplant, electron microscopy, 3557; hosts, particles, properties and transmission mechanically, 1545.
— — — — on tomato, 3557.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 3160.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, Greece, morphology and taxonomy, 2778.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, France, 2082.
—, — *solanacearum* on, 2109; control, 452.
—, — — var. *asiatica* can infect, 252.
—, *Verticillium* on, France, 2082; Italy, 1587; USSR, biology, 2083*f*; effect of systemic fungicides, 1587.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, grafting on resistant rootstocks, 1546.
—, — *dahliae* on, 691; USA, 3584; effect of fungicides, 3383*c*; pathogenicity, 3584.
—, — *nigrescens* and *V. tricorpus* on, USA, 3584.
— virus diseases, USSR, 46.
*Ehrharta erecta*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 3595.
*Eichhornia crassipes*, *Alternaria eichhorniae* on, India, 469.
— —, *Myrothecium roridum* var. *eichhorniae* new var. on, India, pathogenicity, 2654.
EL-273 against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2963; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 2962; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 2581.
—, effect on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1039*c*.
—, new fungicide, 486.
—, use in tropical agriculture, 1069.
*Elaeis guineensis*, see Oil palm.
Electron microscopy for diagnosing plant viruses, 1046*i*.
— — of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* phages, 2106; alfalfa mosaic virus, 1657; *Armillaria mellea*, 2767; *Aspergillus*, 1638; barley yellow striate mosaic virus, 3376*e*; bean southern mosaic virus, 3386*y*; bean southern mosaic virus bean and cowpea strs., 1510; bean yellow mosaic virus, 1500; beet yellow stunt virus, 3263; *Botrytis fabae*, 2771, 3519; Brazilian tomato yellow band virus, 962; brome mosaic virus, 2187; *Candida utilis*, 1638; carnation vein mottle virus, 122; cauliflower mosaic virus, 2807; *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 1995, 3201; citrus tristeza virus, 1227; citrus viruses, 1224*f*; clover dwarf mycoplasma, 3006; cocksfoot virus, 1848; coconut wilt disease, 2415; *Cronartium coleosporioides*, 1632; *Digitaria decumbens* stunt virus, 3001; eggplant mottled dwarf virus, 3557; fungal hyphal tips, 1639; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, 3352; grapevine infectious chlorosis agent, 840; *Melampsora lini*, 697; mycorrhiza, 2537*g*; *Olpidium brassicae* on kohlrabi, 2026*a*; *Penicillium chrysogenum*, 1638; *Phytophthora infestans*, 237; pine stem rusts, 3216; *Plasmopara viticola*, 199; pokeweed mosaic virus, 66; *Polymyxa betae*, 3264; potato yellow dwarf virus, 231; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 1027; *Puccinia coronata*, 3677; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3721; rice 'enrochat' disease, 2925; rice tungro virus E. Pakistan str., 2922; rice yellows, 2924; of *Sclerophthora macrospora* on rice, 3729; *Sclerotinia fructigena*, 161; *S. sclerotiorum*, 28; sowthistle yellow vein virus, 62; *Stephanotis floribunda*, 1843; timber decay, 3236; tobacco mosaic virus, 1657; tobacco mosaic virus aucuba str., 947, 948; tomato spotted wilt virus, 3562, 3563; *Trichoderma*, 1649; turnip yellow mosaic virus on Chinese cabbage, 3247; Ustilaginales on grasses, 2650; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3924; *Verticillium dahliae* on tobacco, 1967; watermelon mosaic virus 2, 3344*a*; wheat soil-borne mosaic virus, 1700; wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, 1153, 2835; wheat streak mosaic virus, 2833.
*Eleusine coracana*, *Cochliobolus nodulosus* on, India, physiology, 1207; effect on seeds and seedlings, 2917.
— —, *Pyricularia setariae* can infect, 2918.
Ellagic acid, effect on potato virus X, 1802.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, Canada, 1392, 2513, 3200; UK, 2630; USA, 2510, *2511, *2512, 2514, 2515, 2516, 3199; bark penetration by benomyl, 3386*t*; benomyl ineffective against, 2515; control, 2513, 2516, 3386*t*; detecting by thermal image, 1392; distribution in tissues, 1994; economics of control, 2514; effect on foliar nutrient content, 2517; electron microscopy, 1995, 3201; factors affecting, 2630; fungitoxic compounds from, 3202; geographical distribution, 2510, 3199; growth in xylem tissue, 1995; perithecia on bark and in beetle galleries, 3200; *Scolytus multistriatus* in relation to, 3199; water stress in relation to, 2517.
*—, *Cylindrosporium ulmicola* on, Argentina, 2818.
—, factors affecting uptake, conc. and persistence of benomyl, 1996.
—, *Graphium penicillioides* on, Canada, *Hylurgopinus rufipes* associated, 1393.
—, *Uncinula clandestina* on, Spain, 2506.
Elosol against *Oidium piperis* on *Piper betle*, 212.
*Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 205, 2404, 3076.
— *fawcettii* on citrus, see Citrus.
— — on lemon, 1233.
— *zizyphi* on *Zizyphus rotundifolia*, 2207*a*.
*Elymana virescens*, transmitting wheat striate mosaic virus, 3605.
*Elytroderma deformans* on pine, 2542.
*Embellisia allii* proposed as type of new genus, 3518.
*Embergeria megalocarpa* as source of infection for lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 3334.
**Emilia sonchifolia* yellow vein mosaic virus, India, properties, 1136.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*) as indicator for $SO_2$ pollution, 472.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, Italy, 1025.

*Endocronartium harknessii* on pine, 3216.
*Endogone*, factors affecting, 3376*a*.
—, fine structure of spores, 2129.
—, forming mycorrhiza in culture, 3376*a*.
— in rhizospheres of endotrophic mycorrhizas, 3453.
—, life history of resting spores, 26.
— on *Coprosma robusta* and onion, forming mycorrhiza, 2128*a*, *b*.
— on peach, forming mycorrhiza, 2688.
— on soybean, forming mycorrhiza, 1600.
*Endomyces candidus*, perfect state of *Geotrichum candidum*, 1110.
*Endothia havanensis* on *Eucalyptus grandis* and *E. saligna*, 1394.
— *parasitica* on chestnut, *1391, 3195, 3196.
*Entelea arborescens*, *Sparmannia africana* virus disease can infect, 130.
*Entomophthora* in the air, England, 1578.
— on *Tetranychus urticae*, 2111.
—, producing resting spores, 16.
— *coronata*, toxicity to insects, 1579.
*Entyloma oryzae* on rice, 2926*b*.
*Epichloë typhina* on *Agrostis*, cocksfoot, *Festuca rubra*, *Phleum pratense* and *Poa*, 718.
*Epicoccum nigrum* in soil, 1617.
— — on pasture, 3885.
*Epilachna varivestis* transmitting cowpea mosaic virus, 2051.
*Epitettix hieroglyphicus* transmitting sugarcane white leaf virus, 915*c*.
*Erica* die-back and wilt diseases, popular review, 1831.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, popular review, 1831.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, Netherlands, 1830.
— *gracilis* nodule disease, unknown pathogen causing, 1832.
Ericaceae inhibiting *Phacidium infestans* on pine under snow, 2009.
**Erigeron annuus*, tobacco ringspot virus on, USA (N. Carol.), 2808.
— *floribundus*, *Pezicula alba* on, 1873.
*Eriobotrya japonica*, see Loquat.
*Eriophyes insidiosus* transmitting peach mosaic virus, 2365.
*Eruca sativa*, *Alternaria brassicae* on, factors affecting growth, 1088.
— — mosaic virus, India, hosts and properties, 2806.
*Erwinia amylovora*, diagnosing, 170.
— —, epidemiology, 3377*c*.
— —, International Conference on, Canterbury, NZ, 170.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on fruit trees, 2081.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— — on tobacco, 3418.
— *ananas*, effect on tomato grey wall, 2496.
— *aroideae* in soil, 2028.
— — on carrot, 477.
— — on Chinese cabbage, 345, 2028, 3258.
— — on plants, 2108.
— — on tobacco, 941, 977, *3168.
— *atroseptica* on plants, 1052.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— *carotovora*, avirulence in relation to enzyme activity, 3415.
— —, biochemical characters, 476.
— — on banana, 1563*g*.
— — on carrot, 477.
— — on cauliflower, 3257.
[*Erwinia carotovora*] on cyclamen, 121.
— — on *Gloriosa rothschildiana*, 2077*d*.
— — on maize, 3705, 3706, 3707.
— — on onion, 2602.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on vegetables, 998, 3416.
— —, resemblance of bacterium on leek to, 2057.
— — f.sp. *zeae* and strs. M1 and M2 on maize, 3705.
— *chrysanthemi*, biochemical characters, 476.
*— — on *Begonia bertinii*, 2985.
— — on carnation, 1823, 3830.
— — on *Chrysanthemum maximum*, 1827.
— — on *Dieffenbachia arvida*, 2077*d*.
— — on *Philodendron*, 3830.
— — on *Syngonium podophyllum*, 2323.
— *dissolvens* on maize, 3705, 3706.
*— *mangiferae* on mango, 832.
— *maydis* on maize, 3705.
— *rubrifaciens* on walnut, 1423.
— *salicis* on *Salix alba*, 299.
Erysiphaceae, Cuba, 3514; Europe, 3513; Mexico, 3514; biology, 3513; culturing, 2783.
Erysiphales, chemical constituents of spores, 3378*a*.
*Erysiphe betae* on beet, 2035, 3261, 3379*d*.
— *cichoracearum* on *Aster laevis*, 1686.
— — on cucumber, see Cucumber.
?— — on Cucurbitaceae, 2091*d*, 3383*l*.
— — on melon, 444.
— — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 3141.
— — on *Scorzonera hispanica*, 3332.
— — on squash, 1537, 3349.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — on vegetables, 2674.
— *communis* on beet, 1497.
— — on lupin, 3015.
— *cruciferarum*, CMI description, 534.
— — on *Brassica*, 2076*a*.
— — on swede, 3250.
— *graminis*, amino acids in conidia, 460*e*.
— —, biology, 460*c*.
— —, distribution of lipid bodies, 3386*p*.
— —, effect of dimethirimol and ethirimol, 1072.
— — in Europe, physiologic races, 2861.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, see Cereals.
— — on grasses, 72.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum*, 1283.
— — on oats, 2076*a*, *b*, 3379*e*.
— — on turf, 3867.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, specialization of forms, 1151.
— *martii* on *Onobrychis viciaefolia* and red clover, 1856.
— *pisi* on pea, 2676.
— *polygoni*, confusion with *E. martii*, 1856.
— —, hosts, 1686.
— — on bean, 387.
— — on *Hydrangea*, 125.
— — on opium poppy, 211.
— *polyphaga* on cucumber, 2632*a*.
Ethephon against potato internal brown spot, 2475.
—, use on gladiolus, 2310.
Ethirimol against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 632, 2881, 3380*a*; on cereals, 3376*h*; as seed treatment for barley, 600*d*, 2881.
—, effect on amino acid content of barley, 600*d*.

[Ethirimol], fungitoxicity, 1072.
—, translocation in plants, 3386*w*.
2-ethoxycarbonyl-1,2-thioureidobenzene, see Cercabin.
Ethoxyquin against apple scald, 1039*a*.
Ethyl alcohol, see Ethanol.
— mercuric chloride toxicity to groundnut, 3322.
Ethylene, effect on *Actinidia chinensis* in storage, 2087*c*; on decay of citrus fruit, 2956; on *Fusarium oxysporum* on tomato, 994; on peroxidase activity in *Puccinia graminis*-infected wheat, 1715*b*; on *Verticillium albo-atrum* on hop, 3377*h*.
— in relation to potato coiled sprout, 905.
— bis-dithiocarbamic acid against *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 3042.
— oxide against *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 2458.
*Eucalyptus*, *?Armillaria tabescens* on, Tunisia, causing root rot, 285, 1396.
— diseases, Tunisia, 285.
— *citriodora* root rot, Tunisia, resistance, 1396.
— *diversicolor*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, Australia, resistance, 291.
— *fastigiata* die-back, S. Africa, *Pestalotia* associated, 1386*c*.
— *globulus*, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, India, 2508.
— *grandis*, *Endothia havanensis* on, Surinam, 1394.
— *kirtoniana*, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, Costa Rica, pathogenicity, 1395.
— *marginata*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, Australia, 291, 1397, 2518; factors affecting, 1397; infected shrubs in relation to, 2518; resistance, 291; spread, 1397.
— *saligna*, *Endothia havanensis* on, Surinam, 1394.
— —, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, Costa Rica, 1395.
*Eudarluca caricis*, germination of pycnidiospores, 1567; growth and survival, 1568.
Euparen against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 204, 844*a*, *b*, *d*, 851, 1918, 2405; *Gloeosporium ribis* on currant and gooseberry, 2376; *Oidium* on Cucurbitaceae, 1028; *Plasmopara viticola*, 844*a*, *b*, *d*, 1918, 2405; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on grapevine, 844*b*; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2632*b*; *Uncinula necator*, 844*a*.
—, effect on apple, 2356; on *Uncinula necator*, 201.
**Eupatorium capillifolium*, tobacco ringspot virus on, USA (N. Carol.), 2808.
*Euphorbia pulcherrima*, *Corynebacterium poinsettiae* on, 480.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, control, 3832.
European wheat striate mosaic, causal agent not known, incidence and transmission by vectors, 3376*g*.
*Europhium clavigerum* on pine, 3226*a*, *b*.
*Eurotium amstelodami*, *E. chevalieri*, *E. repens* and *E. rubrum*, morphology of ascospore walls, 547.
*Eutettix tenella*, see *Circulifer tenellus*.
*Eutypa armeniacae*, epidemiology, 3384*p*.
— — on apricot, 1887.
— —, preparing antisera, 7.
*Eutypella parasitica* on *Acer saccharum*, 1992.
*Exobasidium camelliae* on *Camellia japonica*, 2630.
— — on *C. sasanqua*, 3815.
— *discoideum* on *Rhododendron caucasicum*, 3815.
— *japonicum* on *Azalea japonica*, 1257.
— — on *Rhododendron indicum*, 3815.
— *rhododendri* on *R. ponticum*, 3815.

F-10 against *Peronospora tabacina*, 2675.
F-70, effect on *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 1403.
F238 against *Diplocarpon rosae* and *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 3859.
F69961 as seed treatment for cotton, 3780*a*.
*Fabraea maculata* on apple and pear, 3035.
*Fagopyrum esculentum*, see Buckwheat.
*Fagus*, see Beech.
*Feijoa sellowiana* diseases, USSR, fungi causing, 1928.
Fennel, see *Foeniculum vulgare*.
Fentin acetate against *Cercospora beticola*, 3265; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 884, 3380*c*.
— —, effect on *Gibberella pulicaris* on hop, 1316*e*.
— compounds, toxicity to cabbage, 339.
Ferbam against *Alternaria alternata* on *Capsicum*, 3368; *Bacillus pumilus* on stone fruit, 788; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on citrus, 1233; *Helminthosporium halodes* and *H. rostratum* on oil palm, 2419; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3766; *Melanconium fuligineum* on grapevine, 856; *Phytophthora palmivora* on black pepper, 2634*a*; *Xanthomonas pruni* on stone fruit, 788; as bulb treatment for Easter lily, 3846; as seed treatment for sorghum, 2263.
—, effect on apple, 1298; on *Fusarium* in soil, 3496.
— 50, effect on pollen germination of fruit, 772.
Fertilizers, effect on *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 3282, 3283; apple collar rot, 2342; beet black leg, 3272; *Calonectria nivalis* on *Lolium perenne*, 2330; on rye and wheat, 2871; *Claviceps paspali* on *Paspalum dilatatum*, 3883; cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, 2611; *Drechslera sacchari* on sugarcane, 1949*a*; *Erysiphe communis* on beet, 1497; *E. graminis*, 2882; grapevine chlorosis, 2406; *Helminthosporium solani* on potato, 897; maize root and stalk rot, 1753; oil palm crown rot, 2420; *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 897; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 2*b*; pear decline, 2342; *Phytophthora cambivora* on chestnut, 290; pine black root rot, 3228; pine mycorrhiza, 2537*e*, 2683; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 1494, 3255; potato virus diseases, 860*b*, 1349; *Puccinia coronata* on *Lolium perenne*, 724*b*; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 2940; *Rhizoctonia solani* on *Sinapis alba*, 2740; rice diseases, 2928; rice stripe virus, 3715; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on sunflower, 2414; soil fungi, 1618; *Sphacelia sorghi* on sorghum, 1767; *Streptomyces scabies*, 860*a*; sweet potato blister, 2072; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on sesame, 3090; on tobacco, 3163; *Uncinula necator* on grapevine, 202; *Ustilago maydis*, 1752; *Valsa mali* on apple, 2352;

*Verticillium* on cotton, 109, 1807; *V. albo-atrum* on potato, 2461; *V. dahliae* on cotton, 3786; wheat diseases, 2864; wheat root rots, 3654; *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice, 1222.
[Fertilizers] inducing *Gladiolus* tipburn, 1834.
*Festuca*, *Phleospora idahoensis* on, Canada, 3875, 3876; *USA (Ore.), 2331; control, 3876; *Didymella* perfect state, 2331.
— *pratensis*, barley yellow dwarf virus on, transmission, 135.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, spread in relation to cereals, 72.
— —, *Spermospora lolii* on, Irish Republic, 1042*d*.
— —, *Tilletia triticoides* on, 620.
— *rubra*, effect of ozone and $SO_2$, 1853.
— —, *Epichloë typhina* on, Germany (E.), seed-borne, 718.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, spread in relation to cereals, 72.
— — snow mould, Canada, unidentified basidiomycete causing, 1280.
Fibre crops diseases, 1560; Taiwan, 1044*c*.
*Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Cercospora bolleana* on, Malawi, 2085*d*.
*—, *Fumago vagans* on, Armenia, effect on, 826.
— mosaic virus on fig, transmission by vectors, 193, 1137.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. palmivora* on, 1909.
*—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, NSW, 1143.
**Fitzroya cupressoides*, *Caliciopsis pinea* on, Chile, 2002.
— —, *Hypoderma pilgerodendri* on, Chile, 301.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus australis* new sp. on, Chile, 1435.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria linicola* on, 593.
—, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, identifying, 3811.
— diseases, Argentina, incidence, 3594.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, review of research in Minn., 698.
—, — — f.sp. *lini* on, Bulgaria, 3809; USSR, 2295; factors affecting, 2294, 2295; pathogenicity of strs., 3809; resistance, 2293; serological detection, 3808; var. react., 2293, 3808, 3809.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, USA, 1813; culturing, 3806; var. react., 1813.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, identifying, 3811; inoculating, similarity to *Aureobasidium pullulans* and types, 2296.
—, *Pythium sylvaticum* on, 532.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, genetics of reaction, 3810.
— seed treatment, effect on viability, 3593.
—, *Sphaerotheca lini* new sp. on, USSR, description, 1814.
Flit-406 against *Cercospora coffeicola* on coffee, 2960.
Flower bulbs, *Sclerotinia bulborum* on, control, 1146.
— garden diseases and pests, book, 3409.
Flowers, *Botrytis cinerea* on, USA, 2297.
Fluidosoufre against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3024.
Fluorene against tomato pathogens, 989.
**Foeniculum vulgare*, *Passalora kirchneri* on, India, *Phoma anethi* associated with, 1322.
Folic acid, effect on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 2484; on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3025.
Folpet against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 3077; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 715.
*Fomes annosus*, Conference, International (3rd), 3210.
— — control, 2531, 3210*a*, *e*, *f*; by *Scytilidium*, 3210*r*.
— —, dehydrogenase activity, 32.
— —, evaluating stump treatment chemicals, 3210*h*.
— —, factors affecting infection, 3210*d*.
— —, hosts, 2528, 2529, 3210.
— — in Netherlands, 3210*f*; Poland, 3210*o*; UK, 3210*e*.
— — inhibited by lineolic acid, 1479.
— —, interaction with other fungi, 3210.
— — in the air, 3210*l*.
— —, metabolism, 3210*k*.
— — on *Abies concolor*, 1430.
— — on Coniferae, see Coniferae.
*— — on *Kalmia latifolia*, 297.
— — on pine, see Pine.
*— — on *Rhododendron*, 297.
— — on spruce, see Spruce.
— — on timber, 3229, 3240.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla*, 2554.
— —, peroxidase activity, 2014.
— — physiology, 3210.
— —, research, 3210*f*, *o*.
— —, resistance to infection, 3210*u*.
— *fomentarius*, effect of $CO_2$ on growth, 521.
— — on poplar, 2523.
— — on timber, 325.
— *igniarius*, factors affecting growth, 1476.
— *juniperinus* on *Juniperus excelsa*, 2535.
— *lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 1362, 1363, 3134*c*.
— *lividus* on timber, 334, 1489.
— *marmoratus* on oak, 3530.
— *noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, 2476*a*.
— *pini* on *Abies balsamea*, 305.
— — on pine, 285, 1102, 1460.
— — on spruce, 305.
— —, peroxidase activity, 2736.
— *pinicola* on timber, 1473.
— *scutellatus*, inhibitory effects of gases from, 1101.
— *velutipes*, peroxidase activity, 2014.
Forest diseases, 3rd ed. of German textbook, 11.
— pathology, USA, assessment, 1378.
— trees, *Armillaria mellea* on, Canada, 1379*a*.
— —, *Ceratocystis* spp. on, USA, 3191.
— —, *Coriolus hoehnelii* on, Poland, taxonomy, 2016*a*.
— —, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in nurseries, USA, biology and spread, 1990.
— —, decay of, symposium on interaction of organisms in, 1380.
— —, diseases, India, 2508; Tunisia, 285; USA, losses, 1988; resistance breeding programmes, 1989; use of computers, 3400.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, Italy, research, 3210*p*.
— —, fungi on, Cuba, 3185; UK, spore trapping, 3211*a*.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Poland, effect of soil fungi, 3190.
— — heart wood fungi, review, 1381.

[Forest trees], *Hericium erinaceus* on, USA, sporulation, 1991.
— —, mycorrhiza, 501; Canada, inoculation, 2685; effect on nutrient uptake, 2682.
— —, *Paxillus involutus* on, forming mycorrhiza, study, 1598.
— —, *Pholiota aurivella* on, 1380*d*.
— —, root diseases, control, 1368.
— —, virus diseases, UK, aetiology, 1986*k*.
Formaldehyde against *Rhizoctonia carotae* on stored carrot, 1019; as bulb treatment for tulip, 1037*a*; as soil treatment, 2865, 3376*i*, 3497, 3655.
—, effect on *Ophiobolus graminis*, 3655; *Ustilago scitaminea*, 2480; wheat root rots, 3655.
— ineffective against *Verticillium* on mushroom, 1552.
— toxicity to pine seeds, 302.
—, use on tools, 824.
*Fortunella*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, symptoms and var. react., 1795.
*Fragaria*, see Strawberry.
*Frankliniella schultzei* transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 988.
*Fraxinus*, see Ash.
*Freesia* as indicator for HF pollution, 472.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, distinction from freesia streak virus, 1555*o*.
*— streak virus on freesia, *Germany (W.) imported from the Netherlands, 3833; distinction from bean yellow mosaic virus, 1555*o*; particle length and serological detection, 3833.
— virus-like disorder, effect on corm development, 1046*k*.
Frost injury to potato, 3113.
Fruit, air pollution damage, 596.
— cultivation, Germany and Italy, chemical protection, 730.
— diseases, Germany, forecasting, 1866; Taiwan, 1044*c*.
— moulds, USA, heat resistant, 3018.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, Austria, 1556; effect of light on growth and fructification, 1095.
— storage disorders, control, 1589, 1868.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, mode of infection, 3053.
— virus diseases, identifying, 1864, 1865.
—, soft, virus diseases, Denmark, control, 45; identifying, 1865.
— trees, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, USA, detecting, 1869.
— —, diseases, 1560; Poland, 6*c*; control, 1867, 2822; symptoms, 1867.
— —, *Erwinia amylovora* on, Denmark, economics of control, 2081.
— —, fungi on, stigma infection, 2339.
— —, France, effect of boron, 167.
— —, *Nectria galligena* on, control, 3913; effect of wound treatment, 742.
— —, *Peniophora sacrata* on, causing dieback, 2087*b*.
— —, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, serology, 1047*l*.
— —, — *syringae* on, control, 3913; serology, 1047*l*.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, host-parasite relationships, 769.
— —, *Stereum purpureum* on, control, 3913; by *Trichoderma viride*, 2341.
[Fruit trees], virus diseases, Chile, 3017; Denmark, 45; bibliography, 727; control, 45; list and symptoms, 3017.
— —, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, control, 3913.
Fuclasin ultra against *Glomerella cingulata* on onion, 3328.
*Fuligo septica* on tobacco, 941.
**Fumago vagans* on fig, 826.
Fumigation against papaw post-harvest diseases, 3392*b*.
Fungi, edible and poisonous, a guide (Russian), 2751.
—, entomogenous, biological control by, 1224*b*, 3423.
—, — on *Dendroctonus frontalis*, 2112.
—, genera of, sporulating in pure culture, English ed. of German book, 1570.
— imperfecti, new spp., India, 2174.
— in Arctic Ural, 1626; Haiti, 2167; *India, 2757; Nigeria, 2816; Sarawak, 1681; USA, 3511*b*.
—, intraspecific categories, 1116.
—, introduction to, textbook, 1056.
—, mycophilic, Kazakh SSR, 3510; USSR, survey, 2752.
— new spp., Crimea, 2752.
— of the oases in Eastern Turkmenia, Russian book, 1113.
—, pathogenic root-infecting, book, 10.
—, percurrent proliferations in, 3508.
—, phylogeny, 3504, 3505.
—, sterols in growth and reproduction, 1571*e*.
—, systematic data on, methods, 3509.
—, taxonomy, 536, 1560, 3506.
Fungicide 1991 against citrus fruit decay fungi, 1049*g*.
— and insecticide usage, 1st review, Monograph British Crop Prot. Coun., 2113.
—-nematicide tests, 3427.
Fungicides, active components of, pesticide manual, 2672.
—, agricultural, biochemical mode of action, review, 2673.
—, applying by ultra low volume spraying, 2114*e*; economics of, 2114*c*.
—, assaying, 2079, 3391*a*.
—, chemical structure in relation to activity, 3378*a*.
—, Directory, 1970, British agrochemicals associated, 1067.
—, evaluating residues, 1592, 3430.
— in S. Australia, description, 1068.
—, new and approved, use in Germany, 2674.
—, non-mercurial, against rice diseases, 2942.
—, quick guide, 1971, 3426.
—, redistribution by water, 1071.
—, systemic, Conference, Pesticides group of Soc. Chem. Ind., 2115.
—, —, description, 1069.
—, —, review, 1070.
—, —, translocation in plants, 3386*w*.
—, —, use in tropical agriculture, 1069.
Fungus and bacterial infections, analysis of seeds for, 3rd ed. of Russian book, 1057.
— flora, British, Agarics and Boleti, 1. Boletaceae: Gomphidiaceae: Paxillaceae, book on, 1112.
— —, Venezuela and adjacent countries, book on, 1625.
Furidazol against carnation foot rot, 2987.

*Fusarium* in Finland, 3382*h*.
—, morphogenesis and taxonomy, 37, 3382*a*, *b*, *f*.
— on strawberry, stored, 189.
— *acuminatum* on beet, 3270.
— — on maize, 1755.
— — on pea, 3277.
— — on wheat, 1730, 2870.
— *affine* and *F. arthrosporioides* on vegetables, 3582.
— *avenaceum*, nitrate reductase, 2011.
— — on cereals, 602.
— — on lupin, 3015.
— — on maize, 3695.
— — on pea, 3277.
*— — on potato, 3570.
— — on red clover, 3891.
— — on soybean, 2048.
— — on strawberry, stored, 189.
— — on wheat, 624, 1730.
— *bucharicum* on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 1815.
— *caeruleum* on beet, 3270.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— *camptocerus* and *F. chlamydosporum* inhibited by VF1 tissue paper, 1589.
— *culmorum* on beet, 3270.
— — on cereals, 602, 3602.
— — on maize, 1754, 1755.
— — on potato, 1355.
— — on wheat, 75, 624, 1723.
— *equiseti* on Cucurbitaceae, 3350.
— — on maize, 1755.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 397.
— *eumartii* on potato, 1355.
— *javanicum* in Israel, study, 2172.
— — on Brazil nut, 1390.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 3350.
— *orthoceras* on beet, 3270.
— *oxysporum*, cytological and morphological characters, 2151.
— —, effect of cochliodinol, 3439; of herbicides, 1616; of phytoncides from trees, 1383.
— —, evaluating pathogenicity, 2178.
— — in citrus orchard soils, 3747.
— — in soil, 1106, 1108, 1618, 3228.
— —, nitrate reductase from, 2011.
— — on asparagus, 1018.
— — on aster, 700.
— — on beet, 3270.
— — on carnation, 2987.
— — on cotton, 101, 102, 1244.
— — on cucumber, 1538.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 3350.
— — on Easter lily, 3847.
— — on flax, 698.
— — on forest trees, 3190.
— — on *Gladiolus*, 2309, 3847.
— — on *Iris hollandica*, 2077*e*.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus*, 3386*aa*.
— — on lupin, 3015, 3907.
— — on maize, 1753, 1755.
— — on *Narcissus*, 3847.
— — on pear, 2083*n*.
— — on pineapple, 3068.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on red clover, 3891.
— — on soybean, 2048.
— — on strawberry, 3045.
— — on tomato, 994, 1977.
— — on trees, 2507.
— — on tulip, 1555*h*.
— — on *Voandzeia subterranea*, 3779*c*.
[*Fusarium oxysporum*] on wheat, 624, 2870.
— —, partial purification of pectin esterase, 3*c*.
— — storage, 555.
— —, toxicity of phosbutyl, 101.
— —, *Trichoderma* inhibiting, 497.
— — f.sp. *albedinis* on date palm, 221, 222.
— — — *asparagi* on asparagus, 1046*c*, 2060.
*— — — *betae* on beet, 1004.
— — — *carthami* on safflower, 1930, 3088.
— — — *cepea* on onion, 2602.
— — — *conglutinans* on cabbage, 2560, 3386*v*.
— — — *cubense* on banana, see Banana.
— — — — on *Musa textilis*, 3813.
— — — *cucumerinum*, electron microscopy, 3352.
— — — —, factors affecting growth, 1540.
— — — — in rice soils, 1109.
— — — — on cucumber, 1539*b*.
— — — *dianthi* on carnation, 1561*b*, 3383*c*.
— — — *elaeidis*, CMI map, 586.
— — — — on oil palm, 1348, 2418.
— — — *gladioli*, factors affecting spore germination, 2311.
— — — — on *Gladiolus*, see *Gladiolus*.
— — — — on iris, 3841; on *Iris hollandica*, 3840.
— — — *lilii* on Easter lily, 2995.
— — — *lini* in soil, 2159, 3496.
— — — — on flax, see Flax.
— — — *lycopersici*, effect of galactose, 3489; of *Pseudomonas*, 1375; of soil treatment, 3383*a*.
— — — —, factors affecting microconidial germination, 1084.
— — — — in rice soils, 1109.
— — — — on chrysanthemum, 1261.
— — — — on cotton, 1806.
— — — *medicaginis* on lucerne, 3903.
— — — *melonis*, induced variations in pathogenicity, 3382*e*.
— — — — on melon, 444, 2082, 3351.
— — — *narcissi* on *Narcissus*, 3849.
— — — *nicotianae* on tobacco, 940, *1043*g*.
— — — *niveum* on watermelon, 445.
— — — *pisi* on pea, 2575.
— — — —+*F. solani* var. *martii* on pea, 2040.
— — — *spinaciae* on spinach, 1006.
— — — *tuberosi* on potato, 3123, 3124.
— — — *vanillae* on vanilla, 3097.
— — — *vasinfectum*, enzyme activity of mutants, 2152, 2153.
— — — — in soil, see Soil.
— — — — on cotton, see Cotton.
— —+*Pratylenchus penetrans* on cocksfoot, 3386*aa*.
— *poae* on maize, 1754, 3695.
— *redolens* on asparagus, 1018.
— *roseum*, effect of DMSO and sterols on growth, 514.
— —, induction of pectolytic enzymes, 3487.
— — on banana, 1897, 1903, 3056.
— — on carnation, 3383*s*.
— — on cereals, 3382*d*.
— — on cotton, 102.
*— — on hollyhock, 1266.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 1281, 3878.
— — on wheat, 3655.
— — f.sp. *cerealis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2327.

[*Fusarium roseum* f.sp. *cerealis*] 'Culmorum' in soil, 1731.
— — — — '—' on wheat straw, 1731.
— — — — 'Graminearum' in soil, 1181.
— — — — '—' on carnation, 3819.
— — — — '—' on wheat, 1181.
— *sambucinum* on wheat, 624.
— *semitectum* on banana, 1898.
— — on maize, 1755.
— — on vegetable marrow, 3353.
— *solani*, factors affecting chlamydospore germination, 2713; affecting macroconidial germination, 1085.
— — in citrus orchard soils, 3747.
— — in rhizosphere of spruce, 2549.
— — in soil, 1617.
— —, labelling for ecological studies, 1650.
— — on beet, 3270.
— — on broad bean, 3303.
— — on cotton, 102.
— — on cucumber, 1538.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 3350.
— — on groundnut, 1563*l*.
*— — on *Hevea* rubber, 2477.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 397.
— — on pineapple, 3068.
— — on potato, 1355.
— — on soybean, 2048.
— — on tomato, 1977.
— — on vegetable marrow, 3353.
— —, protein and RNA synthesis, 3488.
— —, storage, 555.
— — f.sp. *phaseoli*, biological control, 3*f*.
— — — —, factors affecting chlamydospore formation, 2742.
— — — — on bean, see Bean.
— — — *pisi* in soil, 3495.
— — — — on pea, see Pea.
— — var. *eumartii* on potato, 3124.
— — — *martii*+*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on pea, 2040.
— *sporotrichioides* in soil, 1617.
— — on potato, 1141*d*.
— *stilboides* on coffee, see Coffee.
— *tricinctum*, properties and purification of L-asparaginase, 2714.
— — f.sp. *poae* on *Poa pratensis*, 2327.
— *udum* in soil, 2159, 3496.
*Fusicladium amygdali* on almond, 1889.
— *effusum* on pecan, 1411, 3207*a*, *c*, *e*, *f*.
Fusicoccin, effect on bean leaf tissues, 1614; on stomatal transpiration in plants, 1612.
— from *Fusicoccum amygdali*, effect on pea, 3458.
—, structure-phytotoxicity relationships, 3459.
*Fusicoccum amygdali* on almond, 3383*p*.
— — on bean, 1614.
— — producing fusicoccin, 1612, 1614, 3458.
— *sapoticola* new sp. on *Achras sapota*, 2394.
Fycol against *Fusarium* and *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 831.
— 8E against *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii* on groundnut, 414.
Fylomac 90, effect on *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 1361.
Fytolan against *Anacardium occidentale* diseases, 825.

G696 against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2850; as soil treatment, 1982.
*Gaillardia aristata*, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, India, 1833.
— *pulchella*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, India, 2308; growth and sclerotial formation, 2990; host range and pathogenicity, 2308.
Gamaagrol 20 and Gamaplonit 20 as seed treatment for wheat, 1169*a*, *b*.
Gamma irradiation, effect on aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*, 3*h*, *i*; on *Ascochyta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 2599; on carnation mottle virus, 2986; on citrus fungi, 1224*e*; on tobacco mosaic virus, 2485.
— —, inducing resistance of sugarcane to *Glomerella cingulata*, 929.
Gammoran H as seed treatment for cotton, 3780*c*.
*Ganoderma applanatum*, effect of $CO_2$ on growth, 521.
— —, factors affecting spore discharge, 2737.
— — on *Crataegus pyrifolia* and horse chestnut, 2506.
— — on timber, 325.
— *lucidum* on *Hevea* rubber, 2635*d*.
— — on *Inga spectabilis*, 2209.
— — on plantation trees, 3186.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber, 1363.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, control, 3327.
Gasteromycetes, basidiocarp morphogenesis, bibliography, 1114.
GE 36 virus on apple and pear, 3916.
*Geotrichum candidum* in citrus orchard soil, 1239.
— — in soil, 458, 1110.
— — on fruit, 1049*g*.
— — on lemon, 1239.
*Gerbera*, *Verticillium dahliae* on, Israel, 1563*z*.
*Gibbera compacta* on cranberry, 3999.
*Gibberella baccata* on pome and stone fruit, 162.
— *cyanea* on sorghum, 2915.
— *fujikuroi* associated with sugarcane knife-cut disease, 931.
— —, cytological and morphological characters, 2151.
— — on cotton, 102, 1244.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 397.
— — on pineapple, 3068.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— — on rice seed, 3717.
— — on sugarcane, 1948, 1954.
— — on wheat, 1730, 2870.
— — on yam, 2070.
— —, purine catabolism in, 2712.
— —, utilizing ammonium compounds, 2711.
— — var. *anthophilum* on *Nerine bowdenii*, 2077*e*.
*— — — *subglutinans* on banana, 3049.
— — — — on maize, 3695.
— — — — on *Nerine bowdenii*, 2077*e*.
— — — — on yam, 454.
— *pulicaris* on hop, 1316*e*.
— — on oats, 84.
— — on potato, 1355, *3570.
— — on wheat, 1730, 2870.
— *xylarioides*, CMI map, 586.
— *zeae*, enzyme activity, 1087; growth and sporulation, 1086.

[*Gibberella zeae*] on cereals, 602, 1048*i*.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on oats, 1194.
— — on vetch, 151.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
Gibberellic acid against citrus tristeza virus on lime, 3737.
— —, effect on cocksfoot infected by *Epichloë typhina*, 719; *Corticium rolfsii*, 3478; *Glomerella cingulata*, 31; hop, 1315; papaw virus diseases, 821; potato virus A detection, 2424*c*, 2446; sunflower infected by *Plasmopara halstedii*, 3386*x*.
Gibberellin, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on flax, 2295.
*Gilbertella*, study, 2173.
*Gladiolus* as indicator for HF pollution, 472.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus chlorotic spot str. can infect, 2332.
*—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, Pakistan, 2761.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 2312.
*—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, USSR, biology and symptoms, 1256.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, effect on fungus infection, 2309.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* f.sp. *gladioli* on, effect of virus infection, 2309.
— diseases, control, 123.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, effect of virus infection, 2309; pathogenicity and tissue specificity, 3847.
—, — — f.sp. *gladioli* on, UK, 2630; USA, 3835; control, 705, 2310, 3835; effect of $CO_2$, 3834.
— storage rot, effect of virus infection, 2309.
—, *Stromatinia gladioli* on, effect of virus infection, 2309.
— tipburn, factors affecting, 1834.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, effect on fungus infection, 2309.
Glass tube method for detecting potato virus diseases, 225.
*Gliocladium* as fungal hyperparasite, 471.
— *catenulatum* on pea, 377, 1008.
— *deliquescens*, antagonism to *Lentinus edodes* on timber, 1553*a*, *b*.
— — parasitising *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, *Corticium sasakii* and *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1054.
— *penicilloides*, antibiotic activity, 3438.
— *roseum* against *Fomes annosus* on spruce, 3*a*.
— —, effect on cellulolytic fungi, 2139.
— —, nitrate reductase, 2011.
— *virens*, antagonism to *Corticium solani* on stored potato, 895.
— *viride*, against timber rotting fungi, 327.
*Gloeocercospora sorghi* on sorghum, 1043*a*.
*Gloeosporium* on strawberry, stored, 189.
— *albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 1947.
— *amygdalinum* on almond, 3393*a*.
— *carissae* on *Carissa carandas*, 3060.
— *concentricum* on cabbage, 3380*f*.
— *ribis* on currant and gooseberry, 2376.
*— *sorauerianum* on *Croton*, 2981.
*Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Lolium perenne*, 723.
*Glomerella*, factors affecting sporulation, 2100.
— *cingulata*, changes during autolysis, 2703.
— —, effect of light on conidial formation, 1083.
[*Glomerella cingulata*], growth and sporulation, 2157.
— — inhibited by *Bacillus subtilis*, 2640; by VF1 tissue paper, 1589.
*— — on *Alstonia scholaris*, 288.
— — on *Anacardium occidentale*, 825.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on avocado pear, 3057.
— — on camellia, 1258.
— — on citrus, see Citrus.
— — on coffee, see Coffee.
— — on *Fortunella*, 1795.
— — on grapevine, 492.
— — on guava, 31.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 2476*c*, *d*, 3567*b*.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 2978.
— — on jasmine, 3844.
*— — on *Lagerstroemia flosreginae*, 3845.
— — on lime, 3751.
*— — on loquat, 829.
— — on mango, 197, 831.
— — on onion, 3328.
— — on orange, 2956.
— — on papaw, 3063.
— — on pear, 3035.
— — on pine, 3567*b*.
— — on *Poncirus*, 1795.
— —, perfect state of *Gloeosporium carissae*, 3060.
— *glycines* on soybean, 1521, 1522, *3313.
— *gossypii* on cotton, see Cotton.
— —+*Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton, 2292.
— *phyllanthi* new sp., ascus state of *Colletotrichum heveae* on *Phyllanthus acidus*, 1929.
— *tucumanensis* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
*Gloriosa rothschildiana*, *Erwinia carotovora* on, inoculating, 2077*d*.
Glycerol, use on sorghum, 2263.
*Glycine max*, see Soybean.
— *wightii*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, source of inoculum, 1255.
Glyodin, effect on apple, 1298; on *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 777.
**Gnomonia erythrostoma* on apricot, *771, *3987.
— *fructicola* on strawberry, stored, 189.
— *leptostyla* on walnut, 1421, 1998, 1999.
*Godronia cassandrae* f.sp. *vaccinii* on *Vaccinium*, 1146, 3998.
*Gomphidius maculatus* on larch, forming mycorrhiza, NZ, 2132.
*Gomphrena globosa*, alfalfa mosaic virus on, differentiating strs., 2334.
— —, artichoke Italian latent virus can infect, 1551.
— — as indicator for *Hydrangea* ringspot virus, 124; for potato mosaic viruses, 1352.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 116.
— —, effect of UV irradiation on susceptibility to plant viruses, 879.
— —, eggplant mottled dwarf virus can infect, 1545.
— —, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* can infect, 1291.
— —, potato virus X on, effect of ellagic acid, 2802.
— —, sweet potato witches' broom not infecting, 2625.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus str. can infect, 843.

Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Gloeosporium ribis* on, Rumania, persistence, 2376.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, overwintering, 1892.
— veinbanding virus on currant, 1891.
— — — on gooseberry, symptoms and transmission, 796.
— virus diseases, Germany (E.), 1891, 4000.
*Gossypium*, see Cotton.
Gramineae (see also Grasses), *Anthoxanthum odoratum* mosaic virus can infect, 1278.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, Denmark, seed-borne, transmission by sap, 1183.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, pathogenicity, 1279, 3870.
—, — *heterostrophus* on, genetics, 3391*e*.
—, cocksfoot mild mosaic virus on, properties, systemic infection, 1847.
— downy mildew, Israel, 1765*s*.
— mycorrhiza, assessing infection, 1080.
—, *Phialophora radicicola* on, 626.
— virus diseases, Germany (E.), 133.
*Graminella nigrifrons* transmitting maize stunt virus, 1751, 3683.
Granosan as seed treatment for barley, 1737; beet, 3272; lupin, 3015; oats, 1745; *Panicum miliaceum*, 2264; pea, 1501; sweet potato, 2071; wheat, 77, 3654.
— M against *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 3720.
— N1 as seed treatment for sorghum, 2914.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), ?citrus stubborn disease virus on, Argentina, introduced from abroad, 1228*a*.
—, — tristeza virus on, S. Africa, immunizing, 3739.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 3751.
— green blotch, Israel, 1563*b*.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, USA, epidemiology and etiology, 1231; effect of fungicides, 1232.
Grapevine (*Vitis*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, Bulgaria, tumour development, 207, 1921.
—, air pollution damage, 2102.
*—, *Alternaria vitis* on, India, 854.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, effect of wax coating, 853.
— bacterial blight suggested name for 'Oleron disease' and 'Tsilik marasi', 857.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, Austria, 1556; Bulgaria, 850, 851; France, 844*b*, 852; Germany, 844*a*; Hungary, 848; Italy, 844*d*; Switzerland, 3077; USSR, 204, 849, 1918, 3078; associated with rot of unknown cause, 852; biology of overwintering, 849; control, 204, 844*a*, *b*, *d*, 851, 1918, 2405, 2642, 3077, 3078, 3383*k*; effect of fungicides against *Plasmopara viticola*, 847; factors affecting, 848, 850; fungicide residues and vinification, 3077; infecting flower and fruit clusters, 848; infection and incubation, 1314; var. react., 850.
— brunissure and California disease, ?mycoplasma associated with, 1914.
— chlorosis virus on grapevine, Rumania, control, 3079; factors affecting, 2406, 3079; var. react., 2406.
—, *Claviceps phalaridis* on, NSW, 1852.
—, *Coniella diplodiella* on, Italy, associated with drying off of rachids, 1919.
— corky bark virus on grapevine, anatomical changes, 837.
[Grapevine] decline, Australia, fungi and nematodes associated, 3384*c*.
— diseases, Argentina, 591; Germany (W.), 3070; control, 2822.
— drying off, aetiology, 3383*o*.
—, effect of fungicides on leaf retention, 461*d*; on photosynthesis and respiration, 1917.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, India, 205; control, 3076; effect of fungicides, 205; var. react., 2404.
— enation disease, NSW, 836; NZ, 834; control, 836; ?virus causing, 834, 836.
— fanleaf virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — on grapevine, 2077*l*, 3071; Bulgaria, 3072; France, 2398; Germany, 838, 1912; NSW, 836; NZ, 834, 2396; Spain, 839; control, 836; eliminating by heat treatment, 2398; popular account, 2396; serology, 838, 3072; spread, 836; ?by grafting, 834; var. react., 834.
— — —, retention in vectors, 2793.
—, fungi on, USSR, causing storage rots, control, 1920; effect of wax coating, 853; latency in buds and fruit rot, 2340.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 492.
*— golden flavescence virus on grapevine, *Rumania, control, 2399; hosts, 842; symptoms, 2399; transmission, 2399; by vectors, 842; var. react., 2399.
— infectious chlorosis, electron microscopy, 840.
— — degeneration virus on grapevine, selecting inoculum, 841.
— leafroll virus on grapevine, NSW, 836; NZ, 834, 835, 2396; control, 836; effect on growth, fruit yield and quality, 835; popular account, 2396; spread, 836; ?by grafting, 834; var. react., 834.
—, *Melanconium fuligineum* on, causing bitter rot and necrotic leaf fleck, hosts, 856.
—, NEPO viruses on, Germany, 838.
— 'Oleron disease', France, 'bacterial blight' suggested name, 857.
— panachure virus, transmission by vectors, 1137.
—, *Penicillium notatum* on, effect of wax coating, 853.
—, *Phomopsis viticola* on, *Germany (E.), 2402; Rumania, 2403; control, 2402, 2403; effect on bud burst and graft development, 203; fungicides against, 3075; spore germination, 2077*l*; symptoms, 2403; var. react., 2402.
*—, *Physopella ampelopsidis* on, USA (N. Carol.), 206.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, France, 844*b*, 3073; Germany, 844*a*; Italy, 844*d*; Israel, 2091*h*; Portugal, 844*c*; USSR, 845, 1918. assessing infection ratio, 2401; control, 844*a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, 1918, 2405, 2674, 3073; effect of fungicides, 2077*l*; on susceptibility to *Botrytis cinerea*, 847; electron microscopy, 199; forecasting, 2091*h*; oospore germination, 200; physiologic races, 845.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, Austria, 1556; France, 844*b*; Jordan, 587; control, 844*b*.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, Germany, 838; indicators, 2077*l*; serology, 838; transmission by sap, 2077*l*.

[Grapevine, raspberry ringspot]+tomato black ring viruses on, serology and symptoms, 1913.
— red discoloration, Portugal, 844*c*.
— rot, France, *Botrytis cinerea* associated, 852.
— stem atrophy, Switzerland, 208.
— storage disorders, 1920.
*—, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, Germany, 838.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, hosts, properties and strs., 843.
—, tomato black ring virus on, Germany, 838.
—, — ringspot virus on, USA, strs., 2809.
— 'Tsilik marasi', Greece, 'bacterial blight' suggested name, 857.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, Argentina, 3074*a*, *b*; Australia, 1915; Chile, 2642; Germany, 844*a*; India, 1915; Italy, 3383*n*; Jordan, 587; Yugoslavia, cleistocarp formation, 846; control, 844*a*, 1916, 2642, 2674, 3074*a*, 3383*n*; diurnal periodicity, 1915; effect of fungicides, 201; of leaf hairs and surface on conidiophores, 1053; of triphenyltin hydroxide on wine fermentation, 3074*b*; factors affecting, 202; overwintering, 846.
— veinbanding virus on grapevine, serology, 3072.
— veinclearing virus on grapevine, NSW, spread and symptoms, 836.
*—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, NZ, pathogenicity, 855.
— virus diseases, Bulgaria, 3071; Germany (W.), 1912; NZ, 2397; Rumania, 2400; diagnostic methods, 833; eliminating by heat treatment, 2397.
—, *Xanthomonas ampelina* on, France, 'bacterial blight' suggested name, 'Oleron disease' and 'Tsilik marasi' identical, 857.
— yellow mosaic virus on grapevine, serology, 3072.
*Graphiola phoenicis* on date palm, 223.
— — on *Phoenix canariensis*, 3099.
*Graphium*, classifying, 3520.
— *penicillioides* on elm, 1393.
Grasses (see also Gramineae and Turf), barley yellow dwarf virus on, Sweden, sources of infection and transmission, 135.
—, cocksfoot mottle virus on, epidemiology, 2076*d*.
—, ?*Drechslera sacchari* on, Jamaica, 1949*a*.
—, *Epichloe typhina* on, Germany (E.) and Greenland, inoculating and transmission ?by vectors, 718.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, spread in relation to cereals, 72.
—, fungi on, Costa Rica, importance in cattle production, 716; Irish Repub., 1042*d*.
—, *Mastigosporium* on, Finland, 717, 3003; conidial resting stage, 717.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola* on, comparison, 1148.
—, *Phleum* mottle virus on, epidemiology, 2076*d*.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, USA, 2845; USSR, physiologic races, 2844, 3622.
*—, *Ramularia pusilla* on, NSW, 3570.
—, ?*Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, Jamaica, 1949*a*.
—, Uredinales on, USSR, 3580.
—, Ustilaginales on, Switzerland, control, 2079; electron microscopy, 2650.
[Grasses] virus diseases, Germany (E.), 133.
Griseofulvin against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 3078; *Protomycopsis patelii* on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus* and *P. thirumalacharii* on *Sesbania grandiflora*, 399*a*; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 1171; as seed treatment for barley, 2879.
—, effect on *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 74.
Grisorixin, new antibiotic from *Streptomyces*, 2125.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), aflatoxin in, S. Africa, mites associated with, 1*c*.
—, *Aspergillus* on, 415*a*, *b*; invasion, 416.
—, — *flavus* on, 415*b*; Nigeria, 1*f*, 1043*e*; Puerto Rico, 1525; USA, 1525; aflatoxin production, 1*d*, 417, 3321; control, 1*f*; factors affecting, 1525.
—, — *glaucus* on, Israel, relationship between *A. niger* and, 2056.
—, — *niger* on, Israel, relationship between *A. glaucus* and, 2056; survival, 1017.
—, — *tamarii* on, producing aflatoxin, 417.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 415*a*.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, study, 1685.
— diseases, Israel, 1563*l*; Puerto Rico, 1525; Sudan, 3320; Taiwan, 1044*c*; USA, 1525; aflatoxin production, 3320; effect on seed before and after harvest, 415; factors affecting, 1525.
—, *Fusarium* on, 415*a*, *b*; N. Nigeria, 1043*e*; invasion, 416.
—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* can infect, 1291.
—, *Macrophomina phaseolina* on, 415*a*, *b*.
— mosaic virus on groundnut, effect on yield, 412.
— mottle virus on groundnut, Australia, 413; Japan, 1499; hosts, properties and transmission, 413.
*— — — on pea, 1499.
—, *Mycosphaerella arachidis* on, Argentina, 3319; Guyana, 2090*s*; India, 1524; N. Nigeria, 1043*d*; conidial dispersal, 1524; control, 414, 1043*d*, 2090*c*, 2601; epidemiology, 1043*d*; measuring infection, 3319.
—, — *berkeleyi* on, Argentina, 3319; Guyana, 2090*c*; India, 1524; N. Nigeria, 1043*d*; conidial dispersal, 1524; control, 414, 1043*d*, 2090*c*, 2601; effect on amino acids, 2055; epidemiology, 1043*d*; measuring infection, 3319.
—, mycotoxin potential, USA, assessment, 1*e*.
—, nitrogen deficiency causing yellow dwarfing, 418.
—, *Penicillium* on, 415*a*; invasion, 416.
—, *Pythium myriotylum* and *Rhizoctonia solani* on, pod breakdown by, 1526.
—, *Rhizopus* on, 415*a*.
— rosette virus on groundnut, Upper Volta, 3318.
— seed treatment, toxicity of ethyl mercuric chloride, 3322.
— stunt virus on groundnut, USA, aphids and white clover associated, 2600.
— virus diseases, E. Africa, incidence, 2637*b*.
— — str. SM-11 on bean, 2637*c*.
— — strs. SM-11, ST and YC on groundnut, E. Africa, distinction, 2637*e*.
— yellow dwarfing disease, factors affecting, 418.
Grzybol against *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 3042.

Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, study, 1685.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, effect of growth regulators and vitamins, 31.
—, bark extracts inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 2805.
*Guignardia aesculi* on *Aesculus* and *A. parviflora* var. *serotina*, 2509.
— *citricarpa* on citrus, 1225, *1237.
*— — on orange, *1237, 2953.
Gymnosperms mycorrhiza, W. Pakistan, *Endogone* in rhizosphere, 3453.
*Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae* and *G. fuscum* on *Juniperus excelsa*, 2361.
— — — — on pear, 1875, 2361, 3966.
— *gaeumanii*, uredial stage, 544.
— *haraeanum*, components of pycnial drops, 1099.
— — on pear, 492.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 1262.
*Gypsophila paniculata*, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, Germany (W.), 3836.

H2873 against vegetable fungal diseases, 2116.
Hamycin against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 99*b*.
**Hapalosphaeria deformans* on blackberry, 799.
*— — on raspberry, *799, 4004.
*Haplosporella lagerstromiae* new sp. on *Lagerstroemia flos-reginae*, 3845.
Hazel, see *Corylus avellana*.
Heat treatment against carnation etched ring and carnation mottle viruses, 701; cherry little cherry virus, 1304; grapevine viruses, 2397, 2398; mushroom pathogens, 2627; *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 858*o*; pear ring mosaic virus, 757; plant viruses, 567, 1555*y*; potato spindle tuber virus, 2447; potato viruses S and X, 2441; *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis*, 710; *Rhizoctonia carotae* on stored carrot, 1019; sugarcane mosaic virus, 1045*g*; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 2641; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 1171.
— —, effect on plants, 567; potato leaf roll and potato S viruses, 3103; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane, 915*e*, 1949*b*.
*Hebeloma crustuliniforme* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 2133.
*Hedysarum coronarium*, see Sweetvetch.
**Helenium amarum*, tobacco ringspot virus on, USA (N. Carol.), 2808.
*Helianthus annuus*, see Sunflower.
*Helicobasidium purpureum* in soil, 3376*n*.
— — on asparagus, 1018.
— — on carrot, 423.
— — on crocus, 2630.
*— — on potato, 2631*d*.
— —, toxicity of phosbutyl, 101.
*Helminthosporium cookei* on cereals, 3600.
*— *cyclops* on *Scirpus maritimus*, 2933.
— *dictyoides*, see *Drechslera dictyoides*.
— *euphorbiae*, vitamin requirements, 2701.
— *gramineum* f.sp. *hordei-spontanei* on barley, 3667.
— *halodes*, see *Drechslera halodes*.
— *leersii* on cereals, 3600.
— *maydis* on maize, 2257.
— *panici-miliacei* on *Panicum miliaceum*, 1770.
[*Helminthosporium*] *papulosum* on apple, 1870.
— — f.sp. *pyri* on pear, 3036.
— *portoricensis* new sp. on sugarcane, 3137.
*— *rostratum* on *Amaryllis belladonna* and jasmine, 1817.
— — on oil palm, 2419.
— — on rice, 2933.
— ?— on sugarcane, 254*c*, 1562*l*.
— —, study, 1119.
— *sacchari*, see *Drechslera sacchari*.
— *sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on rice, 2927.
— *solani* on potato, see Potato.
— *stipae* on cereals, 3600.
*— *tetramera* on sorghum, 2913.
— —, study, 1119.
— *vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 2329.
?Helotiales on *Monotropa uniflora*, forming mycorrhiza, 2689.
*Hemileia coffeicola*, CMI map, 586.
— *vastatrix*, legislation against in Brazil, 3764.
*Hemispora stellata* on cacao, stored, 2830.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), alfalfa mosaic virus on, Germany (E.), transmission by vectors, 3812.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, Germany, 113.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, Germany (E.), transmission by vectors, 3812.
Henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*) mosaic virus, serology, 2077*h*.
— — — A on *Physalis alkekengi*, 2196.
*Hendersonia acicola* on pine, 1986*j*.
*Hendersonula toruloidea*, CMI description, 2750.
— — on apple, 3567*a*.
— — on mulberry, 3186.
Heptachlor as seed treatment for cotton, 3780*a*, *c*.
*Heracleum sphondylium* as source of infection for western celery mosaic virus, 3333.
— —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, cleistocarp formation, 1686.
Herbicides, effect on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 2*c*; cereal foot rots, 604; soil-borne plant diseases, 1616; soil microflora, 2*a*; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on hop, 1554*c*.
— inducing beet abnormality, 2038.
— in soil, effect of quintozene, 22.
—, toxicity to plants, 3585.
—+Ca-cyanamide, 2*c*.
Herbs, medicinal, diseases, Taiwan, 1044*c*.
Hercules AC against *Microsphaera alni* on pecan, 3207*a*.
*Hericium erinaceus* on forest trees, 1991.
Hermal and Hermal L as seed treatment for vetch, 151.
*Heterosporium phlei* on turf, 3867.
Hexaferb against *Uncinula necator*, 1916.
Hexamic acid against orange decay, 2277.
Hexamine against orange decay, 2279.
Hexasan, effect on germination and yield of sugarcane, 923.
Heximide against *Gymnosporangium* on pear, 2361, 3966; *G. dobrozrakovae* and *G. fuscum* on pear, 1875.
*Hibiscus*, *Colletotrichum hibisci* on, Ivory Coast, susceptibility, 3780*b*.
*—, *Microthyriella hibisci* on, NSW, 3570.
— *cannabinus* disorders, Kenya, 2637*f*.
— —, *Fusarium buharicum* on, Iran, identifying and taxonomy, 1815.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, 2978.

*[*Hibiscus cannabinus*], *Leveillula taurica* and *Oidium* on, Kenya, 5*b*.
— *esculentus*, *Cercospora abelmoschi* on, Tanzania, 1031.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseolina* on, India, 2069.
— *rosa-sinensis*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, West Malaysia, 1264.
*— *sabdariffa*, *Cercospora malayensis* on, Ghana, morphology, 112.
— — yellow vein net stunting, Kenya, 2637*f*.
Hinosan against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 2090*a*.
*Hippeastrum* mosaic virus on *Hippeastrum*, serological detection, 1835.
*Hishimonus sellatus* transmitting mulberry dwarf disease, 1890.
HOE 2873 against *Erysiphe polygoni* on *Hydrangea*, 125.
— —, effect on apple pollen, 3938.
— 6052 against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 2962.
— —, effect on *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 2581.
Hoechst 2844 as seed treatment for wheat, 1168.
— 2873 against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber and vegetable marrow, 2066; *S. pannosa* on rose, 129.
*Holcus lanatus*, *Claviceps*+*Cerebella* on, Colombia, 3670.
*— —, *Dilophosphora alopecuri* on, Victoria, 1851.
Holly (*Ilex*), *Boydia insculpta* on, USA, 2314.
*—, *Cylindrocladium avesiculatum* new sp. on, USA, description and host range, 2992.
— diseases, USA, 2313, 2314.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, USA, pathogenicity, 3837.
—, *Phomopsis crustosa* and *Phytophthora ilicis* on, USA, 2314.
—, *Pythium irregulare* and *P. vexans* on, factors affecting, 1265.
—, *Sclerophoma* on, USA, 2314; causing leaf spot, 1398.
*Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), *Fusarium roseum* on, India, pathogenicity and symptoms, 1266.
Hop (*Humulus*), arabis mosaic virus on, study and transmission by vectors, 3377*i*.
—, *Cercospora cantuariensis* on, renamed *Centrospora*, 2169.
—, effect of gibberellic acid, 1315.
—, *Gibberella pulicaris* on, effect of fungicides, 1316*e*.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, peroxidase activity, 1561*e*.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, effect of organotins, 1318; of streptomycin, 3378*b*; factors affecting, 1316*a*, 1317; forecasting, 1316*a*; mode of penetration, 1316*b*; mycelium distribution in tissues, 1923; resistance, 1316*c*; sporangial characteristics, 2408; var. react., 1316*c*.
—, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, control, 1316*d*.
— stunting, Japan, 2407.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, England, 1554*c*; differentiation of strs., 3377*h*; effect of benomyl, 3377*h*; of fungicides, 3377*j*; factors affecting, 1319, 1554*c*, 3377*h*; var. react., 1319, 3377*h*.
[Hop] virus diseases, Germany (E.), losses, 1922; producing virus-free stock, 3377*i*; var. react., 1922.
— — -like disorders, Germany (E.), 1922.
*Hoplolaimus galeatus* parasitizing pine mycorrhizas, 3454.
*Hordeum hystrix*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 3595.
— *spontaneum*, *Puccinia hordei* on, Israel, distinction between *P. hordei-murini* and, taxonomy, 2877.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
*Hormodendrum cladosporioides* on maize, 3695.
Horse chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), *Ganoderma applanatum* on, Spain, 2506.
— —, *Phytophthora* and *P. cactorum* on, UK, 1986*h*.
Hortocritt against *Puccinia dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1320.
Host-parasite interactions, 2096; literature, 2097, 2134, 2648; physiology, 1571*k*; specificity in, 1047*v*.
Hot air treatment, effect on yield of rose, 1272.
— — — ineffective against *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 197; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 1549.
— water treatment against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, 2310; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 197; on papaw, 3063; orange decay, 2279; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 3983; rind mould and stem-scar of cantaloupe, 2620; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 778, 3983; on nectarine, 2369; *S. laxa* on nectarine, 2369; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 255, 933, 1365; *Ustilago scitaminea*, 5*b*, 933, 3136*a*; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 696; as seed treatment for avocado, 824; barley, 1185, 2886; *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 2978.
— — —, effect on mango, 3061.
— — — ineffective against *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 778; sweet potato witches' broom, 2625.
*Humulus*, see Hop.
Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus*) mosaic and necrosis diseases, Czechoslovakia, particles and transmission, 2315.
*Hyalesthes obsoletus* transmitting stolbur on potato, 877.
*Hydrangea*, alfalfa mosaic virus on, identifying, 3838.
—, arabis mosaic virus on, Germany (E.), 115.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 125.
— mosaic virus, Germany (E.), 115.
—, *Phoma exigua* on, control, 1146.
— ringspot virus on *Hydrangea*, Germany, identifying, 124; var. react., 2991.
—, tobacco rattle and tomato black ring viruses on, Germany (E.), 115.
Hydrochloric acid as seed treatment for tomato, 1376.
Hydrogen fluoride in air, indicator plants for, 472.
— — injury to *Narcissus* and *Nerine*, 709.
— sulphide toxicity, causing rice akagare disease, 1044*b*.

*Hylurgopinus rufipes* associated with *Graphium penicillioides* on elm, 1393.
— —, *Ceratocystis ulmi* in galleries of, 3200.
Hymenomycetes, basidiocarp morphogenesis, bibliography, 1114.
—, host penetration and spore germination, 1571*j*.
— in Kazakh SSR, 3510.
— in soil, 521.
*— on timber, 521, *3235, 3241.
—, spore discharge, 2738.
*Hyoscyamus niger*, see Henbane.
*Hyperomyzus carduellinus* transmitting lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 3334.
— *lactucae*, sowthistle yellow vein virus can infect, 63.
— — transmitting lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 429, 3334; sowthistle yellow vein virus on lettuce, 1022; sugarcane mosaic virus, 915*g*.
*Hypholoma fasciculare*, effect on growth of *Polyporus schweinitzii*, 2000.
Hyphomycetes producing polyphenoloxidase enzymes, 2019.
*Hypocrea austro-grandis*, antagonism to *Lentinus edodes* on timber, 1553*a*, *b*.
— *gelatinosa* on timber, 330.
Hypocreales, keys to, and taxonomy, 2758.
*Hypoderma heterosporum* on *Pilgerodendron uviferum*, 301.
— *lethale* on pine, 3227.
— *pilgerodendri* on *Fitzroya cupressoides* and *Pilgerodendron uviferum*, 301.
— *podocarpi* on *Podocarpus nubigenus* and *P. salignus*, 301.
*Hypoxylon mammatum*, CMI map, 586.
— — on aspen, 1379*e*, *f*, 3209.
— *mediterraneum* on *Inga spectabilis*, 2209.
— — on oak, 285, 292.
— *pruinatum* on aspen, 296.

IAA, effect on *Plasmopara halstedii* on sunflower, 3386*x*.
Iconographia mycologica XXVII, 1115; XXVIII, XXIX, 2759.
*Ilex*, see Holly.
**Impatiens balsamina*, *Pleospora herbarum* on, USA, hosts and pathogenicity, 3839.
*— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, India, nuclear division, 40.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* can infect, 187.
— *sultani*, *Pleospora herbarum* can infect, 3839.
Imugan against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 129.
*Inazuma dorsalis* transmitting rice orange leaf virus, 662.
Indian yellow mosaic virus on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 1562*c*.
*Indigofera teysmanii*, *Cercospora teysmanii* new sp. on, India, 209.
Indol-3 butyric acid, effect on *Glomerella cingulata* on guava, 31.
Inezin, effect on rice pathogens, 2930.
*Inga spectabilis* diseases, Colombia, 2209.
Inositol, effect on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 2484.
Insecticide, herbicide, fungicide quick guide, 1971, 3426.
Insecticides against rice dwarf virus, 2923; vectors of potato leaf roll and Y viruses, 2431; of tomato leaf curl virus, 1971; as soil treatment, 3104, 3105.
—, effect on soil fungi, 1618.
—, systemic, effect on *Verticillium albo-atrum* on potato, 2461.
—, toxicity to soybean, 3585.
Insects in relation to cotton boll rot, 2967, 3803.
— on citrus, biological control, 1224*b*.
— toxicity of substances from *Entomophthora coronata*, 1579.
— transmitting *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3765.
Ionole against *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 247.
*Ipomoea*, *Paulownia* witches' broom virus can infect, 1410.
—, *Phomopsis ipomoeae* on, Brunei, 2635*b*.
— *aquatica*, *Albugo ipomoeae-aquaticae* on, 540; sporangial germination, and mode of entry, 1036.
— —, sweet potato witches' broom virus can infect, 3372.
— *batatas*, see Sweet potato.
— *nil* and *I. pes-caprae*, sweet potato witches' broom virus can infect, 2625, 3372.
— *quinquefolia* mosaic virus, Puerto Rico, transmission by vectors, 1562*c*.
— *satifera*, sweet potato witches' broom virus can infect, 3372.
**Iris*, *Bipolaris iridis* on, *Canada (BC), 3574; control, 1038*b*, 1555*j*; factors affecting, 1555*j*.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on, control, 3841.
—, *Penicillium corymbiferum* on, control, 1837.
*—, *Phyllosticta iridum* on, Greece, 2981.
—, *Sclerotinia convoluta* on, latent infection, 1836.
— scorch, USA, unidentified *Pseudomonas* causing, 3842.
— *hollandica*, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Germany (W.), pathogenicity, 2077*e*.
— —, — — f.sp. *gladioli* on, Germany (W.), 3840.
Iron deficiency in sisal, 3814.
—, effect on sugarcane yellow wilt, 937.
— toxicity causing rice akagare disease, 1044*b*.
— sulphate against *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* on oak, 292; as soil treatment, 3079, 3188.
*Irpex mollis* on oak, 1407.
Irradiation against papaw post harvest diseases, 3392*b*.
—, effect on *Colletotrichum capsici* on *Capsicum*, 3365; *Puccinia graminis*, 3472; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 2267.
Irrigation, effect on clementine brown stain, 1563*d*; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 2091*c*; grapevine chlorosis, 2406; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 2960; *Phytophthora citrophthora* on citrus, 3748; *P. infestans* on tomato, 2499; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2350; *Septogloeum oxysporum* on *Agropyron trachycaulum*, 1285; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 2077*k*; *Streptomyces scabies*, 906, 2470, 2471, 3128, 3376*k*; sugarcane yellow wilt, 937; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3786.
*Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 382.

*Itersonilia pastinacae* on parsnip, 426.
*Ixora, Sphaceloma ixorae* on, India, 2207*a*.
— *coccinea, Xanthomonas* on, USA, pathogenicity and symptoms, 1045*d*.
— —, — *maculifoliigardeniae* on, USA, 3843.

*Jacquemontia pentantha* and *J. tamnifolia* mosaic viruses, Puerto Rico, transmission by vectors, 1562*c*.
Jasmine, *Glomerella cingulata* on, toxic metabolite, 3844.
*—, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, India, pathogenicity, 1817.
— latent virus 1 and mild mosaic virus on jasmine, host range, properties and transmission by vectors, 2993.
Jassids transmitting sesame phyllody, 216.
*Jatropha gossypifolia* mosaic virus, Puerto Rico, transmission by vectors, 1562*c*.
*Javesella pellucida* transmitting European wheat striate mosaic, 3376*g*.
JF 2450 against *Phytophthora palmivora* in soil, 1690.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
*Juglans*, see Walnut.
*Juniperus, Phomopsis* on, UK, symptoms, 1986*f*.
— *excelsa, Fomes juniperinus* on, Turkey, 2535.
— —, *Gymnosporangium* on, USSR, source of infection for pear, 2361.
*— *procera, Monochaetia unicornis* on, India, causing canker and dieback, 2508.
— *virginiana, Fomes annosus* on, USA, susceptibility, 2528.
— —, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, N. America, 1986*f*.

*Kabatiella caulivora* on red clover, 1855, 3007.
*— *zeae* on maize, *1200, *3697.
**Kalmia latifolia, Fomes annosus* on, USA (N. Carol.), 297.
Kankerdood as wound treatment against *Nectria galligena*, 742.
Kansatin, effect on *Ustilago maydis*, 2251.
Karathane against apple russeting, 2338*c*; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on squash, 1537; *E. polyphaga* on cucumber, 2632*a*; *Leveillula taurica* f.sp. *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 1033; *Oidium* on Cucurbitaceae, 1028; *Phyllactinia suffulta* on mulberry, 3043; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1296, 2348, 3923, 3935, 3936, 3937, 3965; *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on lucerne, 2335; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 1842.
— LC against *S. pannosa* on rose, 129.
Kasugamycin, tolerance of *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1218.
*Khuskia oryzae* on banana, 1898, 1899.
— — on maize, 1763, 2083*k*, 2904.
Kinetin, effect on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 1373; on growth of *Corticium rolfsii*, 3478.
Kocide against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on citrus, 2089*b*, 2090*d*; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 1562*d*.
— 101 against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 2962.
— — copper against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 3957.
Kohlrabi (*Brasica oleracea* var. *caulo-rapa*), *Olpidium brassicae* on, electron microscopy, 2026*a*; host-parasite reactions, 2026*b*.
Kromad, effect on fungi on *Agrostis palustris*, 3869.
*Kuehneola lagerheimii* and *K. loeseneriana* on blackberry, 2209.
Kumulus against *Uncinula necator*, 2642.

*Lablab niger, Cercospora canescens* and *C. dolichi* on, physiology, 410.
— —, *Dolichos* yellow mosaic virus on, effect on chlorophyll and protein content, 2803.
Laboulbeniaceae, Thaxter's monograph, reprinted with supplement, 1636.
*Lactarius* on *Tilia americana*, forming mycorrhiza, 1079.
*Lactuca sativa*, see Lettuce.
*Lagena radicicola* on cereals, 594.
— — on wheat, 1154.
**Lagerstroemia flos-reginae*, **Glomerella cingulata, Haplosporella lagerstromiae* new sp., *Pestalotia lagerstromiae* new sp. and *Phyllosticta lagerstromiae* var. *microspora* on, India, 3845.
*Lamium purpureum*, cucumber mosaic virus on, UK, source of infection for lettuce, 1021.
*Laodelphax striatellus*, barley yellow striate mosaic virus in, electron microscopy, 3376*e*.
— — transmitting barley yellow striate mosaic virus, 2874; maize rough dwarf virus, 52, 642; rice stripe virus, 664.
Larch (*Larix*), *Armillaria mellea* on, Japan, study, 2001.
—, *Botryosphaeria laricis* on, Canada, *Macrophoma sapinea* imperfect state, 2176.
—, fungi on, Poland, effect on germination, 2507.
—, *Gomphidius maculatus* on, forming mycorrhiza, NZ, 2132.
—, *Meria laricis* on, control, 2674.
— needle rusts, cross-inoculations, 1427*b*.
—, *Trichoscyphella hahniana* on, Finland, 3215.
—, — *willkommii* on, Finland, 3215; Japan, 2536; UK, 3211*a*, *b*; biology, 3211*a*; canker development, 3211*b*; dissemination, 2536; var. react., 3215.
*Larix*, see Larch.
*Lathyrus latifolius* virus, Kenya, 2637*f*.
— *ochroleucus, Microsphaera penicillata* on, cleistocarp formation, 1686; overwintering, 3403.
— *odoratus*, see Sweet pea.
— *pratensis, Erysiphe polygoni* on, cleistocarp formation, 1686.
Lavendin (lavender×*Lavendula latifolia*) yellow decline, mycoplasma causing, 706.
Leafhoppers, potato yellow dwarf virus in cell culture, 231.
— transmitting clover disease, 3888; rice dwarf virus, 2923.
Leaf litter, fungi on, Spain, 2506.
Ledisan against *Diehliomyces microspora* on mushroom, 2628.
*Ledum groenlandicum, Scimatosporium ledi* new sp. on, Canada, 3523.

Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Alternaria porri* on, 593; *Bulgaria, 3329.
—, bacterium on, resemblance to *Erwinia carotovora*, control, 2057.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, Scotland, 3380*f*.
Legislation against plant diseases in Brazil, 3764; Canada, 3446; Germany (W.), 3443; Germany and abroad, 2127, 3444; India, 1040, 1076; Near East, 499; NSW, 3385; S.E. Asia, 500; Spain, 1075; Sweden, 251, 2474; USA, 3445.
Leguminosae, artichoke Italian latent virus can infect, 1551.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, accumulation of inhibitors, 3317.
—, cowpea aphid borne mosaic virus str. can infect, 1509.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, 1255.
—, *Pseudomonas stizolobii* can infect, 150.
—, raspberry bushy dwarf virus can infect, 184.
—, soybean dwarf virus can infect, 1515.
*Lema lichensis* and *L. melanopa* transmitting *Phleum* mottle virus, 1277.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), ?citrus stubborn disease virus on, Argentina, introduced, 1228*a*.
—, — tristeza virus on, Chile, imported from USA, 94.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, Israel, 1563*a*; USSR, 2083*e*; acquired immunity, 3746; control, 1563*a*; effect on water circulation, 1235; var. react., 2083*e*.
— diseases, Turkey, 1224*d*.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, USA, 1233.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* in orchard soil, Turkey, symptoms, 1239.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, USA, epidemiology and etiology, 1231.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, polygalacturonase activity, 1797.
Lentil (*Lens esculentus*), bean yellow mosaic virus on, Iran, electron microscopy, transmission by vectors, 1500.
*Lentinus edodes* on timber, 1553*a*, *b*.
— *lepideus* on timber, 334, 1489, 2020.
— *terrestris* on timber, 1489.
*Lenzites saepiaria* on pine, 1462.
— — on timber, 3239.
— *trabea*, genetics of basidiospore formation, 326*a*; decay characteristics, 326*b*.
— — on timber, see Timber.
**Leptosphaeria avenaria* f.sp. *triticea* on barley and wheat, 1699.
— *coniothyrium* on blackberry, 2209.
— *libanotis* on carrot, 2603.
— *maculans* on *Brassica*, 338.
— — on rape, 2027*a*, *b*.
— *nodorum* on barley, 1188, *1699.
— — on cereals, 1692, 3602.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *salvinii*, growth and sclerotial production, 1092, 3479.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— — var. *irregulare* on rice, 2929.
— new spp. in USSR, 2752.
*Leptosphaerulina*, effect of light on sporulation, 2729.
*— *australis* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 3868.
— *briosiana* on lucerne, 1291, 3894.
— *japonica* on *Cryptomeria*, 2762.
— *trifolii* on white clover, 1042*d*.
*Leptotrochila medicaginis* on lucerne, 3895.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), ?beet western yellows virus on, UK, 354, 1141*a*; hosts, 354; transmission by vectors, 1141*a*.
— big vein virus on lettuce, transmission, 1530.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, Japan, epidemiology, 1024.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, Belgium, 1046*m*; Israel, 1563*t*; effect of light on sporulation, 3336; genetics of resistance, 430; physiologic races, 431, 1046*m*, 2062; var. react., 2062.
— brown stain, USA, effect of $CO_2$, 1532, 2607.
— collar rot, Italy, 3383*e*.
— corky root rot, resistance, 1023.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, UK, transmission by vectors and from weeds, 1021.
— decay, effect of $CO_2$ and $O_2$, 2607.
— internal rib necrosis, USA, 1531.
— mosaic virus on lettuce, UK, in imported seed, 2061; genetics of resistance, 428.
— necrotic yellows virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — — on lettuce, S. Australia, transmission by vectors, 429, 3334.
— — — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 1662, 3335.
— — — —, study, 3384*k*.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, hosts, transmitting tobacco necrosis virus, 1667.
— pink rib, effect of $CO_2$ and $O_2$, 2607.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, Italy, 1025.
—, *Pythium sylvaticum* on, 532.
—, sowthistle yellow vein virus on, transmission by vectors, 1022.
— storage disorders, 1531.
— tipburn, effect of chemicals, 2606; of $CO_2$ and $O_2$, 2607; factors affecting, 432.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, genetics of resistance, 430.
*Leucaena glauca*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, source of inoculum, 1255.
**Leucas aspera*, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, India, 1683.
*Leveillula taurica*, hosts, 2824.
*— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 5*b*.
— — f.sp. *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 1033.
*Leycesteria*, cucumber mosaic virus on, Germany (E.), 115.
— *formosa* ringspot virus, Germany (E.), 115.
*Libertella blepharis* on apple, 3028.
*Libocedrus decurrens* extracts, resistance of *Polyporus amarus*, 306.
Lichens, families proposed for, preliminary list, 536.
Light, effect on *Ascochyta* on cucumber, 3354; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 3336; *Cercospora omphacodes* on *Phlox divaricata*, 3391*f*; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 1046*n*; *Drechslera tritici-repentis*, 3645; *Endothia parasitica*, 3196; *Leptosphaerulina*, 2729; *Polyporus glomeratus*, 1476; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3724; *Sclerotinia fructigena*, 1095; *Septoria tritici* on wheat, 3647; susceptibility of plants to virus infection, 47.
*Ligustrum*, see Privet.
— *japonicum*, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, Italy, mode of infection, 3419*b*.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*) ringspot virus, Germany (E.), 115.

Lily (*Lilium*), *Botrytis elliptica* on, Argentina, morphology and symptoms, 1267.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission, 2994.
— necrotic fleck virus, Sicily, transmission, 1838.
— symptomless virus and tulip breaking virus on lily, transmission, 2994.
— of the valley (*Convallaria majalis*), air pollution damage, 2102.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*) as indicator for citrus greening virus, 2947; citrus tristeza virus, 1789, 2947.
—, citrus greening virus on, India, transmission by vectors, 93.
—, — tristeza virus on, Chile, imported from USA, 94; India, 93, 3737; control, 3737; transmission by dodder, 1790; by vectors, 93.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, hosts, morphology and physiology, 3751.
— magnesium deficiency, USA, 2282.
— storage disorders, India, 3751.
—-sulphur, effect on apple, 2356; on *Peronospora destructor*-infected onion, 3323; on water deficit in onion, 1528.
— tree, see *Tilia*.
**Limoniastrum monopetalum*, *Oidium* on, Greece, 2981.
*Limonium sinuatum*, *Alternaria*, bacteria and *Cercospora insulana* on, USA, control and effect on yield, 1273*a*, *b*.
Lindane against timber blue-stain, 1487.
—, effect on soil fungi, 1618.
Linoleic acid inhibiting *Fomes annosus* and *Poria weirii*, 1479.
*Linospora populina* on poplar, 2523.
*Linum usitatissimum*, see Flax.
Linuron, effect on soil borne plant pathogens, 1616.
*Lipaphis erysimi*, transmitting potato leaf roll and Y viruses, 3105.
*Liquidambar styraciflua* mycorrhiza, assessing infection, 1080.
*Liriodendron tulipifera*, *Fomes annosus* on, USA, susceptibility, 2528.
*Litchi chinensis*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, *Mucor* and phyllosphere fungi on, India, associated with fruit rot, 828.
Lithium chloride against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 1029.
**Lithospermum arvense*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* on, 70*a*.
Loganberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Rubus* stunt on, mycoplasma-like bodies associated with, 4001.
*Lolium*, *Claviceps*+*Cerebella* on, Colombia, 3670.
— *multiflorum*, cocksfoot streak virus on, diagnosing and distribution, 134; effect on protein content, 3866.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, control and effect on yield and quality, 1283; spread in relation to cereals, 72.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, breeding against, 3879; effect of TBZ, 137; uredospore storage, 3879.
*— —, *Ramularia pusilla* on, NSW, 3570.
— —, *Rhynchosporium* on, control and effect on yield and quality, 1283.
— —, ryegrass mosaic virus on, 2076*e*.
[*Lolium multiflorum*], seed borne pathogens, NZ, incidence and longevity, 3873.
— —, *Tilletia caries* and *T. triticoides* on, 620.
— *perenne*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, resistance, 2330.
— —, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, USSR, specialization in, 2867.
*— —, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, NSW, 3570.
— —, cocksfoot streak virus on, effect on protein content, 3866.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, spread in relation to cereals, 72.
— —, fungi on, NZ, effect of benomyl, seasonal changes in spore numbers, 3885.
— —, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, effect of fungicides on apothecial formation, 723.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 3595.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, NZ, 724*a*, *b*, 3885; effect of carboxin, 3880; of TBZ, 137; effect on yield in pure and mixed pastures, 724*a*, *b*; on saprophytes on debris, 3885.
— —, — — var. *lolii* on, evaluating resistance, 2076*g*.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, control, 1049*a*.
— —, ryegrass mosaic virus on, 2076*e*.
— —, seedborne pathogens, NZ, incidence and longevity, 3873.
— —, *Tilletia caries* and *T. triticoides* on, 620.
— *temulentum*, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, USSR, specialization, 2867.
Lonacol M against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 890.
*Longidorus elongatus*, effect of nematicides on plant virus transmission, 1672.
*Longiunguis sacchari* transmitting sugarcane mosaic virus strs. A & F, 1950.
*Lophodermella concolor* on pine, 1379*g*.
— *sulcigena* on pine, 1986*j*.
*Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, see Pine.
— *hyperboreum* on spruce, 1379*c*.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Cytospora eriobotryae* on, India, symptoms, 830.
*—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, causing withertip, 829.
*—, *Pseudomonas eriobotryae* on, USA (Calif.), 1561*d*.
*—, *Valsa sordida* on, India, causing canker and twig blight, 829.
*Lotus arabicus*, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, symptoms and var. react., 3391*g*.
— *corniculatus*, *Fusarium oxysporum* alone and +*Pratylenchus penetrans* on, 3386*aa*.
—, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, symptoms and var. react., 3391*g*.
— —, tobacco ringspot virus on, symptomless host, 2336.
— *major*, *L. marocanus* and *L. pusillus*, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, symptoms and var. react., 3391*g*.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), against *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* on cotton, 690.
— alfalfa mosaic virus on, Hungary, 2333; USA, 1290*a*; USSR, 1858; effect on yield, 1290*a*; genetics of resistance, 3892; latency, 2333; seed as source of infection, 143; technique for assaying, 1290*b*; transmission mechanically, 1290*a*; var. react., 1290*a*, 3892.

[Lucerne] as indicator for $SO_2$ pollution, 472.
—, *Cercospora medicaginis* on, growth and sporulation, 149.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, Germany, characteristics, 148.
—, — *trifolii* on, Germany, 148; USA, 3897, 3898, 3899; characteristics, 148; factors affecting, 3897; inoculating and var. react., 3897, 3898.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, S. Africa, 3904; effect of nematodes, 3012; relationship with *Sitona hispidula*, 3903.
— diseases in Canada, 3895; Hungary, 3009; USA, 3894; breeding against, 3009; control, 3894; effect on quality and yield, 3894; var. react., 3009.
—, fungi on, effect of aescin and saponin, 1862.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis* on, relationship with *Sitona hispidula*, 3903.
— in Canada, growth on toxic soils, 726.
—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, hosts, screening for resistance and symptoms, 1291.
— mosaic, E. Africa, seed-borne, 2637*f*.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, Canada and USA, 3896; flavones in, 3011; seed-borne, 3896; structure of decumbin, 1860.
—, — *medicaginis* on, effect on $CO_2$ assimilation, 146.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, effect on roots, 3900; factors affecting, 3901; identifying, 1859; mode of infection, 3900; soil type in relation to, 1859.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, effect on $CO_2$ assimilation, 146; phytoalexin degradation, 3386*h*.
*—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, *Crete, 1144; USSR, control, 2335; effect on $CO_2$ assimilation, 146; factors affecting, 2335.
—, — — f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae* on, breeding against, 147.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, Poland, strs. and susceptibility, 1684.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, 1292.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, phytoalexin degradation, 3386*h*.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, USSR, overwintering, 3010.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, infection process, 3902; toxin tolerance, 2076*c*.
—, *Xanthomonas alfalfae* on, protease production, 3905.
— hay, colonization by soil fungi, 1861.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Ascochyta* on, NZ, symptoms of *Pleospora herbarum* distinct from, 1294.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, spread, 3906.
—, — — — — chlorotic spot str. on, 2332.
— diseases, USSR, 3015.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, cleistocarp formation, 1686.
—, *Fusarium* on, Poland, 1293, 3908; breeding against, 3908; var. react., 1293.
—, — *oxysporum* on, Germany (E.), in relation to decline, 3907.
[Lupin], *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, NZ, symptoms of *Pleospora herbarum* distinct from, 1294.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, NZ, host specificity, physiology and symptoms, 1294.
—, *Pseudomonas lupini* on, USSR, 3910.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, Germany (E.), in relation to decline, 3907.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, sporulating mutant, 3909.
*—, — *trifolii* on, NZ, saprophytic, 1294.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, Germany (E.), in relation to decline, 3907.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, Poland, 1293.
—, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 2063.
—, — — — 2 can infect, 3344*a*.
*Lycoperdon perlatum* on *Beilschmiedia tarairi*, forming mycorrhiza, 2131.
— — on orchid, 2131.
*Lycopersicon* as indicator for potato spindle tuber virus, 2448.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
— *pimpinellifolium* as indicator for potato mosaic viruses, 1352; tobacco viruses, 2482.
— — as tomato rootstock resistant to *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 1983.

M45 against *Cephalosporium cinnamomeum* on *Syngonium podophyllum*, 2322.
*Macadamia, Botrytis* on, Hawaii, 3392*a*.
— *integrifolia, Botrytis cinerea* on, evaluating fungicides, 1399.
— —, *Pythium carolinianum* on, Costa Rica, 3204.
**Machilus bombycina, Pestalotiopsis disseminata* on, India, morphology, 210.
*Macrophoma pinea*, see *Diplodia pinea*.
— *allahabadensis*, growth and sporulation, 3485.
— *sapinea* imperfect state of *Botryosphaeria laricis*, 2176.
— *theicola* on tea, 2085*b*.
*Macrophomina phaseoli* on cotton, 1245.
— — on potato, 1944.
— *phaseolina*, CMI description, 2750.
— — in soil, 2743, 3228.
— — on cotton, 3797.
— — on groundnut, 415*a*, *b*.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 2069.
— — on maize, 1763, 2254.
— — on opium poppy, 1324.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 397, 398, 1013.
— — on potato, 902, 2465, 3125.
— — on soybean, 2047.
— — on sunflower, see Sunflower.
— — on tomato, 1977.
— — on vegetable marrow, 3353.
*Macrosiphum avenae* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 2240.
— *euphorbiae* transmitting pea seed-borne mosaic virus, 1045*i*.
*Macrosporium*, specialization in the genus, 593.
*Macrosteles fascifrons*, aster yellows in, effect of antibiotics, 1677.
— — transmitting clover proliferation causal agent, 2812.
Madukarai chilli virus on *Capsicum*, 1547*a*.
Magnesium against grapevine stem atrophy, 208.
— deficiency in lime, 2282; maize, 3585.
— chlorate as defoliant, 1918.

[Magnesium] nitrate against Mg deficiency in lime, 2282.
— silicate, effect on plant virus transmission, 1669.
**Magnolia, Phomopsis magnoliicola* on, Greece, 2981.
*Mahonia bealei*, *Cylindrocladium ellipticum* new sp. on, causing brown leaf necrosis, 1400.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Aspergillus glaucus* on, 654.
—, bacteria on, effect on seed germination, 3705.
—, brome mosaic virus can infect, 3608.
— 'buggy-whip', USA, 643.
— cell death, factors affecting, 3696.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, competitive saprophytic ability, 1764*b*; factors affecting, 2905; pathogenic behaviour, 1764*a*.
—, — *maydis* on, *India, symptoms, 3699; competitive saprophytic ability, 1764*b*; pathogenic behaviour, 1764*a*.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, host-specific toxin, 1202, 1203.
*—, — *heterostrophus* on, *Hawaii, 3694; India, 2902; USA, 89, 2257, 2901, 3689, 3690, 3693; aetiology and control, 3689; effect on seed, 3692; on yield, 2901; epidemiology and forecasting, 2257; losses, 89; overwintering, 2900; physiologic races, 89, 1762, 3693; reaction of inbreds, 3691; var. react., 89, 649, 2902.
—, *Diplodia maydis* on, S. Africa, 1753; correlation between ear and stalk rot, 2907; factors affecting stalk rot, 1753, 2908, 3696; inoculating, 651, 3696.
— disorder of Jubilee sweetcorn, USA, unknown pathogen causing, 2259.
— downy mildew diseases, India, 1765*t*; S.E. Asia, 1765*x*; international co-operative research, 1765*w*; workshop on, India, 1765.
— dwarf mosaic virus on maize, USA, 1671; evaluating resistance, 2897; symptom development in controlled environments, 2248; transmission by vectors, 1671.
— — — — str. A on maize, free amino acids and multiplication in leaves, 1750.
— ear rot diseases, Yugoslavia, fungi causing, 3695.
—, effect of PMA, 2260; of soil fungi on seed germination, 86.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, India, 3705, 3706; control, 3707.
—, — *dissolvens* on, India, causing stalk rot, 3706.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, S. Africa, 1757.
—, *Fusarium* on, Hungary, 1755; effect of seed treatment, 1756.
—, — on seed, effect on stalk rot, 1754.
—, — *oxysporum* on, S. Africa, 1753.
—, *Gibberella* on, relationship between pith cell condition and stalk rot, 2906.
—, — *fujikuroi* on, S. Africa, 1753; survival, 650.
—, — *zeae* on, Rumania, 1048*l*; Yugoslavia, 1763; effect of herbicides, 1048*l*; factors affecting stalk rot, 3696; inoculating, 651, 3696.
—, *Helminthosporium maydis* on, USA, epidemiology and forecasting, 2257.
*[Maize], *Kabatiella zeae* on, *Canada, 1200; *N. America, var. react., 3697.
—, *Khuskia oryzae* on, Georgian SSR, 2083*k*; Yugoslavia, 1763; culturing, 2083*k*; study, 2904.
— lodging, Argentina, fungi associated, 2254, 2641.
—, *Macrophomina phaseolina* on, Yugoslavia, 1763.
—, magnesium deficiency, 3585.
— mosaic virus on maize, Cuba, 2247; USA, distinct from sugarcane mosaic virus, 3681; hosts and transmission by vectors, 2247.
— — —+nematodes on maize, India, interaction and weeds in relation to, 1749.
— onion-leaf, USA, 643.
*—, *Phyllosticta* on, *Canada, 1200; USA, control and factors affecting, 1201; var. react., 3698.
—, *Pseudomonas alboprecipitans* on, Brazil, inoculating, 2909.
—, — *lapsa* on, India, 3705; control, 3707; effect on seed germination and var. react., 3705.
—, — *syringae* can infect, 3712.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, resistance, 644.
—, — *polysora* on, Kenya, 5*a*; breeding against, 645; var. react., 5*a*.
—, — *sorghi* on, Europe and Germany (E.), 2898; India, 1197; seasonal occurrence and spread, 2898; var. react., 1197.
—, *Pythium ?aphanidermatum* on, Colombia, 653.
—, — *orthogonon* new sp. on, Lebanon, description, 3704.
— root rot, Rumania, 2255.
— rough dwarf virus, multiplication in *Laodelphax striatellus*, 642.
*— — — — on *Digitaria sanguinalis*, 1849.
— — — — on maize, propagation in vector, 52.
— — — — on wheat, 52.
—, *Sclerophthora* [*Sclerospora*] *macrospora* on, *Canada, 1200; ?Taiwan, 3703; USA, 643; causing crazy top, 1200, 1765*g*; symptoms, 3703.
—, — *rayssiae* var. *zeae* on, control, 1765*b*, *d*; epidemiology, 1765*b*; genetics, 1765*e*; of resistance, 1765*f*.
—, *Sclerospora* on, resistance, 1765*u*, *v*.
—, — *maydis* on, Indonesia, 1765*l*; Taiwan, 3702; perennation, 1765*l*; relationship to *S. sacchari*, 3702.
—, — *philippinensis* on, 1765*j*; Philippines, breeding against, 1765*k*; infection and penetration, 652.
—, — *sacchari* on, 1765*h*; Taiwan, 1765*i*, 3701, 3702; sporulation, 3701; var. react., 3702.
—, — *sorghi* on, Israel, 2091*a*; USA, 3700; epidemiology, 2091*a*; var. react., 3700.
— seed moulds, effect of seed treatment, 1756.
—, sorghum red stripe disease virus on, USSR, 641.
—, *Sphacelotheca holci-sorghi* f.sp. *zeae* on, morphobiochemical changes, 1048*c*.
—, — *reiliana* on, Bulgaria, 1199; Colombia, 3688; Yugoslavia, 2252; breeding against, 1199; control, 3688; effect of herbicides, 87; inducing morphological changes, 88; inhibited by *Trichothecium candidum*, 2252; var. react., 1199.

[Maize] stalk rot, Rumania, 2255; aetiology, 1754; control, 3707; factors affecting, 2255, 3386*f*, 3696; fungi associated with, 2253.
— storage disorders, France, control, 3708; factors affecting, 654.
— streak virus on maize, Malawi, 2085*a*.
— stunt, USA, 1751; evaluating resistance, 2897; factors affecting, 2896; genetics of resistance, 2895; transmission by vectors, 1751, 2896, 3682.
— — on *Sorghum halepense*, 3683.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus strs. A and F on, India, transmission by vectors and viability, 1950.
—, — — — str. B on, USA, transmission by vectors, 1671.
—, *Trichometasphaeria pedicellata* on, var. react., 1758.
—, — *turcica* on, India, 2902; amino acids in, 645; breeding against, 2256; control, 2256; effect on yield, 2903*a*; factors affecting, 2083*m*; genetics of resistance, 648, 1760, 1761, 2903*b*; phytoalexins in resistant, 647; survival, 1759; var. react., 2902.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, Bulgaria, 1199; Papua and New Guinea, 3684; Rumania, 1048*l*; USA, 643; USSR, 2249, 2250, 2251; breeding against, 1199; control by *Penicillium*, 2681; effect of herbicides, 1048*l*; factors affecting, 643, 1752, 2249, 2250, 2251; morphological changes induced, 2899; resistance, 1198, 2250; var. react., 1198, 1199.
— virus diseases, 1560; E. Africa, hosts and properties, 2637*e*.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, Canada, 3607; USSR, 641; perpetuating and transmission by vectors, 3607.
Malachite green, effect on *Capsicum* virus diseases, 1547*a*.
Maleic hydrazide, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 1566; mango, 3061; potato in storage, 1357; *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 1566.
*Malus pumila*, see Apple.
*Malva*, *Leveillula taurica* on, Iraq, 2824.
*—*neglecta*, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 70*a*.
Mancozeb against *Alternaria atrans* on soybean, 1520; *A. brassicicola* on cabbage, 339; *Bipolaris iridis*, 1038*b*, 1555*j*; *Botrytis tulipae*, 1845; *Cordana musae*, 1901; *Didymella bryoniae* on cucumber, 441; *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on Brussels sprouts, 340; *M. musae* and *M. musicola*, 1901; *Nectria radicicola* on cyclamen, 2305; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 890, 3380*c*; on tomato, 2500; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2375; as soil treatment, 1436, 1559.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb against *Alternaria alternata* on *Capsicum*, 3368; *A. atrans* on soybean, 1520; *Bacillus pumilus* on stone fruit, 788; cereals storage moulds, 3593; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 993; *Colletotrichum fragariae*, 2383; *Cordana musae*, 1901; *Cronartium ribicola* on currant, 2374; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 715; *Drechslera halodes* on oil palm, 2419; *Gloeosporium ribis* on currant and gooseberry, 2376; *Gymnosporangium* on pear, 2361, 3966; *Helminthosporium rostratum* on oil palm, 2419; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3766; *Lophodermium pinastri*, 1450; *Marssonina brunnea* on poplar, 1416, 1417; *Melanconium fuligineum* on grapevine, 856; *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on Brussels sprouts, 340; *M. fijiensis* on banana, 1311; *M. musae* and *M. musicola*, 1901, 2386; *Nectria radicicola* on cyclamen, 2305; *Peronospora tabacina*, 270, 3163; *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 3941; *P. infestans* on potato, 890, 3380*c*; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2375, 3042; *Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton, 692; *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on pine, 1451; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 2605; *S. ?pistacina* on pistachio nut, 3393*b*; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 692; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 3292; *Venturia pirina*, 3962; *Xanthomonas* on *Ixora coccinea*, 1045*d*; *X. pruni*, on stone fruit, 788; as seed treatment for cotton, 3780*a*, *b*.
[Maneb], decomposition in plants, 21.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 847; fungi on *Agrostis palustris*, 3869; *Gibberella pulicaris* on hop, 1316*e*.
— ineffective against *Fusarium* on *Poa pratensis*, 2327; *Phytophthora* on *Hevea* rubber, 2476*e*.
—, residues on tobacco, 967.
—, synergism with other fungicides, 2120.
— 70, effect on pollen germination of fruit, 772.
— 80 W against *Cercospora insulana* on *Limonium sinuatum*, 1273.
Manganese against *Mycosphaerella arachidis* and *M. berkeleyi*, 1043*d*.
— deficiency in apple, 3035; citrus, 3757; orange, 2281; sisal, 3814.
—, effect on tobacco mosaic virus on bean, 571.
— excess causing apple rough bark disease, 756.
— in relation to apple internal bark necrosis, 2357, 2358.
— toxicity in citrus, 3757.
— sulphate against manganese deficiency in orange, 2281.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Alternaria alternata* on, factors affecting decay, 1905.
*—, *Cercospora* on, UAR (Egypt), 1904.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, effect on ascorbic acid and phosphorus contents, 1906.
— diseases, Peru, popular bull., 2823.
*—, *Erwinia mangiferae* on, Venezuela, symptoms, 832.
—, fungi on, factors affecting decay, 1905.
—, *Fusarium* on, India, 831.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, India, control, 197, 831.
— malformation virus, transmission by vectors, 1137.
—, *Oidium mangiferae* on, India, 831.
*— sooty mould, Israel, 1563*e*.
— storage disorders, India, 3061.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, USA, effect of previous, crop, 196.
*Manihot utilissima*, see Cassava.
Manila Hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
**Manilkara hexandra*, *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* on, India, 2395.
Manure, effect on phytopathogenic soil fungi, 2158.
— inactivating *Synchytrium endobioticum* zoosporangia, 249.

Manzate D against *Glomerella cingulata* on onion, 3328; *Puccinia psidii* on pimento, 1325.
Maple, see *Acer*.
*Marasmiellus cocophilus* on coconut, 2416, 2637*g*.
— *inoderma* on banana, 1312.
*Marasmius oreades* on turf, 3867.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
*Marssonina brunnea* on poplar, 1416, 1417, 2522.
— *panattoniana*, conidial dispersal, 3384*r*.
— *rosae* on rose, 3858.
*Mastigosporium album* on *Alopecurus pratensis*, 717.
— — and *M. deschampsiae* on grasses, 3003.
— *kitzebergense* new sp. on *Phleum pratense*, 140.
— *rubricosum*, hosts, 717.
— — on grasses, 3003.
**Matricaria chamomilla*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, 70*a*.
*Matthiola incana*, turnip mosaic virus on, flower colour breaking associated with, 126.
*Mauginiella scaettae* on date palm, 1563*f*, 2417.
MC-1947 against *Phyllactinia suffulta* on mulberry, 3043.
MCPA, effect on soil-borne plant pathogens, 1616.
Mebenil as soil treatment, 3376*n*.
*Medicago sativa*, see Lucerne.
Medicinal herbs, see Herbs, medicinal.
*Megoura viciae* transmitting pea enation virus, 370.
*Melampsora allii-populina* on poplar, 295.
— *ciliata* on poplar, 2523.
— *epitea* on *Salix*, 1427*b*.
— *lini*, electron microscopy, 695.
— — on flax, 1813, 3806.
— —, ultrastructure of septa, 3807.
— *paradoxa*, cross-inoculations, 1427*b*.
— *pinitorqua* on pine, 312.
— *populnea* on poplar, 286, 295, 2523.
— —, septal pores, 3521.
— *ricini*, CMI map, 586.
*Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on *Abies*, 1427*b*.
*Melampsoridium betulinum* on birch, 286.
Melanconiales, properties of sporiferous gels, 466.
*Melanconium fuligineum* on grapevine, 856.
**Melandrium noctiflorum*, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 70*a*.
*Melanosella mors-apis* on bees, 1581.
*Melanospora sphaerodermoides* on *Agrostis palustris*, 1286.
Meliolaceae epiphytoses, host-parasite interaction, 2702.
*Meloidogyne hapla*, effect on *Corynebacterium* on lucerne, 3012.
— *incognita*, effect on maize mosaic virus on maize, 1749; *Phytophthora nicotianae* on tobacco, 1049*e*.
— — not transmitting maize mosaic virus, 1749.
— —+*Corticium rolfsii* on eggplant, 3370.
— *javanica*, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 995; *Phytophthora nicotianae* on tobacco, 1049*e*.
— — transmitting *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 3988.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, effect of seed treatment, 2619.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, France, 2082; control, symptoms, and transmission by vectors, 3391*l*.
—, — —+watermelon mosaic viruses on, USSR, 2608.
—, *Didymella bryoniae* on, 441.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 444.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* on, France, 2082; control, 444, 3351; spread in xylem vessels, 3351.
— mosaic virus on cucumber, 3343.
—, *Oidium* on, Hungary, incidence, 1028.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, resistance to benomyl, 1543.
— shot hole virus on melon, France, 2082.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, Bulgaria, 3347.
—, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 2063.
—, — — —+cucumber mosaic virus on, USSR, 2608.
Melprex against *Gloeosporium ribis* on currant and gooseberry, 2376; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2931, 3020.
—, effect on apple, 2356.
Menazon against vectors of potato leaf roll and Y viruses, 3105.
—, effect on beet, 2030.
*Mentha*, *Verticillium dahliae*, *V. nigrescens* and *V. tricorpus* on, USA, 3584.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
Mercuran as seed treatment for barley, 1737; *Panicum miliaceum*, 2264.
Mercuric chloride against *Protomycopsis patelii* on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus*, 399*a*; *P. thirumalacharii* on *Sesbania grandiflora*, 399*a*; as seed treatment for carrot, 424; sorghum, 2263.
— —, effect on turnip yellow mosaic virus, 3249.
— oxide against *Nectria galligena*, *Pseudomonas syringae*, *Stereum purpureum* and *Xanthomonas pruni* on fruit trees, 3913.
Mercuron as seed treatment for soybean, 1522.
Mercury against *Festuca rubra* and *Poa pratensis* snow mould, 1280.
— ineffective against *Pezicula* on apple, 741.
— in plant protection, 459*c*.
— tolerance of *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 1193, 1746, 3680.
— compounds, organic, against *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on *Hevea* rubber, 2477; *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 3643; *Fusarium solani* on *Hevea* rubber, 2477; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on rice, 3719; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1779; rice diseases, 2942; as seed treatment for *Paspalum dilatatum*, 3883; rice, 2084; wheat, 2858; white clover, 3886.
— —, —, effect on *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on rice, 1221.
— —, —, ineffective as seed treatment for leek, 2057.
— —, —, toxicity to sweet potato, 2071.
— —, —, versus chlorobenzol, 459*c*.
— residues in apple, 3951.
Merfazin, see PMC.
*Meria laricis* on larch, 2674.
Mertect against Easter lily root rots, 2995.
— 60W against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 3835.

*Merulius lacrymans*, see *Serpula lacrimans*.
*Metarrhizium anisopliae* on *Coleoptera*, 3424.
Metasystox against vectors of beet yellows virus, 349, 1001.
Metham as soil treatment, 3283.
Methionine, effect on *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 3025.
Methomyl against vectors of plant viruses, 1672.
Methoxyethylmercury chloride against *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 1845.
Methoxyhydroquinone inhibiting *Ophiobolus graminis*, 2892.
Methylarsinsulphide against *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 3680.
Methyl bromide against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 2458; as seed treatment for oil palm, 1346; as soil treatment, 805, 824, 1555*d*, 2549, 3166, 3228, 3285.
— —, effect on plants and soil, 1555*a*; on *Verticillium* on mushroom, 1552.
Methylisothiocyanate as soil treatment, 3282, 3283.
Methylmercury dicyandiamide as soil treatment, 1982.
Methyl-methiram, effect on *Uncinula necator*, 201.
Methyl parathion against aphids on potato, 3105.
— thiophanate, effect on *Verticillium* on eggplant and tomato, 1587.
—zineb, residues on tobacco, 967.
Metiram, toxicity to pine and spruce, 1425.
Mevinphos against vectors of peach mosaic virus, 2365.
Mezineb against *Cordana musae*, *Mycosphaerella musae* and *M. musicola*, 1901.
MF 443 and MF 444 ineffective against *Fusarium* on *Poa pratensis*, 2327.
**Michelia champaca*, *Colletotrichum curvatum* on, India, 1268.
Micofume, as soil treatment, 3283.
Micop against *Fusarium* and *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 831.
Microbial ecology, book, 3410.
Microbiology, methods in, Vol. 4, 3407.
*Microcyclus ulei* on *Hevea* rubber, 253, 1947.
*Microsiphum avenae* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 2242.
*Microsphaera alni* on *Corylus cornuta californica* and oak, 1053.
— — on pecan, 3207*a*.
— *alphitoides* on oak, 1403, 2520*a*, *b*.
— *begoniae* new sp. on begonia, 3816.
— *grossulariae*, CMI description, 534.
— *penicillata* on *Lathyrus ochroleucus*, 1686, 3403.
**Microthyriella hibisci* on *Hibiscus*, 3570.
Miedzian against *Cercospora beticola*, 1001; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 3042.
—, factors affecting adhesion to plants, 2675.
**Mikania scandens*, *Cercospora mikaniicola* on, Pakistan, 2761.
Milcurb, use in tropical agriculture, 1069.
Milk against tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 986.
—, use on apple, 2354.
Milstem as seed treatment for wheat, 3639.
—, use in tropical agriculture, 1069.
Miltox as seed treatment for coffee, 3776.
*Mirabilis jalapa* virus, tentative name *Mirabilis* mosaic virus, 1555*u*.
Mites associated with aflatoxin in groundnut, 1*c*.
— ?inducing banana corky scab, 815.
— inhibiting plant viruses, 48.
— transmitting plant diseases, 1055; plant viruses, 1137.
Mitomycin C, effect on *Pseudomonas syringae*, 3985.
Molybdenum against *Botrytis fabae* on broad bean, 3302.
— deficiency in sisal, 3814; wheat, 1182.
*Monilia roreri* on cacao, 2828.
*Moniliopsis aderholdii* on beet, 3270.
*Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 1549.
*Monochaetia mali* on apple, 2351.
— *unicornis* on *Cupressus* and **Juniperus procera*, 2508.
*Monotropa uniflora* ?Helotiales on, forming mycorrhiza, USA, 2689.
Morestan against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on squash, 1537; *Leveillula taurica* f.sp. *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 1033; *Oidium* on Cucurbitaceae, 1028; *Phyllactinia suffulta* on mulberry, 3043; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3937; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 129, 2632*b*.
Morocide against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3937.
Morsodren against *Botrytis cinerea* on flowers, 2297.
*Mortierella* on strawberry, stored, 189.
*Morus*, see Mulberry.
Mosquito, *Beauveria*, *Coelomomyces*, *Entomophthora* and *Metarhizium* on, 484.
MS 1053 and MS 1143 against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3937.
*Mucor*, effect of fungicides, 3378*b*.
— *hiemalis* inhibited by aflatoxin, 3441.
— *ramannianus* in soil, 523.
Mucorales, study, 41.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Aecidium mori* on, Japan, infection process, 1308.
—, *Coryneum mori* on, W. Pakistan, 3186.
— dwarf disease, Japan, epidemiology, transmission by grafting and vectors, 1890.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, W. Pakistan, 3186.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* on, effect of fungicides, 3043.
—, — — var. *moricola* on, anatomical and physiological changes, 1401.
*Musa nana*, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca*, see Plantain.
— — var. *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*, on, 3813.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*) basidiospores, preservation, 457.
— diseases, Taiwan, 1044*c*; control, 2626, 2627, 2628; factors affecting, 2627.
—, factors affecting formation, role of bacteria in casing soil, 1555*g*.
—, fungi on, Hungary, 2073.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, 457.
—, *Peziza ostracoderma* in beds, virus-like particles in, 2074.
—, *Pseudomonas agarici* new sp. on, NZ, 2629.
—, — *tolaasii* on, Italy, 3375; factors affecting, 1555*f*, 3375.
—, thermal death point, 458.
—, *Trichoderma* on, inhibition by, 2627.

[Mushroom], *Verticillium* on, effect of fungicides, 1552.
—, — *malthousei* on, 1555*f*; control, 3374.
— virus diseases, 457; USA, control, 3373; diagnosing and incidence, 1555*p*; transmission and types, 3373.
— X-disease, 457.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard (*Brassica nigra*), *Albugo candida* on, effect on amino acids, 518.
—, *Alternaria brassicae* on, 593.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, hosts, not transmitting tobacco necrosis virus, 1667.
—, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, 593.
—, White, see *Sinapis alba*.
*Mycena citricolor*, fungi inducing perfect state, 1562*a*, *b*.
Mycoflora Saximontanensis exsiccata, Centum XIII, XIV, XV, 3511.
*Mycogone cervina* resistance of cellulose, 3469.
— *perniciosa* in soil, 458.
— — on mushroom, 457, 2626.
Mycological conference, Bucureşti, 1557.
Mycoplasma-like bodies associated with apple chat fruit disease, 3912; apple fruit wrinkle, 154; apple rubbery wood, 3912; areca palm yellow leaf, 2422; ash witches' broom, 1045*h*, 3194; aster yellows, 1677; beet yellow wilt, 2567; black-currant reversion, 3*m*; blueberry stunt, 3996; citrus greening, 1792; clementine likubin, 3742; clover dwarf, 3006; clover phyllody, 584; *Convolvulus arvensis* yellows, 1678; *Corylus avellana* line pattern, 3198; cotton virescence, 3780*d*; cranberry false blossom, 3996; eggplant little leaf, 3*o*; 'European chlorosis' type plant diseases, 1047*i*; grapevine brunissure and California disease, 1914; lavendin yellow decline, 706; maize stunt, 3682; *Opuntia tuna* witches' broom, 1269, 3566, 3850; orange decline and greening diseases, 2275; orange stubborn diseases, 1229, 2275; peach western X disease, 1679; pear decline, 3959; plant diseases, 1047*h*, 1139; potato witches' broom, 2200, 3566; rice 'enrochat', 2925; rice grassy stunt, 90*e*; rice stunting, 3716; rice yellows, 2924, 2925, 3716; *Rubus* stunt, 4001; safflower phyllody, 1328; sandal spike, 4*c*; sesame phyllody, 2411; stolbur on clover, 584; on tomato, 1974; strawberry green petal, 2382, 3912; yellows diseases, 1676.
—— —, techniques for examining, 2201.
—— —+bacteria, causing clover phyllody, 585.
Mycoplasmas, degeneration, 3*n*; effect on vectors, 3*p*; review, 1140, 1675; ultrastructure, 3*q*.
Mycorrhiza, assessing infection, 1080.
—, electron microscopy, 2537*g*.
—, fungi forming, utilizing different N sources, 25.
— in agriculture, arboriculture and sylviculture, 1048*n*, *o*.
— of *Acer rubrum*, 3452; *Beilschmiedia tarairi*, 2131; *Coprosma robusta*, 2128*a*, *b*; crops, 3449; *Dactylorhiza purpurella*, 3447; forest trees, 1598, 2682, 2685; gymnosperms, 3453; larch, 2132; *Monotropa uniflora*, 2689; oak, 3450; onion, 2128*a*, *b*; orchid, 1077, 2130, 3448*a*, *b*; peach, 2688; pine, see Pine; soybean, 1600; spruce, 2631*c*; *Tilia americana*, 1078, 1079, 1599, 3451.
[Mycorrhiza], phenolic contents, 2537*g*.
—, phytochemical survey, 502.
—, symbiosis in, 1048*m*.
—, technique for staining roots, 3376*a*.
Mycorrhizal fungus against *Fomes annosus* on Coniferae, 3210*j*.
— — in soil, 2537*e*.
Mycoses, phytopathogenic, biology and control, E. Germany research programme, 2078.
*Mycosphaerella*, life cycles and taxonomy, 1637.
—, nomenclature, 39.
— on pine needles, 2537*c*.
*— on pome and stone fruit, 162.
— *arachidicola*, see *M. arachidis*.
— *arachidis* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *berkeleyi*, inducing sporulation, 3534.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *brassicicola* on Brussels sprouts, 340.
— *caryigena* on pecan, 1409, 3208*d*, *e*.
— *citrullina* and *M. cucumis*, see *Didymella bryoniae*.
— *feijoae* on *Feijoa sellowiana*, 1928.
— *fijiensis* on banana, see Banana.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 804.
— *horii* on citrus, 1231.
— *ingae* on *Inga spectabilis*, 2209.
— *ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2303, 2304.
— *maculiformis* on *Acer platanoides*, 287.
— *melonis*, see *Didymella bryoniae*.
— *musae* on banana, 1901, 1902.
— *musicola* on banana, see Banana.
— *pinodes* on pea, see Pea.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 408.
— *ribis* on currant, 1039*d*.
— *sentina* on pear, 173.
— *tassiana* on *Digitaria*, 1288.
— *tulasnei* on wheat, 2831.
*Myriangium bauhiniae* on *Bauhinia racemosa*, 3522.
*Myrica*, *Cytospora umbrina* on, USSR, 2083*c*.
*Myrothecium roridum*, CMI description, 534.
— — on cotton, 1250.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 397.
— — var. *eichhorniae* new var. on *Eichhornia crassipes*, 2654.
— *verrucaria*, hosts, 3391*g*.
— — inhibited by fatty acid derivatives, 1593.
Myxobacteria against tree seedling diseases, 3386*j*.
*Myxococcus fulvus* on *Azalea*, 1257.
*Myzus persicae* not transmitting *Conium maculatum* viruses, 68; *Cymbidium* mosaic virus, 3851; hop stunt disease, 2407; *Odontoglossum* ringspot virus, 3851; parsley viruses, 68; *Stephanotis floribunda* vein clearing virus, 1843.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus in, detecting, 3545.
— — transmitting *Amorphophallus* mosaic virus, 1035; *Atropa* mild mosaic virus, 2197; bean yellow mosaic virus, 2041; BYMV chlorotic spot str., 2332; beet mosaic virus, 3260; beet western yellows virus, 354, 2033; beet yellows virus, 349, 2565, 2566, 3260; cucumber mosaic virus, 1021, 1271, 1327, 3391*l*; maize dwarf mosaic virus, 1671; papaw ringspot virus,

195; pea seed borne mosaic virus, 1045*i*; potato leaf roll virus, 873, 2077*g*, 2429*a*, *b*, 2430, 3105; potato virus Y, 2430, 3105; PVY necrotic str., 276, 987; sugarcane mosaic virus, 1671; SMV strs. A & F, 1950; tobacco viruses, 2482; watermelon mosaic virus, 2064, 3345.

N-6 benzyladenine against lettuce tipburn, 2606.
Nabam as soil treatment, 1436, 1559, 1982.
—, decomposition in plants, 21.
*Naemacyclus niveus* on pine, 1986*j*.
Naphthaleneacetate against *Valsa mali* on apple, 3923.
Naphthyl acetic acid, effect on *Glomerella cingulata* on guava, 31.
*Narcissus, Fusarium oxysporum* on, pathogenicity and tissue specificity, 3847.
—, — — f.sp. *narcissi* on, control, 3849.
—, hydrogen fluoride injury, 709.
— mosaic virus, liquid crystals, 3848.
— — — on narcissus, Japan, 708.
— Soleil d'Or virus, 1555*q*.
—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, control, 1555*i*; factors affecting, 1038*a*.
— virus diseases, study, 2316.
*Nasturtium* ringspot virus on carrot, 67.
— — — on *Catalpa*, 115.
*— — — on *C. bignonioides*, 67.
— — — on parsley, 1020.
Natrass's host list, Kenya, supplement, 5*a*.
Neantina as seed treatment for coffee, 3776.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on, USA, control, 2369.
*Nectria cinnabarina*, ascus development and nuclear behaviour, 2768.
— — on apple, 3028.
— *coccinea* on beech, 1379*b*.
— — var. *faginata* on beech, 1388.
— *ditissima* on beech, 2631*c*.
— *galligena* on apple, see Apple.
— — on beech, 2631*c*.
— — on fruit trees, 742, 1867, 3913.
*— — on pome and stone fruit, 162.
— *haematococca*, morphology, 1610, 2769.
— — var. *cucurbitae* on Cucurbitaceae, 2609.
— *pterospermi* producing indoleacetic acid, 2734.
— *radicicola*, CMI map, 586.
— —, distribution in microbead media, 530.
*— — on cyclamen, 2305.
— — on Easter lily, 2995.
— — on oats, 84.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 321.
— — on strawberry, 189, 3045.
— — on tea, 2639*d*.
Nectryl as soil treatment, 2634*a*.
Nematicides, effect on tobacco weather fleck, 981.
Nematodes associated with grapevine decline, 3384*c*.
—, effect of multiple pest control, 1801.
—, interactions between plant viruses and, 1135.
— transmitting plant viruses, 566.
—, use of soil fungi against, 1066*b*.
*Nematospora coryli* on soybean, 2050*a*, *b*.
*Neoaliturus fenestratus* transmitting safflower phyllody, 1328.
*Neovossia indica* on wheat, 3628.
*Nephelium lappaceum, Oidium nephelii* on, Brunei, 2635*c*.
*Nephotettix apicalis* transmitting rice yellow dwarf virus, 662, 2921.
— *cincticeps*, effect of rice dwarf virus, 1772.
— — transmitting rice yellow dwarf virus, 2921.
— *impicticeps* transmitting rice tungro virus, 1211, 2922; rice virus disease, 90*f*; rice yellow dwarf virus, 662, 1210.
NEPO viruses on grapevine, 838.
*Nerine*, hydrogen fluoride injury, 709.
— *bowdenii, Gibberella fujikuroi* vars. *anthophilum* and *subglutinans* on, 2077*e*.
*Nerium oleander*, see Oleander.
*Neurospora crassa*, RNA synthesis, 1605.
— —, toxicity of carboxin, 1590.
— —, ultrastructure, 1564.
— *sitophila*, respiration, 1100.
NF-21 against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 1029.
NF 35 against plant pathogens, 3383*l*; vegetable fungal diseases, 2116.
NF 44 against vegetable fungal diseases, 2116.
NIA 8152, effect on *Pseudomonas syringae*, 3985.
Nickel chloride against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1369.
— sulphate against *Puccinia* on wheat, 2216.
— —, effect on *Verticillium* on cotton, 109.
Nickel-zineb against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2850.
*Nicotiana*, artichoke Italian latent virus can infect, 1551.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, testing resistance, 3157; var. react., 3161.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect on ascorbic oxidase activity and respiration, 1958.
—, — rattle virus can infect, 1962.
*— *affinis, Peronospora tabacina* on, USSR, specialization, 3160.
— *clevelandii* chrysanthemum virus B on, antiserum from, 120.
— —, plum pox virus on, 2363; inclusion bodies, 1879; serology, 176.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 843.
— *debneyi* as indicator for potato mosaic viruses, 1352.
— —, potato mop-top virus can infect, 229.
— *exigua, Peronospora tabacina* on, resistance, 3159.
— *glauca*, potato witches, broom disease on, of mycoplasma, 2200.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus Y str. on, S. Australia, 3143.
— *glutinosa* as indicator for potato mosaic viruses, 1352; tobacco viruses, 2482.
— —, *Capsicum* mosaic virus can infect, 1548.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 116.
— —, — — — A–E strs. on, differential host, 2610.
— —, *Datura* shoestring virus can infect, 2999.
— —, effect of UV irradiation on susceptibility to viruses, 879.
— —, eggplant mottled dwarf virus can infect, 1545.

[*Nicotiana glutinosa*], *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, effect on, 3141.
— —, lettuce necrotic yellows virus on, effect on ribosomes, 1662; serology, 3335.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina*+tobacco mosaic virus on, 3142.
— —, potato virus X on, effect on peroxidase activity and isozymes, 944; serological detection, 3108.
— —, — — — strs. can infect, 228.
— —, — — Y on, inhibited by mites, 48.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of bacteria, 2796; of calcium phosphates, 1131; of light, 47; of magnetic field, 1370; of temp., 3147; effect on combined infections, 3141; on peroxidase activity and isozymes, 944; infectivity, 265, 1656; inhibited by amino acids, 3543; fungal substances, 960; mites, 48; inoculating, 265; local lesion hosts, 953, 1659; multiplication, 1659; resistance, 953; var. react., 953.
— —, — — — strs. on, local lesion formation and multiplication, 958.
— —, — — —+*Peronospora tabacina* on, 3142.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 2810.
— *occidentalis*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, resistance, 3159.
— *otophora*, cucumber mosaic virus on, genetics of resistance, 3156.
— *rustica*, *Datura* shoestring virus can infect, 2999.
— —, eggplant mottled dwarf virus can infect, 1545.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, USSR, specialization, 3160.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
— *tomentosa* and *N. tomentosiformis*, cucumber mosaic virus on, genetics of resistance, 3156.
— *xanthi*, tobacco mosaic virus on, biosynthesis of capsid, 950; hypersensitive reaction, 949, 951.
*Nigrospora sphaerica* on banana, 815, 816.
*Nilaparvata lugens* transmitting rice grassy stunt virus, 90*e*, 662.
Nitrafen against *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 4003; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 3023.
Nitric acid as seed treatment for rice, 3732.
Nitrogen deficiency in groundnut, 418.
—, effect on *Alternaria brassicae*, 1088; cranberry storage disorders, 3041; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on hop, 1554*c*.
— excess, effect on cotton boll rot, 1251.
— nutrition of *Cochliobolus setariae*, 1209; *Didymella applanata*, 798; *Pseudomonas lachrymans*, 1047*k*.
Nitrosan against *Gnomonia leptostyla* on walnut, 1998.
Nonenylsuccinic acid as soil treatment, 1982.
Nu-film 17, use on strawberry, 2383.
*Nummularia discreta* on apple, 3568*b*.
Nystatin against *Aspergillus flavus* on bees, 1580.
—, effect on *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 74.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Armillaria mellea* and *A. tabescens* on, Tunisia, hosts, 1396.
[Oak], *Cephalosporium* on, USA, ?imperfect state of *Dothiorella quercina*, 1405.
—, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, USA, 2519; penetration and degradation of cell walls, 1404; sampling methods, 3205; transmission by vectors, 2519.
—, *Clostridium* on, USA, associated with discoloured tissues, 3206.
— decline, USA, *Cephalosporium* causing, 1405.
—, *Dermocybe cinnabarina* on, forming mycorrhiza, 3450.
— diseases, Tunisia, 285.
—, *Dothiorella quercina* on, USA, ?*Cephalosporium* imperfect state, 1405.
—, *Fomes marmoratus* on, spore production, 3530.
—, fungi on, in Hungary, 293; Poland, effect on germination, 2507; susceptibility to heartwood and sapwood decay, 293.
—, *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* on, Spain, 292; Tunisia, 285; control and symptoms, 292.
—, *Irpex mollis* on, USA, popular account, 1407.
—, *Microsphaera alni* on, effect of leaf hairs and surface on conidiophores, 1053.
—, — *alphitoides* on, France, 2520*a*, *b*; effect of fungicides, 1403; perithecial state, 2520*b*.
—, *Phytophthora citricola* on, USA, 298.
—, *Polyporus hispidus*, *Poria laevigata* and *P. spiculosa* on, USA, popular account, 1407.
—, *Sphaerotheca lanestris* on, transmitting virus infection, 3549.
—, *Stereum gausapatum* on, estimating incidence in sprouts, 1408.
—, — *hirsutum* on, Spain, 2506.
— vascular mycosis, Europe (E.), review, 1406.
— virus-like disorder, USA, 1402.
Oats (*Avena* spp.), barley yellow dwarf virus on, Canada, 3674; inoculation with paired isolates, 3673; losses, 3674.
—, brome mosaic virus on, electron microscopy, 2187.
—, *Cochliobolus victoriae* on, effect of toxin, 1203, 2893.
—, Dematiaceae in rhizosphere, Ukrainian SSR, 3672.
— diseases, effect of using dormant seed, 1195.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, breeding against, 2076*a*; effect of fungicides, 3379*e*; resistance, 2076*b*.
— frost injury, effect of seed treatment, 2894.
—, *Gibberella pulicaris* on, control and factors affecting, 84.
—, — *zeae* on, Scotland, introduced from the Netherlands, seed treatment and survival, 1194.
—, *Nectria radicicola* on, control and factors affecting, 84.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, transmitting tobacco necrosis virus, 1667.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in rhizosphere, fluorescent antibody staining, 1696*b*.
—, — — on, effect on yield, 3596; immunoelectrophoretic characteristics, 1696*a*; inhibited by methoxyhydroquinone, 2892; pathogenicity, 3596; survival, 3595.

[Oats], *Pseudomonas ?coronafaciens* on, 3884; USSR, factors affecting and var. react., 2246.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, Canada, 3675, 3676; breeding against, 2076*a*; effect of parathion on interactions, 1191; genetics of resistance, 3676; incorporation of P into nucleic acid, 2890; selecting for resistance, 2889; var. react., 2891.
—, — *graminis* on, Canada, 3675; Colombia, 3679; effect of fungicides, 3679; genetics of resistance, 1744, 3678; var. react., 1050*d*.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, Finland, 1747; Norway, 1746; control, 1747, 3601, 3680; Hg resistance, 640, 1193, 1746, 3680; perithecia in culture, 1192; var. react., 1050*d*, 1747.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, inducing scald, 3603.
— seedling diseases, effect of seed treatment, 2894.
— soil-borne mosaic virus on oats, breeding against, 2076*a*.
— sterile dwarf virus on oats, Sweden, overwintering, 2888.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, control, 601, 1745; effect of *Penicillium*, 85, 2681.
—, — *hordei* on, control, 601.
**Ocimum basilicum*, alfalfa mosaic virus on, *Argentina, 725; effect on chloroplasts, 3080.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, effect on chloroplasts, 3080.
*— *sanctum*, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, India, 1683.
*Ocotea usambarensis*, *Armillaria mellea* on, E. Africa, economic importance, 2521.
*Odontia bicolor*, antagonism to *Polyporus balsameus*, 1482.
— — in soil, 1483.
— —, mycelial strand formation, 1482, 1483, 3386*k*.
— — on *Abies balsamea*, 1431.
*Odontoglossum* ringspot virus on orchid, 3851.
*Oidium chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum, 1816, 1824.
— *hevea* on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
— *mangiferae* on mango, 831.
— *nephelii* on *Nephelium lappaceum*, 2635*e*.
— *piperis* on *Piper betle*, 212.
Oil against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 2389; vectors of soybean mosaic virus, 3387*c*.
—, effect of *M. fijiensis* on banana, 1311.
—, mineral, against *M. musicola*, 2387; timber blue stain, 1487.
—, —, effect on *Phytophthora infestans* and potato virus Y on potato, 881; plant virus transmission, 3540; stylet-borne plant viruses, 1670.
—, petroleum, against *Stagonospora curtisii* on narcissus, 1555*i*.
—, summer emulsion, effect on strawberry virus diseases, 185.
—, sunflower, effect on *Phytophthora infestans* and potato virus Y on potato, 881.
— cakes, effect on *Fusarium* in soil, 2159.
— palm (*Elaeis guineensis*) basal stem rot, aetiology, *Ganoderma* causing, 1347.
— —, coconut root wilt disease on, India, hosts and transmission by vectors, 1345.
— — crown rot, resistance, 2420.
*[Oil palm] diseases, Sabah, 3569.
— —, *Drechslera halodes* on, control, 2419.
— — dry frond disease, Brazil, 1562*j*.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis* on, Ivory Coast, effect on fusaric acid and pectinases, 2418; pathways of infection, 1348.
— —, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, control, 2419.
— — root rot, Colombia, control, 224, 2421.
— — seed treatment, effect of methyl bromide, 1346.
— seeds, diseases, 1560.
*Olea europaea*, see Olive.
*Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Cercoseptoria neriella* on, NZ, 589.
— virus diseases, 3384*o*.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, Jordan, 587; control, 459*f*; factors affecting, 1911*b*; morphology and symptoms, 1911*a*.
— 'fumaggine', Sardinia, 3383*q*.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, Italy, 3419*a*; detecting, 198.
*Olpidium brassicae*, hosts, 1667.
— — on kohlrabi, 2026*a*, *b*.
— — on wheat, 1154.
— — transmitting cucumber necrosis virus, 439; lettuce big vein virus, 1530; tobacco necrosis virus, 1276, 1667, 3552; tobacco necrosis virus satellite virus, 961.
— —, ultrastructure, 3552.
— *cucurbitacearum*, transmitting cucumber necrosis virus, 438, 1668.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri* on, Colombia, wilt confused with, 2209.
— as indicator for pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas syringae*, 1047*o*.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, evaluating resistance, 421.
*—, *Colletotrichum circinans* on, *Argentina (Cordoba Prov.), 2818; *o*-quinones in relation to resistance, 3456.
— diseases, Qd, 1527; Rumania, 2602; control, 1527, 2602.
—, *Endogone* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect on growth, 2128*a*, *b*.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Brazil, 3328.
— mycorrhiza, assessing infection, 1080.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, Bulgaria, 419, 1528; Israel, 2091*b*; Poland, 6*a*; control by *Penicillium*, 2681; effect of fungicides, 1528, 3323; of temp., 419; forecasting, 6*a*, 2091*b*; var. react., 3325.
—, *Phytophthora porri* on, control, 1046*e*.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, dithiocarbamates, ineffective against, 1046*e*.
—, *Pseudomonas alliicola* on, characteristics, 422.
—, *Sclerotinia squamosa* on, Canada, 3387*n*; Italy, 420; Netherlands, 1046*e*; control, 1046*e*, 3387*h*.
*—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, *Crete, 1144; control, 3327.
— storage disorders, Qd, 1527.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, Canada, 3387*b*; control, 3324, 3387*b*.
— wilt, Colombia, confused with *Alternaria porri*, 2209.
— yellow dwarf virus on onion, effect of heat treatment, 567.
*Onobrychis viciaefolia*, *Erysiphe martii* on, Germany (E.), attributed to *E. polygoni*, 1856.

*Oospora nivea* on *Agropyron repens*, 1850.
— *pustulans* on potato, see Potato.
*Ophiobolus graminis*, carbohydrate uptake and metabolism, 3598.
— —, control, 3376*m*.
— —, factors affecting perithecial production and vegetative growth, 30*a*, *b*.
— —, fluorescent antibody staining of hyphae, 2785.
— —, hosts, 3595, 3596, 3597.
— —, nuclear distribution in vegetative cells, 1697*b*.
— — on barley, 3376*i*.
— — on cereals, see Cereals.
— — on grasses, 1148.
— — on oats, 1696*a*, *b*, 2892.
— — on rye, 1174.
— — on turf, 3867.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — on wheat straw, 1148, 3656.
— —, virus particles associated with pathogenicity, 1698.
— *oryzinus* on rice, 2927.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Cercospora papaveri* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on, Pakistan, 211.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseolina* on, India, effect on opium content and pathogenicity, 1324.
— —, *Peronospora arborescens* on, Iran, review, 1323.
— —, *Pleospora calvescens* on, USSR, resistance, 2409.
— —, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, Pakistan, 211.
OPP residues on citrus, 2958.
*Opuntia*, cactus virus X on, properties, 1665.
— *tuna* witches' broom, ?mycoplasma causing, 1269, 3566, 3850.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. nobilis*, *C. sinensis*, etc.), *Capnodium citri* on, Czechoslovakia, effect on photosynthesis and transpiration, 3754.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, USSR, biology, 2083*b*.
—, citrus chlorosis on, factors affecting, 2959.
—, — decline disease on, ?mycoplasma causing, 2275.
—, — greening virus on, India, 93; S. Africa, 3564, 3740; indexing, 3564, 3740; transmission by vectors, 93.
*—, — narrow leaf virus on, Sardinia, non-transmission mechanically, 95.
—, — stubborn disease on, ?Argentina, introduced from abroad, 1228*a*; mycoplasma-like bodies in, 1229, 2275.
—, — tristeza virus on, India, 93; Taiwan, 2948; non-occurrence in Chile, 94; transmission by vectors, 93.
—, *Cochliobolus lunatus* on, India, 2952.
— decay, USA, 2279.
— decline, selecting virus-free stock, 1794.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, control, 459*b*, 3744; effect of virus diseases on susceptibility, 3743.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, pathogenicity, 1238.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, USA, 2277; control, 1236, 2277; effect of C and N on growth, 2955; of ethylene and relationship to degreening time, 2956; growth and pycnidial formation, 1603.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 3751; effect of ethylene and relationship to degreening time, 2956.
[Orange] granulation, Sicily, similar to orange disorder in Calif., 1798.
— greening disease, ?mycoplasma causing, 2275.
*—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, *Philippines, 1237; Taiwan, 2953; control, 1237; pathogenicity, 2953; spread, 1237.
— gummy bark, indicator for, transmission by budding, 1793.
—, manganese deficiency, USA, 2281.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, USA, 1231, 1232, 2280; effect of fungicides on perithecial development, 1232; epidemiology and etiology, 1231; symptoms, 2280.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, Israel, 97; USA, 2277; control, 97, 1796, 2277; infection and spore germination, 2276.
—, — —+*Trichothecium viride* on, pathogenicity, 681.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, inhibitor in bark, 1230.
— stem pitting virus, Italy, 3738.
—, *Trichoderma viride*+*Penicillium digitatum* on, pathogenicity, 681.
— virus diseases+*Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, phenol content, and susceptibility, 3743.
— zinc deficiency, India, 98.
Orchid, cucumber mosaic virus on, Japan, 1263.
—, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, control and detecting, 1839; non-transmission by vectors, 3851.
—, — ring spot virus on, detecting, 1839.
—, *Lycoperdon perlatum* on, 2131.
—, *Odontoglossum* ringspot virus on, non-transmission by vectors, 3851.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, forming mycorrhiza, nitrogen and vitamin requirements, 3448*a*, *b*; non-specificity of symbiosis, 1077.
—, *Sebacina vermifera* on, forming mycorrhiza, Australia, 2130.
—, tobacco mosaic virus orchid str. on, detecting, 1839.
—, *Tulasnella calospora* on, forming mycorrhiza, Australia, 2130; symbiosis, 1077.
—, *Vanda* mosaic virus on, detecting, 1839.
— virus diseases, identifying, 3392*e*.
Organil against *Puccinia dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1320.
Ornamentals, deficiency diseases, 3585.
—, fungi on, Singapore, 1145; USSR, 2982.
— virus diseases, Denmark, control, 45; Germany (E.), 115.
*Orobanche aegyptiaca*, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, morphology and specialized form, 3363.
*— *cernua*, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, 3402.
Ortho-199 against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 128.
Orthocide against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 993; *Glomerella cingulata* on papaw, 3063; *Pezicula malicorticis*, 2338*a*; tomato diseases, 990; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3016; as seed treatment for soybean, 1522.
—, effect on apple, 2356; chrysanthemum, 2302.
— 50 against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 993; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 3076; *Septoria chrysanthemella* on chrysanthemum, 1824.
— —, effect on apple, 2356; on pollen germination of fruit, 772.

[Orthocide] HCB as seed treatment for sorghum, 2915.
Orthodifolatan against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3774.
—-80 against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 851.
— 80WP against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2283.
Orthophaltan against *Botrytis cinerea* on chrysanthemum, 1824; on grapevine, 1918; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 3076; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1918.
—, effect on apple, 2356.
—-5 and 50 against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 851.
*Oryza sativa*, see Rice.
**Ovularia pusilla* on *Cynosurus cristatus*, 2631*d*.
*Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, *712, 713, 714, 2630.
Oxathiins, fungitoxicity, 493.
—, review, 1070.
—, uptake, translocation and decomposition in bean, 2582.
Oxine sulphate against *Valsa mali* on apple, 3923.
Oxycarboxin, effect on *Puccinia coronata* on *Lolium perenne*, 3880.
—, fungitoxicity, 493.
—, uptake, translocation and decomposition in bean, 2582.
*Oxycoccus macrocarpus* and *O. palustris*, see Cranberry.
Oxydemetonmethyl against aphids on potato, 3105.
Oxygen, effect on post harvest decay of strawberry, 3386*l*.
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride against pear vein yellows, 3961.
Ozone, effect on bean, 2588; citrus, 1224*a*; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* on cabbage, 2560.
— injury to bean, 1507; pine, 319, 320, 2547, 3231; tobacco, 981; tomato, 997; turf grasses, 1853.

P2007 as seed treatment for sweet potato, 2071.
*Paecilomyces varioti* in orchard and vineyard soils, 3500.
*Panicum*, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, USSR, hosts, 3712.
—, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, Senegal, effect of fungicides, 2084.
*— *crus-galli*, *Drechslera monoceras* on, Turkey, 2933.
— *maximum*, sorghum red stripe virus on, USSR, 641.
— — streak virus, Kenya, different from maize streak, 5*b*.
— *miliaceum* downy mildew diseases, India, 1765*t*.
— —, *Helminthosporium panici-miliacei* on, USSR, conidial germination and survival in soil, 1770.
— —, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, USSR, 1769, 2264; breeding against, 1769; control, 2264.
Panogen against *Curvularia* and *Helminthosporium* on sugarcane, 254*c*; as seed treatment for *Dichanthium aristatum*, 3882.
— 15 as soil treatment, 3497.
[Panogen] PX as soil treatment, 2862.
— R-8 and R-15 as seed treatment for wheat, 1168.
*Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Puccinia violae* on, NZ, 1628.
*Papaver orientale* and *P. rhoeas*, *Pseudomonas papaveris* on, India, effect of antibiotics, 3853.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
*Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Armillaria mellea* on, Kenya, 5*b*.
—, *Ascochyta caricae-papayae* on, Kenya, incidence, 2639*c*.
*—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, India, causing postharvest rot, 3062.
— damping-off, Taiwan, fungi causing, 3064.
— decline, E. Africa, symptoms, 3; viruses causing, 820.
*— diseases, Sabah, 3569.
— distortion ringspot virus on papaw, India, 194; effect of gibberellic acid, 821; plant extracts, 823; effect on latex and sugar contents, 194.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Taiwan, latency, 3063.
— leaf curl virus on papaw, effect of gibberellic acid, 821.
— mild mosaic virus on papaw, India, 194; effect of gibberellic acid, 821; plant extracts, 823; effect on latex and sugar contents, 194.
— mosaic virus, mol. wt., 2190.
— — — on papaw, resistant stock, 822.
— — —, properties, 1045*e*.
*—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, India, 3062.
—, — *palmivora* on, dissemination, 1561*c*; reactions, 3501.
— post harvest diseases, Hawaii, control, 3392*b*; India, 3062.
— replant disease, Hawaii, breeding against, 3392*b*.
— ringspot virus on papaw, India, 194, 195; effect of plant extracts, 823; effect on latex and sugar contents, 194; producing resistant stock, 822; properties, symptoms and transmission, 195; var. react., 822.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, Hawaii, 3392*b*.
— virus disease, Kenya, 2639*c*.
Paper pulp as soil treatment, 3386*g*.
Papilionaceae, pea enation mosaic virus on, properties, 369.
Paraffin oil, effect on vectors of beet yellows virus, 2565.
— wax, use on apple, 755*b*.
Parafilm M, use on beet, 2566.
Parathion, effect on *Puccinia coronata* on oats, 1191; on soil fungi, 1618.
Parbendazole against post harvest decay of fruit, 1301.
Parnon against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 1842.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), nasturtium ringspot virus on, UK, hosts, 1020.
*—, *Stemphylium radicinum* f.sp. *petroselini* on, Bulgaria, 3329.
*— virus disease, Bulgaria, unidentified virus causing, 3329.
— —, mosaic type, hosts, str. of celery mosaic virus, transmission by vectors, 68.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*) as source of infection for western celery mosaic virus, 3333.

[Parsnip], *Centrospora acerina* on, var. react., 426.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, ?involved in canker, 426.
—, *Itersonilia pastinacae* on, var. react., 426.
— mosaic virus on coriander, 3081.
— orange brown canker and *Phoma* on, var. react., 426.
*Paspalum dilatatum*, *Claviceps paspali* on, Japan, ecology, 3883.
**Passalora kirchneri* on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 1322.
*Passiflora edulis*, see Passion fruit.
*— *foetida*, yellow vein mosaic virus, India, transmission by grafting, 1840.
— *quadrangularis*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, E. Africa, causing stalk-end rot, 827.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria passiflorae* on, Kenya, 5*a*, 2639*b*; control, 2639*b*.
— — woodiness virus on passion fruit, Kenya, 2638.
*Pastinaca sativa*, see Parsnip.
Pathological wilt of plants, Symposium at Nitra, USSR, 475.
*Paulownia* witches' broom virus, hosts and transmission by vectors, 1410.
*Paxillus involutus* on forest trees, forming mycorrhiza, 1598.
PCNB, see Quintozene.
PE-510, use on cotton, 1246.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, tumour induction, 1047*n*.
—, alfalfa mosaic virus on, differentiating strs., 2334.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, USSR, biology, 3281; control and factors affecting, 3281, 3282, 3283.
—, *Ascochyta* on, detection by UV fluorescence, 375.
—, — *pisi* on, 401; breakdown of pisatin by, 3279; control, 1007; effect of CELA W 524, 2676; enzyme activity, and inhibitors, 3275*b*.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, phytotoxicity, 2144.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, Iran, 1500; USSR, 1498; electron microscopy, losses and transmission by vectors, 1500.
—, — — — chlorotic spot str. can infect, 2332.
— damping-off, 3285.
— early browning virus on pea, var. react., 373*b*.
—, effect of fusicoccin, 3458.
— enation mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — —, effect of mineral oil on aphid transmission, 1670.
— — — —, study, 369.
— — — —, transmission by vectors, 370.
—, *Erysiphe pisi* on, effect of CELA W 524, 2676.
—, — *polygoni* on, cleistocarp formation, 1686.
— fizzle-top virus on pea, transmission by vectors, 1045*i*.
—, *Fusarium* on, effect of soil amendments, 3384*d*.
—, — *acuminatum* and *F. avenaceum* on, USSR, effect of crop rotation, 3277.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on, USA, 2575; breakdown of pisatin, 3279; control, 2677; effect of crop rotation, 2741*c*; of fungicides, 20; method for studying, 3278; new race, 2575.
[Pea, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*]+*F. solani* var. *martii* on, effect of toxins, 2040.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *pisi* on, breakdown of pisatin, 3279; effect of crop rotation, 2741*b*; factors affecting, 2158; resistance and var. react., 2574.
—, *Gliocladium catenulatum* on, amino acids in root exudates, 1008; β-glycosidase and phenols and pathogenicity, 377.
*—, groundnut mottle virus on, Japan, 1499.
— leaf roll virus on *Cicer arietinum*, 3305.
— — — — on pea, Switzerland, 2079; transmission by vectors, 2039, 2079.
— — rolling mosaic virus on pea, Czechoslovakia, new name and properties, 372.
—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* can infect, 1291.
— mosaic virus on pea, USSR, 1498.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, control, 376; effect of seed treatment, 1501; thiram, 3276; enzyme activity, and inhibitors, 3275*b*.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, phytotoxicity, 2144.
—, *Peronospora viciae* on, France, 374; biology, 3280; factors affecting sporangia, 2573; susceptibility, 3280; var. react., 373*a*.
—, pisatin production, 505.
—, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on, pisatin formation, 3298.
—, — *pisi* on, NZ, spread, 378; effect of antibiotics and fungicides, 3286.
—, — *syringae* on, pathotypes and serotypes, var. react., 379.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, Iran, control, 3284; effect of root exudates, 1502.
—, — *sylvaticum* on, 532.
—, — *ultimum* on, control, 3285; resistance and var. react., 2574.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, control, 3285.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, phytotoxicity, 2144.
— seed-borne virus on pea, USA, transmission, 371; by vectors, 1045*i*.
— streak virus on pea, USA, genetics of resistance and symptomless host, 3274.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, lignituber formation in roots, 3405.
— water congestion, var. react., 3287.
—, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 2063.
—, — — — 2 on, 3344*a*; USA, genetics, 1026.
Peach (*Prunus persica*) as indicator for *Pseudomonas syringae*, 1047*o*.
—, cherry green ring mottle virus on, systemic infection, 3040.
—, — ringspot virus on, Bulgaria, 3972.
— decay, effect of mechanical harvesting, 775*a*.
— decline, effect of *Pythium* in soil, 3982.
—, *Endogone* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect on growth and zinc deficiency, 2688.
— gummosis, spore dissemination, 774*b*.
—, *Melanconium fuligineum* can infect, 856.
— mosaic virus on peach, USA, transmission by vectors, 2365.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 1137.
*—, *Oidium* on, USA (Va), 779.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, hot water treatment, 778.

*[Peach], *Physalospora persicae* on, Japan, description and host specificity, 1884.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, USA, pathogenicity, 780.
—, plum pox virus on, Switzerland, spread, 175.
*—, *?Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, USA (Va), 779.
—, pollen germination, effect of fungicides, 772.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus on, serology, 3971.
*—, *?Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* f.sp. *persicae* on, France, characteristics, non-fluorescent, 787.
—, — *syringae* on, *Argentina (Cordoba Prov.), 2818; control, 3985; producing syringomycin, 3984.
—, *Pythium* on, USA, not causing root rot, 780.
—, — *irregulare*, *P. ultimum* and *P. vexans* on, USA, 3982.
—, *Rhizopus* on, control, 775*b*.
—, — *arrhizus* on, Rhodesia, 3389*c*.
—, — *stolonifer* on, control, 778, 3983.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, NSW, 777; control, 776, 778, 3981, 3983; effect of fungicides, 777.
*—, *?Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, USA (Va), 779.
—, — — var. *persicae* on, Bulgaria, 178; Hungary, 1883; USSR, biology and factors affecting, 2367; study, 1883; var. react., 178.
— stem pitting, USA, non-transmission mechanically and spread, 768.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, control, 3977.
— storage disorders, NSW, 777; control, 777, 778; factors affecting, 778.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, control, 1866.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor* on, uredospore production and dispersal, 1882.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, Czechoslovakia, 179; antagonists on bark, 3980; induced resistance, 3979*a*.
—, — *leucostoma* on, parasitism, 3978; var. react., 774*a*.
—, — *persoonii* on, antagonists on bark, 3980.
— viruses, Rumania, characteristics, 2366.
— western X disease on celery, 1679.
— — — — virus on strawberry, 1310.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, Canada, 3386*d*; canker development and mode of entry, 2368; overwintering, 2368, 3386*d*; phages, 1061.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), air pollution damage, 2102.
—, *Alternaria alternata* on, causing leaf chlorosis, 759; fungicides ineffective against, 761.
—, — *kikuchiana* on, Japan, 3965; control, 492, 3965.
— blister canker virus on pear, Bulgaria, 172.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, causing post harvest decay, 1301; control, 760, 1301.
— bud drop virus on pear, effect on rootstock compatibility, 1299.
— concentric ring pattern, 3968.
—, *Coniothyrium olivaceum* on, USSR, description and pathogenicity, 758.
[Pear] cork pit, Ca concentration in relation to, 1877.
— cracking, India, 1878.
— crown gall disease, UAR (Egypt), study, 1876.
— decline, Argentina, 2342; effect of trunk and rootstock, 3958; factors affecting, 2342; mycoplasma associated, 3959; transmission by vectors, 3959; var. react., 3958.
— diseases, control, 3035.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, Netherlands, 3037; N. Europe, 748; NZ, 763; USA, 764, 1300; control, 763, 1300, 1874, 2087*a*, 3957; economics of control, 1874; eradication, 3037; life cycle, 1874; system for rating severity, 764; transmission ?by birds, 748; by insects, 3956; var. react., 3038.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Georgian SSR, 2083*n*.
—, GE 36 virus on, purification and serology, 3916.
—, *Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae* and *G. fuscum* on, USSR, 2361, 3966; control, 1875, 2361, 3966; *Juniperus excelsa* as source of infection, 2361.
—, — *haraeanum* on, control, 492.
—, *Helminthosporium papulosum* f.sp. *pyri* on, aetiology and histopathology, 3036.
— internal browning, factors affecting, 174.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, USSR, 173.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, control, 760, 761, 762, 1301.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, Japan, 3965.
*—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, *Switzerland, 2080; Italy, 171; control, 3964; diagnosing, 171; susceptibility of flowers, 3967.
*— ring mosaic virus on pear, *Greece, control, 757; effect of heat treatment, 567; on rootstock compatibility, 1299.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, 3378*d*.
— storage disorders, control, 760, 761, 762.
— vein yellows ?caused by mycoplasma, control, 3961.
— — — virus on pear, effect of heat treatment, 567; on rootstock compatibility, 1299.
—, *Venturia nashicola* on, Japan, 3965.
—, — *pirina* on, Belgium, 2360; Israel, 1563*j*; Rumania, 1048*e*; USSR, 3023; Advis. leafl., 2343; biology, 1048*e*, 2083*q*, 3963; biotypes, 1563*j*; control, 1563*j*, 2360, 3023, 3377*d*, 3383*l*, 3962, 3964; effect of phytoncides, 1383; epidemiology, 3377*d*; factors affecting, 1048*e*, 3023; host-parasite relations, 3377*d*; morphology, 1048*e*; overwintering, 2360; studying spores on leaves, 3531.
— virus, transmitted by vectors, 3960.
— — diseases, effect on rootstock compatibility, 1299; producing virus-free stock, 1295.
*Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Armillaria tabescens* on, USA (Ga), incidence and symptomless host, 294.
—, *Cercospora fusca* on, USA, 3207*e*.
—, *Cercosporella caryigenum* on, renamed *Mycosphaerella caryigena*, 3207*d*.
—, *Cristulariella pyramidalis* on, USA, 3207*b*.
—, *Fusicladium effusum* on, USA, control, 3207*a*, *c*, *e*, *f*; inoculating, 1411.

[Pecan], *Microsphaera alni* on, USA, 3207*a*.
—, *Mycosphaerella caryigena* on, USA, 1409, 3207*e*; control, 1409, 3207*d*, *e*; formerly *Cercosporella caryigenum*, life history, 3207*d*.
*Pectinophora gossypiella* in relation to cotton boll rot, 3803.
*Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola*, biochemical characters, 476.
*Pelargonium* leaf curl virus on *Pelargonium*, Italy, biology, 3852.
*—, *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on, *USA (Fla), 1270; control, 710.
—, *Sphaceloma pelargonii* on, USA, 711; USSR, control, 2083*h*.
—, *Verticillium* on, France, symptoms, 2317; detecting by fluorescence microscopy, 2318.
— virus diseases, control, 1555*y*.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, detecting by fluorescence microscopy, 2318.
—, — *pelargonii* on, *Verticillium* confused with, 2317.
*Pellicularia koleroga* on *Eucalyptus saligna*, 1395.
— —, somatic mitosis, 552.
— *sasakii* on rice, 1782.
Penicillin, effect on *Pseudomonas syringae* and *Xanthomonas holicicola* on sorghum, 2263.
— G against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 3707.
— —, formation by *Penicillium chrysogenum*, 3436.
*Penicillium* against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber and *Peronospora destructor* on onion and as seed treatment for maize and oats, 2681.
—, effect on *Ustilago avenae*, 85; *U. maydis*, 2251.
— inhibiting fungi, 23.
— on strawberry, stored, 189.
—, preparing conidial suspensions, 42.
—, surface components of conidia, 3378*b*.
—, virus particles in, 2198.
— *atrovenetum*, effect of TBZ, 1594, 2122.
— *baarnense*, morphological variation, 1610.
— *brevicompactum*, virus-like particle from, 1045*a*.
— *chrysogenum*, electron microscopy, 1638.
— — forming 6-aminopenicillinic acid and penicillin G, 3436.
— *corymbiferum* on iris, 1837.
— *cyclopium*, effect of sorbic acid and derivatives, 2143.
— — on stored grain, 600*c*.
— *decumbens*, distribution on microbeads, 530.
— *digitatum*, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride*, 681.
— — on citrus, 1225, 2077*a*, 2278.
— — on fruit, 1049*g*.
— — on lemon, 1797.
— — on orange, see Orange.
— —, separating enzymes in culture filtrates, 1123.
— *expansum*, inhibited by aflatoxin, 3441.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on pea, 2144.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— —, separating enzymes in culture filtrates, 1123.
— *frequentans* on Brazil nut, 1390.
— *funiculosum*, resistance of cellulose, 3469.
[*Penicillium*] *gladioli*, factors affecting spore germination, 2311.
— — on yam, 453.
— *granulatum* on trees, 2507.
— *griseofulvum*, autolysis, 2703.
— *italicum* on citrus, 1225, 2077*a*.
— —, separating enzymes in culture filtrates, 1123.
— *janthinellum* in rhizosphere of spruce, 2549.
— *notatum* on grapevine, 853.
— —, physiology of germination, 509.
— *ochrochloron* in orchard and vineyard soils, 3500.
— *oxalicum* in soil, 1861.
— — on yam, 1550.
— *purpurogenum*, resistance of cellulose, 3469.
— *sclerotigenum* on yam, 454, 2070.
— *urticae* on maize, 2253.
— *velutinum*, inhibiting tomato pathogens, 3173.
— *vermiculatum* in orchard and vineyard soils, 3500.
— *wortmannii* on Brazil nut, 1390.
*Peniophora gigantea*, antagonism to *Fomes annosus*, 1459, 2013.
— — on pine, 1380*b*.
— *pseudo-pini* on pine, 1102.
— *sacrata* in soil, 3492.
— — on *Acacia*, 1880.
— — on fruit trees, 2087*b*.
— — on stone fruit and weeds, 1880.
**Pennisetum orientale*×*P. purpureum*, *Claviceps microcephala* on, India, 2919.
— *typhoides*, *Claviceps microcephala* can infect, 2919.
— —, *Puccinia substriata* var. *penicillariae* on, culture, 660.
— —, *Pyricularia penniseti* on, 661.
— —, — *setariae* can infect, 2918.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, N. Nigeria, breeding against, 1043*c*; growth on callus tissues, 1208.
— —, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, control, 2265.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, see Quintozene.
Pentachlorophenol as timber preservative, 3242.
—, effect on soil-borne plant pathogens, 1616.
—, tolerance of *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1218.
*Pentatrichopus fragaefolii* transmitting strawberry mottle virus, 4007.
Pentoxan as seed treatment for barley, 1736.
*Peperomia magnolifolia* var. *microphylla*, cucumber mosaic virus on, properties and transmission, 1271.
*Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), diseases, Sabah, 3569.
—, —, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, Sarawak, 2634*a*; W. Malaysia, 1326; control and sp. react., 2634*a*.
— veinal mottle virus, *Capsicum* virus disease in Ghana named, 3376*d*.
*Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), *Alternaria alternata* on, India, mode of infection, 3085.
Perecol against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 2962.
Perecot and Perecot 45 as seed treatment for cotton, 2966, 3779*a*.
*Peregrinus maidis* transmitting maize mosaic virus, 2247.

Perenox against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2283.
*Peridermium filamentosum* ?identical with *Cronartium coleosporioides*, 1427*a*.
— —, nuclei, 2763.
— *harknessii* on pine, 2539.
— *pini* on pine, 3217*a*, *b*, 3218.
— *stalactiforme*, aecial state of *Cronartium coleosporioides*, 1427*a*.
— —, nuclei, 2763.
*Peronospora*, effect of chemicals, 3383*m*.
—, factors affecting conidial longevity, 2150.
— *arborescens* on opium poppy, 1323.
— *destructor* on onion, see Onion.
— *effusa*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *farinosa* on beet, see Beet.
*— — on *Chenopodium nuttalia*, 1321.
— — f.sp. *betae* on beet, 3379*d*.
*— *lamii* on *Satureja hortensis*, 2410.
— *manshurica* on soybean, see Soybean.
— *parasitica* on cabbage, 114, 1556, 2025.
— — on *Camelina ?sativa* and *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, 114.
— — on cauliflower, 1037*b*, 2025.
— *plantaginis* on *Plantago ovata*, 214.
— *schachtii*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *sparsa* on rose, 1563*z*.
— *tabacina*, epidemiology, 460*a*.
— —, hosts, 3157, 3159, 3160.
— — on *Nicotiana*, 3161.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, RNA synthesis, 1605.
— —+*Septomyxa affinis* on tobacco, 965.
— —+tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 3142.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne, 3895.
— *viciae* on pea, see Pea.
— *viciae-sativae* on broad bean, 400.
Peronosporales, conidial germination, 33.
Perotsin against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Septoria chrysanthemella* on chrysanthemum, 1824; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on plum, 781.
—, effect on apple, 2356.
Perozine 85B, effect on *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 3323.
*Persea americana*, see Avocado pear.
*Pestalotia*, nitrogen requirements, 2155.
— *guepinii* on sorghum seed, 1041*f*.
— *lagerstromiae* new sp. on *Lagerstroemia flos-reginae*, 3845.
— *menezesiana* on pineapple, 3068.
— *theae* on tea, 3139.
**Pestalotiopsis disseminata* on *Machilus bombycina*, 210.
— *gracilis* on *Achras sapota*, 3481.
*— *guepinii* on camellia, 2981.
— *paeoniae* on *Annona squamosa* and *Syzygium cumini*, 3481.
*— *palmarum* on *Manilkara hexandra*, 2395.
— *royenae* on *Carissa congesta*, 3481.
— *versicolor* on *Achras sapota*, 1313.
— — on *Feijoa sellowiana*, 1928.
*— — on tea, 2761.
Pesticide Handbook, Entoma, 485.
— manual, active components of fungicides, 2672.
Pesticides, effect on crops and soil, 459*a*.
—, formulation, India, 488.
—, research on, Monograph British Crop Prot. Coun., 2114*a*.
— testing, Plant Path. Inst. Denmark, 2117.
*Petroselinum crispum*, see Parsley.
*Petunia*, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, inhibited by mites, 48.
—, — — — and cucumber mosaic virus+ nematodes on, 1135.
— asteroid mosaic virus, degradation kinetics, 2195.
—, *Opuntia tuna* virus can infect, 1269.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 3160.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, inhibited by mites, 48.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus can infect, 2810.
— *hybrida*, artichoke Italian latent virus can infect, 1551.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 116.
— —, eggplant mottled dwarf virus can infect, 1545.
*— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, USSR, specialization, 3160.
— *nyctaginiflora*, tobacco mosaic virus str. can infect, 843.
*Pezicula alba* on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Erigeron floribundus*, 1873.
— — on fruit trees, 1867.
— *corticola* on apple, 741.
— *malicorticis* on apple, see Apple.
— — on fruit trees, 1867.
*Peziza ostracoderma* in mushroom beds, 2074.
— *vesiculosa* on tobacco, 941.
PFV-26, effect on *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 1403.
*Phacidium infestans* on pine, 1449, 2009.
*Phaeocrytopus araucariae* new sp. on *Araucaria araucana*, 1435.
— *australis* new sp. on *Fitzroya cupressoides*, 1435.
*— *gaeumanii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1465.
*Phaeocytostroma sacchari* on sugarcane, 254*b*, 916.
Phakopsoreae, genetics and taxonomy, 2752.
*Phalaris minor*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 3595.
— *tuberosa*, *Claviceps phalaridis* on, NSW, systemic infection, 1852.
Phaltan against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2405; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 2354; *Nectria radicicola* on cyclamen, 2305; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3020; *V. pirina*, 3962; as seed treatment for vetch, 151.
—, factors affecting degradation, 2121.
Phaseollin, biosynthesis in bean, 2730.
—, isolation from *Sclerotinia fructicola*-infected bean, 3460.
**Phaseolus aconitifolius*, *Colletotrichum truncatum* on, India, 2590.
— *angularis*, cowpea aphid borne mosaic virus on, transmission by seed, 1512.
— *angularis*, see Azuki bean.
— *atropurpureus*, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on, pathogenicity to bean, 1506.
— *aureus*, *Botryodiplodia palmarum*, *Cercospora kikuchii*, *Colletotrichum truncatum*, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, *Fusarium equiseti*, *F. solani* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, India, 397.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseolina* on, India, 397, 398; effect of nutrition, 1013.
— —, *Myrothecium roridum* on, India, 397.
— —, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, Iran, 1508.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect on ribosomes, 1133.

[*Phaseolus*] *longipedunculatus*, Brazilian yellow mosaic virus on, 1562*c*.
— *lunatus*, Indian yellow mosaic virus on, 1562*c*.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, USA, new race, 2589.
— —, tomato ringspot virus can infect, 2809.
— *mungo* mosaic virus disease, India, 396.
— —, *Protomycopsis patelii* on, control, 399*a*.
*— —, *Septoria leguminum* on, India, 2208.
— *radiatus*, *Protomycopsis patelii* on, control, 399*a*.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French & Runner.
Phelam, effect on apple, 2356; *Pseudomonas syringae* and *Xanthomonas holcicola* on sorghum, 2263.
Phenanthrene against tomato pathogens, 989.
Phenol acetic acid, effect on *Glomerella cingulata* on guava, 31.
Phenols, effect on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 2559; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 1159; resistance to plant diseases, 1047*p*.
Phenthiuram against *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 692.
Phenyl-mercuric 8-oxyquinolinate, fungitoxicity and properties, 2678.
Phenyl mercury acetate, see PMA.
— — bromide, see Agronal.
— — chloride, see PMC.
*o*-phenylphenol ineffective against *Phytophthora* on *Hevea* rubber, 2476*e*.
—, residues in citrus, 1224*c*.
Phenylthiosemicarbazide, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* ff.sp. *lycopersici* and *pisi*, 20.
*Phialophora atra* and *P. malorum* on apple, 3945.
— *radicicola* on cereals, 1148.
— — on grasses, 626, 1148.
— — on wheat, 626.
*Philadelphus*, alfalfa mosaic and cucumber mosaic viruses on, Germany (E.), 115.
— white mottle, Germany (E.), induced by alfalfa mosaic virus, 115.
— *falconeri* curl mottle virus, Germany (E.), 115.
*Philodendron*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, effect of pectic enzymes, 3830.
— *selloum* as indicator for Araceae filamentous viruses, 449.
**Phleospora idahoensis* on *Festuca*, *2331, 3875, 3876.
**— robiniae* on *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 2818.
*Phleum* mottle virus on cereals and grasses, 2076*d*.
— *bertolonii* mottle virus, hosts, particles and transmission, 1277.
— *nodosum*, *Drechslera phlei* on, seed-borne, 3004; var. react., 3872.
— — frost injury and *Heterosporium phlei* on, var. react., 3872.
— *pratense*, barley yellow dwarf virus on, transmission, 135.
— —, *Drechslera phlei* on, seed-borne, 3004; var. react., 3872.
— —, effect on *Ophiobolus graminis*-infected wheat, 3596.
— —, *Epichloe typhina* on, Germany (E.), 718.
— — frost injury and *Heterosporium phlei* on, var. react., 3872.
[*Phleum pratense*], *Mastigosporium* on, Finland, conidial development, 717.
— —, — *kitzebergense* new sp. on, Germany, description, 140.
— — mottle virus, hosts, particles and transmission, 1277.
— —, *Pseudomonas ?coronafaciens* on, USA, hosts, 3884.
— —, *Selenophoma donacis* on, Scotland, 3380*e*.
*Phlox*, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission by vectors, 127.
— *divaricata*, *Cercospora omphacodes* on, mode of infection, 3391*f*.
— *drummondii*, *Pleospora herbarum* can infect, 3839.
*Phoenix canariensis*, *Graphicola phoenicis* on, cultural characteristics and taxonomy, 3099.
— *dactylifera*, see Date palm.
*Pholiota aurivella* on forest trees, 1380*d*.
— — on timber, 3240.
— *squarrosa-adiposa*, factors affecting growth, 1476.
*Phoma anethi* associated with *Passalora kirchneri* on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 1322.
*— *apiicola* on celery, 589.
— *asparagi* on asparagus, 3337, 3338.
— *aubrietiae* on *Aubrietia*, 1146.
— *betae*, resistance to benomyl, 1588.
*— *chrysanthemicola* on chrysanthemum, 1260.
— *cucumeris*, hosts and pathogenicity, 531.
— *destructiva* on tomato, 1976, 3468.
— *eupyrena*, hosts and pathogenicity, 531.
— *exigua* antibiotic, properties, 498.
— — on *Hydrangea*, 1146.
— — on potato, 3127, 3376*k*, 3379*c*.
— — var. *foveata* antibiotic, properties, 498.
— — — — on potato, see Potato.
— *feijoae* on *Feijoa sellowiana*, 1928.
— *glomerata*, physiology, 2708.
— *herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— — — — on rape, 1860.
— — — —, *Penicillium* inhibiting, 23.
*— *insidiosa* on wheat, 2230.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 146.
— *oleracea* var. *helianthi-tuberosi* on sunflower, 1333.
— *tracheiphila*, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* renamed, 3745.
*— *valerianellae* on *Valerianella locusta*, 2080.
Phomasan against *Rhizoctonia solani* on potato, 2674.
*Phomopsis crustosa* on holly, 2314.
— *ipomoeae* on *Ipomoea*, 2635*b*.
— *juniperovora* on *Juniperus virginiana*, 1986*f*.
— *leptostromiformis* on lupin, 3015.
*— *magnoliicola* on magnolia, 2981.
— *sclerotioides* on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— *theae* on tea, 262, 2085*b*.
— *viticola* on grapevine, see Grapevine.
Phorate against vectors of potato leaf roll and Y viruses, 3104, 3105; as seed treatment for beet, 2033.
—, effect on soil fungi, 1618.
*Phorbia phrenione*, ?transmitting *Epichloe typhina* on grasses, 718.

*Phorodon cannabis*, transmitting alfalfa mosaic and cucumber mosaic viruses, 3812.
Phosbutyl, fungitoxicity, 101.
Phosphorobacterin, effect on *Ustilago maydis*, 2251.
*Phragmidium disciflorum* on rose, 1841.
— *mucronatum* on rose, 1556, 3858.
*Phragmosperma oryzae* on rice, 2927.
Phthalan against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 3023.
Phycomycetes, aquatic, in soil, 2164.
Phygon against *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 4003; *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 3932.
—XL as seed treament for soybean, 1522.
*Phyllachora graminis* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 3002.
*Phyllactinia suffulta* on mulberry, 3043.
— — var. *moricola* on mulberry, 1401.
*Phyllanthus acidus*, *Colletotrichum heveae* on, *Glomerella phyllanthi* new sp. ascus state, 1929.
Phyllosinol, effect on plants, 2731.
*Phyllosticta*, phyllosinol from, 2731.
— *aceris*, conidial state of *Mycosphaerella maculiformis*, 287.
— *feijoae* on *Feijoa sellowiana*, 1928.
*— *fraxinicola* on ash, 2818.
*— *iridum* on iris, 2981.
— *lagerstromiae* var. *microspora* on *Lagerstroemia flosreginae*, 3845.
— *prunicola*, biochemical properties, 783.
*— *robiniae* on *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 2818.
— *saccharicola* on sugarcane, 259.
— *sojaecola* on soybean, 2047.
*Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on cotton, 3798.
**Physalis*, *Cercospora physalidis* on, Pakistan, 2761.
— *alkekengi*, henbane mosaic virus A on, Italy, hosts, morphology, properties, transmission mechanically and by vectors, 2196.
— *floridana*, effect of UV irradiation on susceptibility to plant viruses, 879.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, effect on vectors, 2077*g*; transmission by vectors, 2429*a*, *b*.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, infectivity, 956; local lesion formation and multiplication, 958.
*Physalospora cryptomeriae* on *Cryptomeria*, 2762.
— *obtusa*, nutritional requirements, 507.
— — on apple, 735, 2353.
*— *persicae* on peach, 1884.
— *rhodina* on cotton, 102, 1251.
*Physarum cinereum* on turf, 3384*g*.
**Physopella ampelopsidis* on grapevine, 206.
— *zeae*, CMI map, 586.
Phytarbovirus suggested name for viruses transmitted by insects, 1675.
Phytoactin, extraction from pine, 318.
Phytoalexins in bean, 3294; cotton, 2972; *Hevea* rubber, 3134*a*; lucerne, 3386*h*; maize, 647; strawberry, 4012.
—, review of literature, 3395.
— role in plant immunity, 9.
*Phytolacca*, see Pokeweed.
Phytomycin against *Pseudomonas tabaci*, 2494.
Phytopathology, A treatise on agricultural, Vol. 3 (Rum.), 2105.
—, Annual Review, Vol. 8, 1571.
—, diagnosis in, Italian book, 2660.
[Phytopathology], Russian manual, 2103.
—, world organizations, 1571*p*.
Phytopharmaceutical products, 1585.
Phytosanitary control in agriculture, book (Rumanian), 2104.
*Phytophthora*, abnormal germination of oocysts, 2775.
—, biology of zoospores, 538*b*.
—, chlamydospore formation, 2774.
—, development and reproduction, 538*a*.
—, effect of UV light on auxotrophic mutants, 2777.
—, genetics, 538*c*.
—, the genus, Indian contributions, 2171; Mycol. Pap., 122; revised ed., 1633.
— on tropical crops, 2206.
—, taxonomy, 538*d*.
—, Tucker Memorial Symposium, 538.
— *botryosa* on cacao, 1689.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
— *cactorum*, antagonism of *Stigmina carpophila*, 2123.
— — associated with *Rhododendron* wilt, 1045*c*.
— —, effect of ammonia, 2698.
— — in soil, 3914, 3941.
— — on almond, 2642.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on citrus, 3750.
— — on deodar, 2083*l*.
— — on fruit trees, 1867.
— — on horse chestnut, 1986*h*.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *cambivora* in Greece, morphology and taxonomy, 2778.
— — on beech, 1986*h*.
— — on chestnut, 290.
— *capsici*, genetic studies, 2700.
— — on *Capsicum*, 2082, 3583.
— — zoosporangia, 1651.
— —, zygotic meiosis, 1634.
— *cinnamomi* associated with *Rhododendron* wilt, 1045*c*.
— —, chlamydospore germination, 2699.
— —, factors affecting growth, 2704.
— — in NSW, hosts, 1143, 1384.
— — in soil, 1385.
— —, nitrate reductase, 2011.
— — on avocado pear, 824, 3058.
— — on *Cinchona*, 1927.
— — on cinnamon, 3583.
— — on Coniferae, 1385.
— — on *Erica*, 1831.
— — on *Eucalyptus diversicolor*, 291.
— — on *E. marginata*, 291, 1397, 2518.
— — on peach, 780.
— — on pine, 1455, 2010.
— — on shrubs, 2518.
— — on *Vaccinium*, 3997.
— — on walnut, 1422.
— —, soluble cytoplasmic glucan, 34.
— *citricola* associated with *Rhododendron* wilt, 1045*c*.
— —, effect of ammonia, 2698.
— — on citrus, 3750.
— — on oak and walnut, 298.
— *citrophthora* in citrus orchard soils, 3747.
— — on citrus, see Citrus.
— — on fig, 1909.
— — on orange, 1230.
— *colocasiae*, CMI map, 586.
— —, vitamin requirements, 2701.
— *cryptogea* associated with *Rhododendron* wilt, 1045*c*.

[*Phytophthora cryptogea*] on aster and eggplant, 2778.
— — on *Gypsophila paniculata*, 3836.
— *drechsleri* associated with *Rhododendron* wilt, 1045*c*.
— —, factors affecting oospore production, 2776; pigment production, 2700.
— — on safflower, 1331, 1332.
*— — on *Salvia officinalis*, 3089.
— *erythroseptica*, biochemistry in relation to obligate parasitism, 3462.
— — on potato, 893, 3385.
*— — on tomato, 1143.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *heveae*, effect of ammonia, 2698.
— —, hosts, 1946.
— *hibernalis* on citrus, 3750.
— *ilicis* on holly, 2314.
— *infestans*, biochemistry in relation to obligate parasitism, 3462.
— —, biology, 460*c*.
— —, control, 3376*m*.
— —, drug resistant isolates, 1105.
— —, effect of activated charcoal on growth, 560; of dimethirimol and ethirimol, 1072.
— —, epidemiology, 460*a*.
— — in USSR, morphological changes, 1635.
— — isolating spores, 1652.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, polysaccharide inhibiting potato virus X on tobacco, 1674.
— —, sporangial differentiation and germination, 2779.
— *lateralis* in soil, 1436.
— — on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* var. *ellwoodii*, 1436, 1559.
— *meadii* on *Hevea* rubber, 1360.
— *megasperma* in soil, 1859, 3901.
— — on apple, 3942.
— — on broad bean, 3376*j*.
— — on lucerne, 1859, 3900, 3901.
— — var. *sojae* on soybean, 2596, 3315.
— *nicotianae*, antagonism of *Bacillus subtilis* var. *niger*, 2123.
— —, hosts, 1255.
— — on *Agave*, 2979.
— — on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, 1264.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— ?— producing zoosporangia, 1651.
— —, ultrastructure, 1564.
— — var. *nicotianae* in soil, 1046*d*.
— — — — on tomato, 1046*d*.
?— — — *parasitica* in citrus orchard soils, 3747.
— — — — on *Acacia mearnsii*, 1386*a*, 3192.
*— — — — on *Bougainvillea*, 2299.
— — — — on citrus, 96, 2954, 3750.
— — — — on custard apple, 1908.
*— — — — on papaw, 3062.
— — — — on soybean, 2595.
*— — — — on *Zygocactus truncatus*, 1045*b*.
— *palmivora* in soil, 1690.
— —, nuclear condition, 539.
— — on *Achras sapota*, 1908.
— — on *Areca* palm, 1341.
— — on black pepper, 1326, 2634*a*.
?— — on breadfruit, 1562*i*.
— — on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on coconut, 1341, 1342.
[*Phytophthora palmivora*] on *Dieffenbachia picta*, 2077*e*.
— — on fig, 1909.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
— — on papaw, 1561*c*, 3501.
— — producing zoosporangia, 1651.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 2589.
— *porri* on onion, 1046*e*.
— *syringae* on citrus, 3750.
*Phytopus ribis* transmitting black currant reversion virus, 794.
*Picea*, see Spruce.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, India, spread and symptoms, 1015.
**Pileolaria cotini-coggygriae* on *Cotinus obovatus*, 3197.
*Pilgerodendron uviferum*, *Hypoderma heterosporum* and *H. pilgerodendri* on, Chile, 301.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*), *Ceratocystis fimbriata* and *Puccinia psidii* on, 1325.
Pine (*Pinus*), air pollution damage, 2548.
—, *Aleurodiscus amorphus* on, 300.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, Japan, susceptibility, 2001.
—, — *tabescens* on, USA, diagnosing, 1461.
—, *Atropellis piniphila* on, Canada, chemical analysis, 3225.
— black root rot, USA, fungi associated, 3228.
—, *Boletus bovinus* on, forming mycorrhiza, Sweden, 2683.
—, — *granulatus* on, forming mycorrhiza, Australia, 503.
—, — *tomentosus* on, forming mycorrhiza, Sweden, 2683.
— bushy stunt virus on pine, UK, 3211*b*.
—, *Byssocorticium neomexicanum* new sp. on, USA, taxonomy, 1474.
—, *Caliciopsis pinea* on, 315.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza, Australia, 503.
—, *Ceratocystis minor* on, chemical changes, 2546.
—, *Cercospora pini-densiflorae* on, Tanzania, comparison with *Scirrhia pini* and susceptibility, 2545.
— chlorotic foliar spotting, USA, air pollution in relation to, 2547.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, effect of heartwood constituents, 1102.
—, *Cronartium coleosporioides* on, Canada, 1427*a*, 3216; electron microscopy, 3216; *Peridermium stalactiforme* aecial state, 1427*a*.
—, — — f. *album* on, Canada, new form, 1427*a*.
—, — *comandrae* on, Canada, electron microscopy, 3216; USA, Forest Pest Leafl., 2005.
—, — *comptoniae* on, Canada, electron microscopy, 3216; Forest Pest Leafl., 307.
—, — *flaccidum* on, France, beetles in relation to, 2008; effect on water content, 3218.
—, — *fusiforme* on, USA, 2004, 2540, 3221; Forest Pest Leafl., 2004; gall formation, 1444*a*, *b*, *c*; infectivity of basidiospores, 2541; pathogenic variation, 2540; sampling incidence, 3221.
—, — *harknessii* on, Canada, 1379*b*, *d*, *g*, 1427*a*; USA, 1445.

[Pine, *Cronartium*] *quercuum* on, Forest Pest Leafl., 308.
—, — *ribicola* on, Canada, 3216; USA, 3219; effect on rooting of needle bundles, 2006; electron microscopy, 3216; inoculating tissue cultures, 1441, 1442; penetration, 309; spread, 3219; survival in tissue cultures, 1440; *Tuberculina maxima* hyperparasitizing, 2007, 3220.
—, — *strobilinum* on, Forest Pest Leafl., 1443.
— damping-off, Finland, 303; India, 2538; control, 302; effect of fungicides on mycorrhiza, 2538; factors affecting, 303, 1437, 1438; sp. react., 302.
*—, *Davisomycella ampla* and *D. fragilis* on, Brazil, ?introduced from abroad, 1454.
— dieback, fungi associated, 3384*f*.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, Georgian SSR, 2083*j*; USA, 3223; Vict., 2537*a*, *b*; control, 2083*j*; effect on growth, 2537*a*; factors affecting, 2537*b*, 3223; mode of entry, 2537*b*; resistance, 316, 317; spore germination and symptoms, 3223.
*—, — *steveni* new sp. on, USSR, description, 2544.
— diseases, Tunisia, 285.
—, *Elytroderma deformans* on, USA, Forest Pest Leafl., 2542.
—, *Endocronartium harknessii* on, Canada, electron microscopy, 3216.
—, *Europhium clavigerum* on, Canada, 3226*a*, *b*.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, England and Scotland, 1986*a*; USA, 1456, 1457, 2528, 3210*m*; colour infra-red photography, 3210*g*; effect of *Peniophora gigantea*, 1380*b*, 1459; factors affecting, 1986*a*, 3210*t*; Forest Pest Leafl., 1456; inoculating, 1458, 3210*i*; regeneration on infested sites, 3210*m*; susceptibility, 2528.
—, — *pini* on, Tunisia, 285; Yugoslavia, 1460; effect of heartwood constituents, 1102; factors affecting, 1460.
—, fungi on, Poland, 2507; USSR, 2544; decomposing bark, 1462; effect on germination, 2507.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Finland, 303.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Malaysia, pathogenicity, 3567*b*.
— growth on ash beds in Australia, 3384*f*.
— heartwood fungi, Germany, 1463; effect on phenolic extracts, 1380*e*.
—, *Hebeloma crustuliniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza, 2133.
—, *Hendersonia acicola* on, Scotland, 1986*j*.
—, *Hypoderma lethale* on, USA, genetics of resistance, 3227.
—, *Lophodermella concolor* on, Canada, 1379*g*.
—, — *sulcigena* on, Scotland, 1986*j*.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, 310; Scotland, 1986*j*; Turkey, 2543; USA, control, 1450; factors affecting, 2543; spore dispersal, 311.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, biological control with *Bacillus brevis*, 312.
—, mycoflora of soil, 523.
— mycorrhiza, Australia, 503; Ceylon, 2686; India, 2538; Vict., 2537*e*, *f*; effect of soil type, 2537*f*; on growth, 2537*e*, 2538; factors affecting, 2537*e*; identifying, 2686.
—, *Naemacyclus niveus* on, Scotland, 1986*j*.
[Pine] needle blight, Canada, annual fluctuations, 3230.
— — rusts, cross-inoculations, 1427*b*.
— ozone injury, 319, 320; USA, 3231.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, effect on *Fomes annosus*, 1380*b*.
—, — *pseudo-pini* on, effect of heartwood constituents, 1102.
—, *Peridermium harknessii* on, USA, geographical distribution, 2539.
—, — *pini* on, effect on water content, 3218; factors affecting resistance and mode of infection, 3217*a*, *b*.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, Finland, 2009; USSR, 1449; biology, 1449; inhibited by plant leaves, 2009.
—, *Phytophthora* on, Australia, 2010.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, Australia, 2010; effect of mycorrhizal fungi, 1455.
—, *Pisolithus tinctorius* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect of temp., 2687; effect on growth, 3455; on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 1455; *Hoplolaimus galeatus* parasitizing, 3454.
*—, *Platystomum pini* new sp. on, USSR, description, 2544.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, NZ, causing dieback, 1446*a*.
—, *Pythium* on, Australia, 2010; causing damping-off, 1424.
— red banded needles, Vict., fungi associated, 2537*c*.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, causing damping-off, 1424.
—, *Rhizopogon* and *R. roseolus* on, forming mycorrhiza, Australia, 503.
— salt injury, Canada, 3232.
—, *Scirrhia acicola* on, 313; genetics of resistance, 314.
—, — *pini* on, E. Africa, 1448; NZ, 1446*b*, *e*, 2003; Tanzania, 2545; Vict., 2537*d*; comparison with *Cercospora pini-densiflorae*, 2545; control, 1446*e*, 1447, 1448; by aerial spraying, 2537*d*; effect of Cu, 1448; indicators, 1446b; resistance in relation to geographic sources, 3222; survival on needles, 2003; tissue cultures inhibited by compound from, 1446*d*.
—, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on, Canada, 3224*a*, *b*; Germany, *1452, 1453; UK, 1986*e*; USA, control, 1451; factors affecting, 1986*e*; losses, 3224*a*; popular account, 3224*a*; resistance, 1453; review, 1452; spread, 3224*a*, *b*.
*—, *Sclerophoma pini* new sp. on, USSR, description, 2544.
— seed treatment, toxicity of chemicals, 1425.
—, sulphur dioxide injury, 319; USA, 3231.
—, *Thelephora terrestris* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect of temp., 2687; effect on growth, 3455; on resistance to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 1455; *Hoplolaimus galeatus* parasitizing, 3454.
—, *Vararia athabascensis* new comb. on, Canada, description, 1382.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, Yugoslavia, causing apoplexy, 1439.
— virus-like disorders, UK, aetiology, 1986*k*.
— litter and needles, *Scirrhia pini* on, NZ, survival, 1446*c*.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, control, 3069.

[Pineapple] diseases, Peru, popular bull., 2823.
—, fungi on, Japan, causing wilt, 3068.
Pinolene against *Colletotrichum fragariae* on strawberry, 2383.
—, use on *Abies concolor*, 1430.
*Pinus*, see Pine.
Piomycin against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 974*b*; *Glomerella cingulata* on papaw, 3063.
*Piper betle*, *Cercospora piperis-betle*, *Cladosporium pipericola* new sp., *Colletotrichum capsici* and *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, 3086.
— —, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, India, hosts, morphology and source of infection, 213.
— —, *Oidium piperis* on, India, 212.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
*Piricularia*, see *Pyricularia*.
Pisatin, breakdown by pea pathogens, 3279.
— produced by pea, 505, 3275*b*.
*Pisolithus tinctorius* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 1455, 2687, 3454, 3455.
*Pissodes notatus* in relation to *Cronartium flaccidum* on pine, 2008.
*Pistachio nut (*Pistacia vera*), *Septoria pistaciarum* on, USA (Tex.), 3065.
— —, — *?pistacina* on, Tunisia, 3393*b*.
*Pisum sativum*, see Pea.
*Pithomyces chartarum* on pasture, 3885.
**Pitraea cuneato-ovata*, alfalfa mosaic virus on, Argentina, symptoms, 725.
*Planococcus njalensis*, transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 2825*c*.
Plant diseases, 2092; Afghanistan, 2817; Australia (NT), 1142; Austria, 1556; Belgium, 2633; *Brunei, 2635*e*; *Burma, 3571; Canada, 3573, 3574; Colombia, 3572; Crete, 1144; Fiji (book), 2659; India, 2653; Indonesia, 2814; Japan, 3575; Kenya, additions to Nattrass's host list, 5*a*; NSW, *1143, 3385, *3570; NZ, 589; Rumania, 3576; *Sabah, 3569; Sarawak, 1681; Saudi Arabia, 1682; Switzerland, 2080; USSR, 1558, *2819; W. Samoa, 2815; Wisley, 2630; apparatus for forecasting, 2821*c*; assessing rate of infection, 2094; biochemical and physiological resistance, 2098; catastrophic, 1571*b*; control by natural methods, 1566, 2095; development and control, book, 3412; diagnosing, 2821*a*; 'European chlorosis' type, 1047*j*; effect of benomyl, 1588; of systemic fungicides, 2115; epidemiology, 1560, 2091*e*; evaluating treatment against, 3429; factors affecting, 3396; affecting resistance, 595, 1047*p*; forecasting, 1560, 1571*m*, 2821*a*, 3397, 3575; fungi causing, 1681; genetics of resistance, 1571*l*; German documentation centre, 2647; handbook, 3411; of exotic, S. Pacific Commission, 2813; histogenic demarcation, 2657; insecticide and fungicide usage, 1st review, 2113; International symposium (1st) New Delhi, 1560; legislation against in Canada, 3446; Germany and abroad, 2127; India, 1076; NSW, 3385; Spain, 1075; Sweden, 251, 2474; USA, 3445; made by man, 463; mathematical models, 464; mechanism of resistance, 3394; ?mycoplasma causing, 1047*h*, *i*, 1139; prohibitins in resistance, 8; root injury in relation to, 2099; seed-borne, control, 2204, 2653; interception of introduced, 1040; simulator for computer, 3399; soil-borne, control, 1565; effect of herbicides, 1616; source of infection for crops, 3572; testing pesticides, 2117; transmission by mites, 1055; tropical, control, 2820.
[Plant] immunity, 1560.
— —, categories, 2651.
— —, role of phytoalexins, 9.
— mycoplasma, degeneration, 3*n*.
— —, effect on vectors, 3*p*.
— —, ultrastructure, 3*q*.
— pathogens, changes in, 1571*g*.
— —, effect of rapid composting, 2797.
— —, nomenclature of physiologic races, 1051.
— —, vascular bacterial, histopathology, 1571*i*.
— pathology at Imperial College, 2643; Pl. Breeding Inst. Cambridge, 3379*a*; Welsh Pl. Breeding Stn, 2076*b*; in Australia, 1571*a*; Fla, 2646; Ont., 590; Quebec, 3387*a*; literature, 2644, 3387*a*; methods in, breeding for disease resistance, Hungarian book, 1573; outlines of, introductory textbook, 12; practical, a laboratory guide, 3408; radiation in relation to, 1560; role of rhizosphere, 2163; tissue culture in, 1560.
— protection, Austria, 1583, 2095; Canada, 3388; Germany, 730, 1584, 1866; Italy, 730; Japan, 2645; Rumania, 3576; W. Europe, 844; and pest control agents, chemistry, Vol. 2, German book, 1574; approved appliances, 1583, 1584; bibliography of literature, 2093; economics, 2078; effect of soil treatment, 1615; for fruit cultivation, 730, 1866; gas chromatography of agents, German book, 2118; German documentation centre, 2647; Guide, 2822; machinery, development, 2078; natural methods, 1566, 1571*o*; popular review, 3398; systematic methods, 1565.
— tumour transformation, monograph (French), 2649.
— Virology, book (U.S.A.), 563; (Russian), 1128.
— viruses, variation in Michaelis-Menten constant, 1047*x*.
*Plantago ovata*, *Peronospora plantaginis* on, India, 214.
Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*), cucumber mosaic virus on, effect of temp., 3556.
Plantvax against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 2962; *Phytophthora palmivora* in soil, 1690; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2850; *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 2265; *Tranzschelia discolor* on almond, 1563*h*; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 2581, 3292; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 696, 2977; as seed treatment for cotton, 696; as soil treatment, 1982, 3214.
—, use in tropical agriculture, 1069.
— 75W against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2850.
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, germination of resting spores, 343.
— — on *Brassica*, see *Brassica*.
— — on *B. rapa* var. *neosuguki*, 344.
— — on cabbage, see Cabbage.
— — on cauliflower, 2116.
— — on Cruciferae, 2023.
— — on rape, 2024.

[*Plasmodiophora brassicae*] on turnip, 3251.
*Plasmopara halstedii* on sunflower, see Sunflower.
— *viticola* on grapevine, see Grapevine.
*Platanus acerifolia* dieback, England, 1986*b*.
— *occidentalis* dieback, England, 1986*b*.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, USA, 2528.
*Platystomum pini* new sp. on pine, 2544.
*Plectosphaera cryptomeriae* new comb. on *Cryptomeria*, 2762.
*Pleiochaeta setosa* on *Crotalaria*, 1863.
— — on lupin, 1294, 3015.
*Plenodomus destruens* on sweet potato, 2071.
*Pleospora betae* on beet, see Beet.
— *bjoerlingii* on beet, 357, 3266.
— *calvescens* on opium poppy, 2409.
— *herbarum*, nuclear studies, 3524.
*— — on *Impatiens balsamina*, 3839.
— — on lucerne, 146, 3386*h*.
— — on lupin, 1294.
— — on onion, 1046*e*.
— — on pasture, 3885.
— — on pine, 1446*a*.
— — on red clover, 1854.
— *tetrasepta*, ascus state of *Phyllosticta* on tea, 261.
*Pleurotus ostreatus*, detecting phenoloxidase activity, 2018, 2556.
— —, method for staining, 2555.
— — on poplar, 2523.
Plonit P2 as seed treatment for wheat, 1169*a*, *b*.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, UK, 3915.
—, cherry ringspot virus on, Bulgaria, 3972; incidence and var. react., 728*a*.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, developmental morphology and nomenclature, 784; epidemiology, 1306.
— dwarf virus on plum, variability, 1047*g*.
—, effect of fungicides on pollen germination, 772.
— latent virus, transmission by vectors, 1137.
— line pattern virus on plum, effect of heat treatment, 567.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, biochemical changes, 782.
— pox disease, UK, Growers Bull., 3975.
— — virus on apricot, 175, 767.
— — — on *Chenopodium foetidum*, 2364.
— — — on cherry, 181.
— — — on *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 176, 1879.
— — — on peach, 175.
— — — on plum, Switzerland, 175, 3039; effect on chlorophyll and amino acid content, 767; on pollen, 766; inclusion bodies, 1879; localization and migration in, 177; spread, 175.
— — — on woody plants, 2363.
— — —, serological diagnosis, 2362.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, 3977.
—, *Tranzschelia discolor* ff.sp. *blandae*, *coronariae*, *pavoninae pavoninae* and *pavoninae purpuro-violaceae* on, Bulgaria, 3973.
—, — *pruni-spinosae* on, Bulgaria, control, 781, 3973.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, canker expansion, 1881*b*; virulence, 1881*a*.
—, — *leucostoma* on, parasitism, 3978.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, Italy, 3976.
Plumbagin, effect on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 1597.
*Plumbago* producing plumbagin, 1597.
*Plumeria acutiplia* virus diseases, Australia, 3384*o*.
PMA against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1774.
—, effect on barley, 2260; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 1220; fungi on *Agrostis palustris*, 3869; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* on carnation, 1561*b*; maize, 2260.
—, tolerance of *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1218.
PMC, effect on *Pseudomonas syringae* and *Xanthomonas holcicola* on sorghum, 2263.
PMQ, effect on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 1220.
PMV 7 and PMV-C, effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 77.
*Poa*, *Epichloe typhina* on, Germany (E.), seed-borne, 718.
— *pratensis*, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, USSR, specialization, 2867.
*— —, *Drechslera poae* on, *Denmark, 3871; control, 2326; factors affecting, 720; symptoms, 3871.
— —, effect of ozone and $SO_2$, 1853.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, spread in relation to cereals, 72.
— —, *Fusarium roseum* on, USA, control, 1281, 3878.
— —, — — f.sp. *cerealis* and *F. tricinctum* f.sp. *poae* on, control, 2327.
— —, *Helminthosporium vagans* on, inoculating, 2329.
— —, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, control, 3005.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, USA, 3877; control, 3005; pathogenic variation and var. react., 3877.
— — snow mould, Canada, unidentified basidiomycete causing, 1280.
— —, *Urocystis agropyri* and *Ustilago striiformis* on, 2328.
*Podocarpus gracilior*, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, India, causing twig blight, 2508.
— *nubigenus* and *P. salignus*, *Hypoderma podocarpi* on, Chile, 301.
*Podophyllum peltatum*, *Puccinia podophylli* on, effect on epidermal nuclei, 3406.
*Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, see Apple.
— — on pear, 3965.
*?— *oxyacanthae* on peach, 779.
Pokeweed (*Phytolacca*) mosaic virus on *Chenopodium quinoa* and on pokeweed, systemic infection, 66.
*Pollacia radiosa* on aspen, 1379*e*.
Polyamide film, use on cucumber, 3354.
Polybar, effect on apple, 2356.
Polycarbacide against *Gymnosporangium* on pear, 2361; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3931.
Polycarbacin against *Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae* and *G. fuscum* on pear, 1875, 3966; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 1496; *P. tabacina*, 966, 3162; *Phyllactinia suffulta* on mulberry, 3043; *Venturia inaequalis*, 156, 2674.
Polychlorvinyl, use on cucumber, 3354.
Polyethylene film, use on apple, 3034; cucumber, 3354.
— polysulphide, use on coffee, 3778.
Polymycin against *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 2863; as seed treatment for bean, 1011.
*Polymyxa betae* on beet, 1003, 3264.
?— *graminis* on barley, 638.
— — on wheat, 1154.
— — transmitting barley yellow mosaic virus, 1733*b*.

Polyoxin against *Alternaria kikuchiana* on pear, 3965; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3769*b*; *Pellicularia sasakii* on rice, 1782.
— B against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 974*a*, *b*.
*Polypogon maritimus*, *Phleum* mottle virus can infect, 1277.
Polyporales, new spp., 39.
*Polyporus adustus* on timber, 327.
— *amarus*, tolerance of *Libocedrus decurrens* extracts, 306.
— *anceps* on timber, 2020.
— *balsameus* on *Abies balsamea*, 1431.
— *borealis* on timber, 3240.
— *circinatus* on pine, 1463.
— *dichrous*, culturing and taxonomy, 2016*b*.
— *glomeratus*, factors affecting growth, 1476.
— *hirsutus* on timber, 327.
— *hispidus* on oak, 1407.
— *irpex* on oak, 293.
— *palustris*, tolerance of copper, 519.
— *pannocinctus*, culturing and taxonomy, 2016*b*.
— *radiatus*, peroxidase activity, 2736.
— *schweinitzii*, culturing, 3211*a*.
— —, interacting strs., 3211*b*.
— — on Coniferae, 2000, 3212.
— — on pine, 1463.
— —, selective isolation, 561, 3211*a*.
— *squamosus* on popular, 2523.
— — on timber, 3240.
— *stipticus*, effect on growth of *P. schweinitzii*, 2000.
— *tomentosus* on spruce, 3387*o*.
— — producing basidiospores in culture, 304.
— *umbellatus*, biology, 1477.
— *versicolor* on timber, 2020.
Polyram against *Pezicula alba* and *P. malicorticis* on apple, 3032.
Polyram-M against *Peronospora tabacina*, 966.
— —, ineffective against damping-off of vegetables, 3582.
— —, toxicity to tobacco, 966.
— combi against *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 3076; *Peronospora tabacina*, 966; tomato diseases, 990.
*Polyspora lini* on flax, see Flax.
*Polystictus abietinus* on timber, 1486.
— *cuticularis* and *P. nidus-pici* on oak, 293.
— *versicolor* on timber, see Timber.
— —, phenoloxidase activity, 2018, 2556.
— —, staining, 2555.
*Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 782.
— —, studying biology, 2821*b*.
Polyvinyl chloride, use on pine, 1447.
Pomarsol, effect on *Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton, 3799.
*Pome fruit diseases, India, 162.
— —, fungi on, latency in buds and fruit rot, 2340.
*— — virus diseases, *NSW, 2337; identifying, 1865.
*Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Cercospora punicae* on, UAR (Egypt), morphology, 3067.
*Poncirus*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, symptoms and var. react., 1795.
— *trifoliata* as resistant rootstock for citrus foot rot, 2954.
*— —, *Cylindrocarpon lucidum* on, India, 680.
[*Poncirus trifoliata*], effect of soil fungi on seedling growth, 3747.
Poplar (*Populus*) [see also Aspen], *Aplanobacter populi* on, effect of tween 80, 1420*b*; inoculating, 2524; metabolism, 1420*a*; var. react., 2524.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, India, 2508.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on, *UK, 1986*c*; USSR, 1414; factors affecting, 1413, 1414; perfect state of *Dothichiza populea*, 1986*c*.
—, fungi on, W. Pakistan, 1412, 2523.
—, *Marssonina* on, control, 2674.
—, — *brunnea* on, Italy, 1417, 2522*e*; Yugoslavia, 2522; control, 1416, 1417, 2522, 2522*e*.
—, *Melampsora allii-populina* on, Bulgaria, resistance, 295.
—, — *populnea* on, Bulgaria, 295; USSR, associated with burned *Epilobium*, 286; sp. react., 295.
— mosaic virus on poplar, UK, study, 1997*a*, *b*.
*—, *Septoria musiva* on, Argentina, canker characteristics, 3208.
—, *Taphrina populina* on, study, 1418.
—, *Uncinula salicis* on, overwintering of cleistocarps, 3403.
—, *Valsa nivea* on, USSR, geographical differentiation, 1415.
Poppy, see *Papaver*.
*Populus grandidentata*, see Aspen.
— *tremula* and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
*Poria ambigua* on plantation trees, 3186.
— *carbonica* on timber, 1473.
— *laevigata* on oak, 1407.
— *monticola* on timber, see Timber.
— *obliqua*, factors affecting growth, 1476.
— *spiculosa* on oak, 1407.
*— *vincta* var. *cinerea* on *Acacia melanoxylon* and *Cupressus lusitanica*, 3189.
— *weirii*, factors affecting growth, 1478.
— — inhibited by linoleic acid, 1479.
— — in soil, 1623, 2161.
— — not producing nitrate reductase, 2011.
— — on alder, 1479.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla*, 1478.
Potassium permanganate as seed treatment for tomato, 1376.
— —, effect on *Actinidia chinensis* in storage, 2087*c*.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), alfalfa mosaic virus on, Yugoslavia, 858*u*.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, 593; Mozambique, 859; USSR, control, overwintering and source of infection, 2456.
—, antifungal substances in peel, 2124.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, Belgium, 460*b*.
— aucuba mosaic virus, on *Capsicum*, 2623.
— — — —, transmission by vectors, 2193, 3376*c*.
— black heart, Switzerland, 1933.
— — spot, USA, 1932*d*; evaluating susceptibility, 3132, 3133*a*, *b*; factors affecting, 1932*d*; physiology, 2423*c*; practical aspect, 2423*d*.
— blue spot, 2423*b*.
—, *Clostridium* on stored, 909.

[Potato] coiled sprout, England, 2464; ethylene production, 905; factors affecting, 905, 2464; induced by *Fusarium*, 905; by *Verticillium nubilum*, 2463.
—, *Colletotrichum coccodes* on, Iran, associated with dry rot and wilt, 3123.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, 1685; Mozambique, 859.
—, — *solani* on, France, 858*e*; antagonism of *Gliocladium virens*, 895; control, 858*e*, *f*; symptoms, 858*f*.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, effect of amino acids, 913, 3387*d*; legislation against in Sweden, 251, 2474; ultrastructure of infected stems, 914.
— degeneration virus on potato, Mozambique, 859.
— diseases, Argentina, 591, 2641; Qd, 3100; Taiwan, 1044*c*; USA, 858*b*; assessing infection, 2423*r*; breeding against, 858*a*, *b*; control, 3386*a*; effect on mitochondria, 3131.
— disinfection against *Corticium solani*, 858*f*.
—, *Erwinia* on, biology, 2423*p*; causing storage decay, 1554*b*; control, 245, 2423*e*; soil as source of infection, 1554*b*.
—, — *atroseptica* on, Mozambique, 859; Scotland, 2075*a*; assessing infection, 3376*k*; causing soft rot, 909; effect of seed treatment, 2075*a*; factors affecting, 909, 2075*a*; mode of entry and spread, 3129; review, 2473; testing chemicals against, 3130; tuber infection, 3379*c*.
—, — *carotovora* on, assessing infection, 3376*k*; effect of EDTA, 911; of enzyme activity, 912; var. react., 910.
*—, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, NSW, 3570.
—, — *caeruleum* on, USSR, 1355; 2-aminobutane ineffective against, 242; factors affecting, 858*j*; pathogenicity, 1355; testing resistance, 1042*b*; transmission by seed and soil, 2423*m*.
—, — *culmorum* and *F. eumartii* on, USSR, pathogenicity, 1355.
—, — *oxysporum* on, Iran, 3123; Jersey, 2467; Mozambique, 859; USSR, 1355; associated with dry rot and wilt, 3123; causing corky rot, 2467; pathogenicity, 1355.
—, — — f.sp. *tuberosi* on, India, 3124; Iran, causing dry rot and wilt, 3123.
—, — *solani* on, USSR, pathogenicity, 1355.
—, — — var. *eumartii* on, India, 3124.
—, — *sporotrichioides* on, N. Ireland, causing tuber rot, 1141*d*.
—, *Gibberella pulicaris* on, *NSW, 3570; USSR, pathogenicity, 1355.
— gothic virus on potato, USSR, 860*b*.
— grey speck, 2423*b*; Switzerland, var. react., 1933.
*—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, N. Ireland, 2631*d*.
—, *Helminthosporium solani* on, Israel, 2423*o*; Mozambique, 859; *Rumania, 898; Scotland, 2075*b*; Switzerland, 1933; USSR, control, 897; decomposing starch, 244; factors affecting, 897, 898, 2075*b*, 2423*n*; symptoms, 897; transmission by tuber, 2423*o*; var. react., 1933.
— hollow heart, Switzerland, 1933.
— internal brown spot, Israel, 858*l*; Lebanon, 2475; Switzerland, 1933; control, 2475; use of infected tubers for seed, 858*l*; var. react., 858*l*, 1933.
[Potato] leaf curl virus on potato, Poland, spread and transmission by vectors, 858*w*.
— — roll virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — — on *Physalis floridana*, 2077*g*, 2429*a*, *b*.
— — — — on potato, Brazil, 3102; India, 3104, 3105; Mozambique, 859; USSR, 860*b*, 1353; breeding against, 871; control, 1353, 2431, 3104, 3105; detecting, 3102; by glass tube method, 225; secondary infection, 2428; diagnosing, 2424*i*; effect of heat treatment, 567, 3103; factors affecting, 860*b*; latent period in vector, 873; screening for resistance, 872; transmission by vectors, 2430, 2431; var. react., 2427.
—, *Macrophomina phaseolina* on, India, 3125; control, 902, 1944, 3125; factors affecting, 3125; var. react., 2465.
— mop-top virus on potato, N. Ireland, 858*r*, 2631*a*; hosts and properties, 229; *Spongospora subterranea* associated with, 2631*a*; study, 874; transmission by sap and vectors, 229; var. react., 2631*a*; virulence, 229.
— — — on tobacco, 3560.
— mosaic virus on potato, Mozambique, 859.
— — viruses, indicators for, 1352.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, Scotland, 2075*a*; USSR, 897; control, 242, 858*o*, 897, 2075*a*; factors affecting, 858*p*, 897; fluctuation, 2075*a*; symptoms, 897; var. react., 2423*l*.
— paracrinkle virus on bean, 3386*i*.
—, *Phoma exigua* on, USSR, 3127; control, 3376*k*; evaluating tuber resistance, 3379*c*; factors affecting, 3127.
—, — — var. *foveata* on, N. Ireland, 2631*a*; Rumania, *901, 2466; Scotland, 858*k*; biology, 2423*k*; breeding against, 858*k*; control, 242, 243, 2423*k*, 2631*a*; evaluating resistance, 3126; factors affecting, 2423*j*; producing gangrene-free stock, 243; symptoms, 2466; var. react., 3126.
*—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, *NSW, 3385; effect on hydrolase activity, 893.
—, — *infestans* on, Belgium, 238; Canada, 3387*f*; Ceylon, 890; Finland, 3113; France, 2423*s*; Germany, 239, 1942; India, 891; Irish Repub., 858*g*; Israel, 892, 1563*y*, 2091*b*; Kenya, 2638; Mexico, 3583; Mozambique, 859; Netherlands, 2423*y*; Poland, 6*a*, *b*; Rhodesia, 460*b*; Scotland, 2075*a*; Switzerland, 1933, 2079; USA, 1932*c*; USSR, 1943, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117; accumulating phenolic substances, 858*i*, 886; Advis. Leafl., 2202; 2-aminobutane ineffective against, 242; analysing changes in carbohydrate fractions, 883; assessing, 6*b*; attenuation of cultures, 2449; breeding against, 2423*x*; control, 858*g*, 884, 888, 889, 890, 1042*a*, 1941, 2423*s*, 2455, 3380*c*; by aerial spraying, 1942; effect of low-volume spraying, 1932*c*; of oil sprays against potato virus Y, 881; of veinal necrosis on resistance, 241; effect on free radicals, 887; on glycoalkaloids, 3118; on wound periderm formation, 2453; electron microscopy of cell penetration, 237; epidemiology, 1563*y*; factors affecting, 239, 460*b*, 892, 2423*h*, 2451, 2455, 2638, 3112, 3113; forecasting,

6*a*, 1563*y*, 1940, 2075*a*, 2091*b*, 3114, 3387*f*; genetics, 882, 1046*o*, 2423*y*; host-parasite interactions, 3120*a*, *b*; leaf penetration, 240; losses, 3113; mode of infection, 3115; morphology, 889; pathogenic variation, 236; physiologic races, 891, 2423*y*, 3114; physiological changes, 3119; resistance, 1941, 1943; in relation to peroxidase activity, 2077*c*; somatic recombination in vegetative mycelium, 2450; sporulation in relation to photosynthesis, 1613; spread, 3115, 3116; survival, 3116; symptoms, 2454; testing hypersensitivity, 2452; resistance, 858*h*; tuber resistance, 3379*c*; variation in single zoospores, 2449; var. react., 239, 889, 1933, 1941, 1943, 2079, 3114; water-soluble proteins, 885.

[Potato], *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, effect of EDTA, 911.

—, — *solanacearum* on, Kenya, 2638; Mozambique, 859; control, 5*a*, 245; effect on cell permeability, 3420; factors affecting, 2638; obtaining inoculum, 3387*i*.

—, — — str. on, Peru, hosts, 2109.

—, — — var. *asiatica* on, India, 252.

—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, Mozambique, 859.

—, *Rhizoctonia* on, Switzerland, 2079.

—, — *solani* on, 2423*q*; Czechoslovakia, 896; Germany (E.), 1945; Iran, 3123; Mozambique, 859; Poland, 1684; Switzerland, 1933; control, 245, 896, 2423*u*, 2459, 2460, 2674; differentiation of strs., 1684; effect of defoliation, 3387*p*; quintozene residues in, 2460; susceptibility, 1684; testing resistance, 1042*b*; var. react., 1933.

—, *Rosellinia* on, Colombia, causing 'snow disease' of tubers, 903.

— rugose mosaic virus on potato, USSR, 860*b*.

— seed decay, 2423*g*.

— — health, Switzerland, 858*v*; paper at Annual Conf. Belfast, 861; study, 2075*c*.

— — testing, N. Ireland, producing virus-tested, 862.

— 'snow disease', Colombia, *Rosellinia* causing, 903.

— spindle tuber virus, indicators, 2448.

— — — — on potato, eradicating, 2447; transmission by seed, 230.

— — — — on tomato, 230, 3561.

— — — —, properties, 3*j*.

— — — — mild and severe strs. on potato, Canada, 876.

—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, Mozambique, 859; N. Ireland, 2631*a*; Advis. Leafl., 894; associated with potato mop-top virus, 2631*a*; factors affecting, 858*c*.

— stem-end rot, forecasting, 2423*i*.

—, stolbur on, Czechoslovakia, transmission by vectors, 877.

— storage disorders, 909, 1554*b*, 1941; Scotland, 2075*a*; USSR, 3127; control, 2468; effect of maleic hydrazide, 1357; factors affecting, 2075*a*; popular bull., 2468.

— streak mosaic virus on potato, USSR, 860*b*.

*—, *Streptomyces* on, *USSR, 2472; identifying, 1932*b*.

— — *scabies* on, France, 908; Mozambique, 859; Switzerland, 1933; USSR, 860*a*; breeding against, 1042*b*; control, 2423*t*, 3376*k*; effect of chitin, 907; of irrigation, 906, 2470, 2471, 3128; of preceding crop, 860*a*; evaluating chemicals against, 2469; resistance, 1042*b*, 2423*z*, 3379*c*; factors affecting, 860*a*; research, 858*d*; soil micro-organisms in relation to, 906, 907; study, 908; var. react., 908, 1933.

[Potato], *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, NZ, *246, 3567*c*; USSR, 248, 899, 3122; control, 247, 2423*v*, *w*, 2458, 3567*c*; effect of soil types, 858*n*; effect on, 899; eradicating, 246, 3567*c*; factors affecting, 858*m*, 3122; inactivating zoosporangia, 249, 250; legislation against, in Sweden, 251; morphology of biotypes, 248; review, 3121; testing resistance, 900, 1042*b*, 2457; var. react., 247.

—, tobacco mosaic virus on, breeding against, 2426.

— — ringspot virus on, Brazil, introduced from Germany, 3101.

— tuber diseases, N. Ireland, 2631*a*; control, 2631*a*, 3376*k*.

— — soft rot, Israel, 1563*o*.

— — wounds, physiology, 2423*f*.

— veinal necrosis, effect on resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*, 241.

—, *Verticillium* on, development and symptoms, 3386*c*; quantitative isolation, 2462.

*—, — *albo-atrum* on, *India, 904; Iran, 3123; control and factors affecting, 2461; var. react., 904; water deficit in, 1356.

—, — *dahliae* on, England, build-up in soil, 1554*a*.

—, — *nubilum* on, coiled sprout in relation to, 2463.

— virus diseases, Canada, 1932*a*, 2086; India, 863, 864; Israel, 2424*a*; Poland, 6*b*; Switzerland, 1933, 2079; UAR (Egypt), 1936, 1937; USA, 858*q*; USSR, 865, 868, 2083*d*; assessing, 6*b*; breeding against, 865, 867, 2426; control, 1555*y*, 1936; detecting, 858*z*, 1046*i*; diagnosing, 866, 2079; effect of cropping, 2083*d*; on yield, 2425; grafting as source of infection, 858*x*; losses, 1937; producing healthy stock, 864, 865, 1932*a*, 2086, 2424*a*; redox potential, 1934, 1935; research, 858*q*, 2423*a*; by IARI, 863; resistance, 2424*d*; study, 865; susceptibility of *Chenopodium*, 2424*f*; var. react., 868, 1933.

— — A, effect on transmission of potato aucuba mosaic virus by vectors, 3376*c*.

— — — on potato, detecting, 2424*c*, 2446; effect of temp., 869; genetics of resistance, 878; preparing antiserum and purifying, 870.

— — —, properties and purifying, 2424*e*.

— — —, serology, 2077*h*.

— — C, transmission by vectors, 2193, 3376*c*.

— — K on potato, factors affecting, 1349; latent infection and resistance of hybrids, 1351.

— — M on potato, USSR, 2443, 2444; control, 2444; detecting, 2442; serological diagnosis, 858*s*, 880; spread, 875; symptoms, 858*s*; transmission by vectors, 2424*h*; ultrastructure, 1354; var. react., 875, 2443, 3111*a*, *b*.

— — —, purifying, 233.

— — — str. K on potato, USSR, 1353.

— — N, electrophoresis, 2445.

— — S on potato, India, 234; USSR, 2443; behaviour in mixed infections, 2424*g*; detecting, 234, 2442; by glass tube method,

225; effect of heat treatment, 567, 3103; eradicating, 2441; factors affecting, 1349; latent infection, 1351; meristem culture, 235; resistance of hybrids, 1351; serological diagnosis, 880; transmission by vectors, 2424*h*.
[Potato virus S] ?on *Sambucus canadensis*, 3391*i*.
— — —, serology, 141.
— — —+potato virus X, diagnosing simultaneously, 2440.
— — — — — — — on potato, Canada and USA, effect on yield, 3110.
— — X, effect of alphatrihalogenoamine derivatives, 570; of UV irradiation on infectivity, 879; on RNA, 2191.
— — —, electrophoresis of protein subunits, 2077*g*.
— — —, evaluating, 2789.
— — —, hosts, 2802.
— — —, mol. wt., 2190.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 2623, 3364.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 54, 55, 56.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 944, 3108.
— — — on potato, India, 228; USSR, 227, 2435, 2437, 2443; breeding against, 1042*b*; detecting by glass tube method, 225; effect of heat treatment, 567; of radiotoxins, 2436; eradication, 2441; factors affecting, 1349, 2434; genetics of resistance, 878, 1939; hosts, 228; latent infection, 1351; protein formation, 226; resistance of hybrids, 1351; serological diagnosis, 880, 2437, 3108; testing resistance, 1042*b*; var. react., 1350, 2435, 3109.
— — — on tobacco, 268, 1674.
— — — on tomato, 46, 3171.
— — —, purifying, 1938, 2801.
— — —, serology, 141, 1047*e*, 1938, 2438, 2439, 3107.
— — —+potato virus S on potato, Canada and USA, effect on yield, 3110.
— — —+potato virus Y+tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 3171.
— — — necrotic str. on potato, properties, 53.
— — Y, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — —, effect of UV irradiation, 879.
— — —, effect on transmission of potato aucuba mosaic and C viruses by vectors, 2193, 3376*c*.
— — —, immunodiffusion test, 579.
— — — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 48.
— — — on potato, India, 3104, 3105; Israel, 858*y*; Poland, 858*w*; breeding against, 1042*b*, 3106; control, 881, 2431, 3104, 3105; detecting by glass tube method, 225; effect of heat treatment, 567; of oil sprays against on *Phytophthora infestans*, 881; factors affecting, 2434; field inoculation, 2424*b*; genetics of resistance, 878; immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis studies, 1047*f*; passive haemagglutination reaction, 2433; serological diagnosis, 880; spread, 858*w*, *y*; transmission by vectors, 858*w*, 2431.
— — — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — — on tomato, 46, 3171, 3172.
— — —, serology, 141, 1047*e*, 2077*h*.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 2430.
— — —+cucumber mosaic virus+tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 942.
— — — necrotic str. on tomato, 276, 987.
[Potato virus] Yn and Yo on potato, var. react., 858*t*.
— witches' broom disease, in Germany, comparison with other European types, 232.
— — — —, ?mycoplasma causing, 3566.
— — — on *Nicotiana glauca* and tomato, 2200.
— yellow dwarf virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — —, electron microscopy, and in leafhopper cell culture, 231.
— — — —, properties and purifying, 1555*r*.
*Potebniamyces balsamicola* and its var. *boycei* on *Abies*, 550.
PP 675 against *Erysiphe polyphaga* on cucumber, 2632*a*.
PP 781 as seed treatment for wheat, 75.
*Pratylenchus brachyurus* on sugarcane, 1953.
— *penetrans* alone and +*Fusarium oxysporum* on *Lotus corniculatus*, 3386*aa*.
Preparation No. 868 as seed treatment for wheat, 3634.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), raspberry ringspot and tobacco mosaic viruses on, Denmark, 707.
Procaine hydrochloride against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 1029.
Proceedings, see Conferences.
Prometryne as soil treatment, 525.
—, effect on soil fungi, 525, 1616; tobacco mosaic virus, 2484.
Propasine, effect on tobacco mosaic virus, 2484.
Propineb against *Alternaria brassicicola* on cabbage, 339; *Peronospora parasitica* on cauliflower, 1037*b*; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 890.
—, effect on *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 847.
Propionic acid against storage disorders of maize, 3708.
Propylene oxide as soil treatment, 3214.
— — sterilization, creosote in relation to, 1489.
*Protomyces macrosporus* on coriander, 1041*d*.
*Protomycopsis patelii* on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus*, 399*a*.
— *thirumalacharii* on *Sesbania grandiflora*, 399*a*.
Prune (*Prunus domestica*) dwarf virus, NZ, hosts, properties and transmission, 3970.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, effect of rootstock, 3974.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, induced resistance, 3979*b*.
*Prunus*, cherry short stem virus can infect, 1303.
— necrotic ringspot virus, NZ, hosts, properties and transmission, 3970.
— — — — on almond, 1305.
— — — — on cherry, 181, 3971.
— — — — on hop, 1561*e*.
— — — — on peach, 3971.
—, *Tranzschelia* on, epidemiology, 3384*p*.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *domestica*, see Prune and Plum.
— *effusa*, cherry green ring mottle virus on, systemic infection, 3040.
— *mahaleb*, cherry ringspot virus on, incidence, 728*a*.

[*Prunus*] *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *serrulata*, cherry green ring mottle virus on, 3040.
— —, — mottle leaf virus can infect, 1302.
— *spinosa*, as indicator for apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, 765.
— *tomentosa*, cherry mottle leaf virus can infect, 1302.
*Psammotettix alienus* transmitting wheat yellow stunting disease, 1704.
— *striatus* transmitting wheat mosaic virus, 73; wheat striate mosaic virus, 3604.
*Pseudococcus njalensis* not transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 1687.
*Pseudomonas*, antagonism to *Verticillium* on cotton, 3788.
—, DNA base composition, 2662.
—, polysaccharide complexes, 14.
— *agarici* new sp. on mushroom, 2629.
— *alboprecipitans* on maize, 2909.
— *alliicola* on onion, 422.
— *caryophylli* on carnation, 702, 2988.
— —+*Corynebacterium* on carnation, 3822.
— *cichorii*, hosts, 1025.
— *coronafaciens* on oats, 2246.
— ?— on *Phleum pratense*, 3884.
*— *eriobotryae* on loquat, 1561*d*.
*— *fabae* on broad bean, 3304.
— *floridana* new comb. on sugarcane, 936.
— *fluorescens* on potato, 911.
— — on tobacco, 978.
— — on tomato, 1984*b*.
— *glycinea* on soybean, 1048*a*, 2047, 2597.
— —, toxin, 407.
— *lachrymans*, nutrition, 1047*k*.
— — on cantaloupe, 1544.
— — on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— *lapsa* on maize, 3705, 3707.
— *longa*, inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 267.
— *lupini* on lupin, 3910.
*— *maculicola* on cauliflower, 346.
— *mellea* on tobacco, 979.
— *mors-prunorum*, effect of culture filtrates on bean callus, 394.
— — on bean, 3298.
— — on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on fruit trees, 1047*l*, 1867.
?— — on peach, 787*a*.
— — on stone fruit, 785, 1047*z*.
— —, pathogenicity in relation to host specificity, 2372.
*— — f.sp. *persicae* on peach, 787*b*.
— *papaveris* on *Papaver orientale* and *P. rhoeas*, 3853.
— *phaseolicola*, effect of culture filtrates on bean callus, 394.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — on pea, 3298.
— — on *Phaseolus atropurpureus*, 1506.
— —, serology, 478.
— —, toxin, 407.
— —, transformations in auxotrophic mutants, 1576.
— *pisi* on pea, 378, 3286.
— — on tobacco, 3418.
— *rubrilineans* on sugarcane, 936, 1366.
— *rubrisubalbicans* on sugarcane, 936.
— *savastanoi* on *Ligustrum japonicum*, 3419*b*.
— — on olive, 198, 3419*a*.
— *sesami* on *Sesame*, 217.
— *solanacearum*, Kenya, 5*b*.
— — in rice soils, 1109.
[*Pseudomonas solanacearum*] on banana, 191.
— — on eggplant, 452.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Solanum phureja*, 1575.
— — on tobacco, 940, 941, 980.
— — on tomato, 1983, 3420.
— — var. *asiatica* on potato, 252.
*— *stizolobii* on vetch, 150.
— *syringae*, diseases caused by, 170.
— —, effect of culture filtrates on bean callus, 394.
— —, indicators for pathogenicity, 1047*o*.
*— — on apricot, 2818.
— — on cherry, 786, 3974, 3995.
— — on citrus, 1563*a*.
— — on fruit trees, 1047*l*, 1867, 3913.
— — on *Panicum*, 3712.
— — on pea, 379.
— — on peach, *2818, 3984, 3985.
— — on pear, 171, *2080, 3967.
— — on prune, 3974.
— — on sorghum, 2263.
— — on stone fruit, 785, 1047*z*.
?— — on tea, 3140.
— — on tomato, 1984*b*.
— *tabaci* on cotton, 479.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, transformations in auxotrophic mutants, 1576.
?— *theae* on tea, 3140.
— *tolaasii* on mushroom, 1555*f*, 3375.
— *viridiflava*, study, 1060.
—, phytopathogenic, determining, and phage sensitivity, 1059.
*Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — on watermelon, 2621.
— *humuli* on hop, see Hop.
*Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— — f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae* on lucerne, 147.
— *ribis* on currant, see Currant.
— *tracheiphila* on grapevine, see Grapevine.
— *trifolii* on red clover, 3008.
— — f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae* on lucerne, 3895.
*Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* and *P. pruinosus* transmitting *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 2519.
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Fomes annosus* on, Canada, seasonal variation, 2529; USA, forest productivity in relation to, 3210*v*.
— —, *Nectria radicicola* on, *Xiphinema bakeri* in relation to, 321.
*— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanii* on, USA (Mich. & Wis.), 1465.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, Canada, 3233; USA, 2012, 3233; control, 1467, 3233; Forest Pest Leafl., 3233; inhibited by compounds from, 1478; resistance, 1478.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, factors affecting, 1466.
— —, seed disease fungi, 322.
— — seed treatment, effect of thiram on germination, 1464.
*Psidium guajava*, see Guava.
*Psylla pyricola* transmitting pear decline, 3959; pear virus, 3960.
PTAB as seed treatment for soybean, 1522.
*Pteridium aquilinum*, *Ascochyta ?pteridis* on, Scotland, 3380*k*.
Pthalic imides against *Plasmopara viticola*, 3073.

*Puccinia*, culturing, 3471.
*— *allii* on chives, 1141*b*.
— *antirrhini*, CMI description, 1111.
— — on antirrhinum, 3384*q*.
— *apii*, CMI description, 3503.
— *arrhenatheri*, biology and morphology, 721.
— *carthami* on safflower, 1329, *1628.
— *chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum, 2303.
— *coronata*, electron and light microscopy, 3677.
— — on cereals, 2212.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum*, 137, 3879.
— — on *L. perenne*, see *L. perenne*.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on pasture, 3885.
— —, physiology, 2690.
— — var. *lolii* on *Lolium perenne*, 2076*g*.
— *dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1320.
— *erianthi*, CMI map, 586.
— *glumarum*, see *P. striiformis*.
— *graminis*, culturing, 3616.
— —, effect of irradiation on spore germination, 3472.
— —, enzyme activity, 1601.
— —, factors affecting lipolytic activity, 1602; survival of mixed strs., 2841.
— —, folates in uredospores, 1709.
— —, metabolism of alicyclic acids and phenylpropanoids, 613.
— — on barberry, see Barberry.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on grass, 2844, 2845, 3622.
— — on maize, 644.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on pasture, 3885.
— — on rye, 3675.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, ultrastructure of uredospores, 1631.
— —, uredospore germination, 1160, 1708.
— —, variants from uredospores, 2843.
— *granularis*, CMI description, 1111.
— *helianthi* on sunflower, 1333, 1334, 3093*a*, *b*.
— *heterospora* on *Sida*, 543.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— — on *Hordeum spontaneum*, 2877.
— — on wheat, 1692.
— *horiana* on chrysanthemum, 1259, 1825, 3826.
— *iridis*, CMI description, 3503.
— *leveillei*, CMI description, 1111.
*— *levis* on *Digitaria sanguinalis*, 3881.
— *malvacearum*, CMI description, 1111.
— *oahuensis* on *Digitaria*, 1288.
— — on *D. decumbens*, 722.
— *pelargonii-zonalis*, CMI description, 1111.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 710, *1270.
— *pittieriana*, CMI description, 3503.
— *podophylli* on *Podophyllum peltatum*, 3406.
— *polysora* on maize, see Maize.
*— *prostii* on tulip, 2981.
— *psidii* on pimento, 1325.
— *purpurea* on sorghum, 656.
— *recondita*, effect of curved thigmotropic stimulus, 2140; of dimethirimol and ethirimol, 1072; of UV and X-rays on spore survival, 3473.
— —, metabolism of aromatic compounds, 613.
— — on barley, 1692.
[*Puccinia recondita*] on rye, 3623.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *sorghi* on maize, see Maize.
— *striiformis*, effect of $CO_2$ on uredospore germination, 1718.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 2077*f*.
— — on cocksfoot, 2076*h*.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — var. *dactylidis* on cocksfoot, 1042*d*.
— *substriata* var. *penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 660.
— *thaliae*, CMI description, 1111.
— *triseti* and *P. triticina*, see *P. recondita*.
*— *violae* on pansy, 1628.
*Pucciniastrum epilobii* on *Abies lasiocarpa*, cross-inoculations, 1427*b*.
*— *sparsum* on spruce, 1379*f*.
*Pueraria phaseoloides*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, alternate host, 1255.
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*), cucumber mosaic virus on, mitochondrial activity, 3551.
—, *Oidium* on, Hungary, toxicity of fungicides, 1028.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, 2063; Uganda, 2637*f*.
—, — — — 1 on, cytoplasmic inclusions, 1049*c*.
—, — — — 2 on, 3344*a*; USA, susceptibility, 1536.
Puraseed as soil treatment, 3497.
Puromycin, effect on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 1373.
*Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on tomato, see Tomato.
— *terrestris* in soil, 3326.
*— — on *Agrostis palustris*, 136.
Pyrenomycetes, Estonian SSR, list, 2753.
*Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, see Oats.
— —, pigment production and Hg resistance, 2138.
— *graminea*, inhibited by *Penicillium*, 23.
— — on barley, 1048*d*, 1189.
— *teres* on barley, 1186, 3662.
— — on cereals, 1692.
— — ff.sp. *maculata* and *teres* on barley, 2885.
— *trichostoma* on wheat, 3660.
*Pyricularia grisea*, *Ceratosphaeria grisea* new sp. perfect state, 2770.
— — not infecting rice, 1050*a*.
— — on banana, 1562*h*, 1898, 2392.
— — on *Digitaria*, 1288.
— — on turf, 1050*a*.
— *oryzae*, *Bacillus circulans* lysing cell walls, 1093.
— —, factors affecting growth and sporulation, 2267, 3724.
— —, *Gliocladium deliquescens*, *Hypocrea austro-grandis* and *Trichoderma polysporum* parasitizing, 1054.
— —, nuclear cytology, 1217.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 661.
— *setariae* on *Setaria italica*, 2918.
Pyridoxine, effect on growth of *Helminthosporium euphorbiae*, 2701; multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 2484.
Pyrimidines, review, 1070.
*Pyrus communis*, see Pear.
*Pythium*, effect of cholesterol on enzymes, 3*b*; on sexuality, 3*g*, 3463.
— *afertile*, morphology, 1608.

[*Pythium*] *aphanidermatum*, effect of herbicides, 1616.
— —, hosts, 1596.
— — in vineyard soils, 3384*c*.
— — on bean, 1505.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 3362.
— — on grapevine, 3384*c*.
*— — on *Impatiens balsamina*, 40.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 1049*a*.
— ?— on maize, 653.
— — on pea, 1502, 3284.
— — on potato, 859.
— *artotrogus* on deodar, 2083*l*.
— *carolinianum* on *Macadamia integrifolia*, 3204.
— *debaryanum*, antagonism of *Botrytis cinerea*, 2123.
— —, hosts, 1596.
— —, hyphal growth, 2704.
— —, nitrate reductase, 2011.
— — on bean, 1505.
— — on chrysanthemum, 1824.
— — on soybean, 406.
— —, storage, 555.
— *graminicola* on rice, 671.
— — on sugarcane, 915*r*, *s*; *1953.
*— —+nematodes on sugarcane, 1953.
— *irregulare*, composition and growth, 3464.
— —, effect of mycorrhizal fungus, 1079.
— — in vineyard soils, 3384*c*.
— — on *Colocasia esculenta*, 588*a*.
— — on grapevine, 3384*c*.
— — on holly, 1265.
— — on peach, 780, 3982.
— *mamillatum*, development, 1608.
— *myriotylum* in soil, 3502.
— — on groundnut, 1526.
— *orthogonon* new sp. on maize, 3704.
— *perniciosum* on strawberry, 4013.
— *splendens* on Easter lily, 2995.
— *sylvaticum*, hosts and pathogenicity, 532.
— *ultimum*, biochemistry and obligate parasitism, 3462.
— — in soil, 1620, 1861, 2744, 3384*c*.
— — on *Antirrhinum*, 117, 118.
— — on bean, 1505, 2745.
— — on *Colocasia esculenta*, 3371.
— — on cotton, 1244.
— — on grapevine, 3384*c*.
— — on pea, 2574, 3285.
— — on peach, 780, 3982.
— — on soybean, 3316.
— — on *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, 3371.
— *vexans*, composition and growth, 3464.
— — in soil, 1946.
— —, nuclear division, 40.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 1946.
— — on holly, 1265.
— — on peach, 780, 3982.

*Quercus*, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, UK, 3915.
— sooty ringspot and vein yellowing viruses on quince, Germany (W.), 728*b*.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, USSR, 3969.
Quinolate against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 2962; as seed treatment for wheat, 77.
—-15 against *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 3643.
8-quinolinol phosphate, persistence and systemic distribution in apple, 3031.
Quinomethionate against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber and vegetable marrow, 2066.
Quintozene against *Cladosporium oxysporum* on *Ricinus communis*, 3087; *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 3643; *Nectria radicicola* on cyclamen, 2305; *Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton, 3799; on potato, 2459, 2460, 2674; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on red clover, 3890; vectors of plant viruses, 1672; as bulb treatment for Easter lily, 3846; as seed treatment, 1073; for cotton, 1244; as soil treatment, 1073, 1810, 1820, 3214, 3799, 3886.
—, effect on apothecial formation in *Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Lolium perenne*, 723; on barley, 1735; on herbicides in soil, 22; on *Marasmiellus inoderma* on banana, 1312; on multiple pests in soil, 1801; on *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 777; on soil fungi, 1861; on *Verticillium* on cotton, 1807.
— residues in lucerne hay, 1861; potato, 2460; soil, 1861.
—, selective toxicity, 491.

RA-600, use on cotton, 1246.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, 593.
—, *Corticium solani* on, host-parasite physiology, 3384*i*.
—, effect of extracts on papaw virus diseases, 823.
—, *Pythium sylvaticum* on, 532.
*—, Egyptian (var. *aegyptiacus*), cabbage black ringspot virus on, UAR, 337.
Radosan as seed treatment for oats, 1745.
*Ramularia beticola* on beet, 3379*d*.
— *phaseolina* on bean, 382.
*— *pusilla* on grasses and *Lolium multiflorum*, 3570.
*Ramulispora sorghi* on sorghum, 1043*a*.
*Ranunculaceae, fungi on, USSR, 2983.
*Ranunculus acris*, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, cleistocarp formation, 1686.
— *arvensis*, *Phoma cucumeris* and *P. eupyrena* on, 531.
— *ficaria*, *Uromyces rumicis* on, Italy, alternate host, 2655.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, 593.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, control, epidemiology and var. react., 2027*a*, *b*.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, structure of decumbin, 1860.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, genetics of resistance and new race, 2024.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, effect of crop rotation, 2741*d*.
*Raphanus sativus*, see Radish.
— — var. *aegyptiacus*, see Radish, Egyptian.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), black, necrosis virus on raspberry, 4002.
— bushy dwarf virus on raspberry, Scotland, hosts, properties and purification, 184.
— calico disease, USA, 797.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, UK, 798; USSR, 4003; control, 4003; effect of fungicides, 3377*j*; losses and var. react., 798.
— fruit rot, fungi causing, 2380.
—, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, *Irish Repub., 799; Scotland, control, 4004.

[Raspberry] leaf curl virus on raspberry, Canada, transmission by vectors, 3044.
— mosaic virus on raspberry, Canada, 1309; USA, 797; effect on embryo sac development, 4002; on growth and yield, 1309; heat treatment, 567; var. react., 797, 1309.
— ringspot virus on cherry, 460*f*.
— — — on currant, 1891, 4000.
— — — on grapevine, 838, 2077*l*.
— — — on petunia, 48.
— — — on privet, 707.
— — —+tomato black ring virus on grapevine, 1913.
—, *Rubus* stunt on, mycoplasma-like bodies associated, 4001.
— storage disorders, control, 2381.
—, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, France, hosts and transmission by vectors, 800.
—, tomato ringspot virus on, USA, 797.
— vein chlorosis virus on raspberry, effect on embryo sac development, 4002.
— virus diseases, USSR, 2378; effect on drupelet set, 2377; on embryo sac development, 4002; identifying, 2378.
— yellow net virus on raspberry, Poland, eliminating and transmission by vectors, 2379.
*Rauwolfia serpentina, Colletotrichum dematium* on, India, pathogenicity, 215.
*Reichardia tingitana* as source of infection for lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 3334.
Rejisan against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 1024.
Reports (see also Conferences), **Argentina** (Tucuman), 2641; **Belgium** (C. Rech. agron. État, Gembloux), 460, 2633; **Brunei** (Pl. Path. Lab.), 2635; **Canada** (Dept Agric.), 1559, 2086; (Dept Fish. For.), 1379; (Min. Agric. Quebec), 3388; (Quebec Soc. Pl. Prot.), 3387; **Cambridge** (Pl. Breeding Inst.), 3379; **Ceylon** (Rubber Res. Inst.), 3134; **Chile** (Estac. exp. La Platina), 2642; **Commonw. For. Inst.,** Oxford, 3211; **Denmark** (Sta. Phytopath. Exp. Stn), 2081; **E. Africa** (Agric. & For.), 2637; **E. Malling** Res. Stn, 3377; **Edinburgh** Sch. Agric., 2075; **Fiji** (Dept Agric.), 2088; **Florida** (Agric. Exp. Stns), 1049; (Inst. Food & Agric. Sci.), 1050; **France** (C. Rech. agron. Sud-Est, Montfavet), 2082; **Germany** (Federal Biol. Inst.), 2077; (Pl. Prot.), 3381; **Germany, E.** (Biol. Zentralanst.), 2078; **Ghana** (Cacao Res. Inst.), 2825; **Glasshouse Crops** Res. Inst., 1555; **Guyana** (Agric. Res.), 2090; (Min. Agric. nat. Resources), 2089; **Hawaii** (agric. Exp. Stn), 3392; (Sugar Plr's Ass. Exp. Stn), 254; **India** (Coffee Bd Res. Dept), 2960; (IARI, New Delhi), 2636; (Sug. Cane Breed. Inst., Coimbatore), 1365; (Univ. Gorakhpur), 1950; **Irish Repub.** (Pl. Sci. Div., agric. Inst., Dublin), 1042; **Israel** (Volcani Inst. Agric. Res. Div. Pl. Path.), 1563; **Jamaica** (Sugar Manufact. Ass. Res. Dept), 1949; **John Innes** Inst., 4; **Kenya** (Coffee Res. Fdn), 3769; (Dept Agric.), 5, 2638, 2639; **Kirton** Exp. Hort. Stn, 1037; **Long Ashton,** 3378; **Los Angeles** (Dept Arboreta & bot. Gdns), 2640; **Luddington** Exp. Hort. Stn, 1039; **Malawi** (Pl. Path. Lab. Bvumbwe Res. Stn), 2085; **Malaya** (Rubber Res. Inst.), 2476; **Mauritius** (Sug. Ind. Res. Inst.), 916; **Netherlands** (Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, Baarn), 1624; (Wageningen, Inst., Phytopath. Res.), 1046; **N. Ireland** (Res. & Tech. Work Minist. Agric.), 2631; **Nigeria** (Exp. Stns Cott. Res. Corp.), 2966; (Inst. agric. Res. Samaru), 1043; **NSW** (Dept Agric.), 3385; **NZ** (For. Res. Inst.), 1446; **Philippines** (Int. Rice Res. Inst.), 90; **Poland** (Inst. Pl. Prot.), 2632; **Queensland** (Sugar Exp. Stns), 1948; **Réunion** (IRAT), 917; **Rhodesia** (Sec. Agric.), 461, 3389; (Tob. Res. Bd), 1372; **Rosewarne** Exp. Hort. Stn, 1038; **Rothamsted** Exp. Stn, 3376; **Sarawak** (Res. Brch Dept Agric.), 2634; **Scotland** (Pl. Breed. Stn), 638; (W. Agric. Coll.), 3380; **Senegal** (IRAT), 2084; **S. Africa** (Sugar Exp. Stn), 3136; (Wattle Res. Inst., Univ. Natal), 1386; **Switzerland** (Federal Agric. Res. Stn), 2080; (Federal Res. Inst.), 2079; **Taiwan** (Agric. Res. Inst.), 1044; **Tanzania** (Coffee Res. Stn, Lyamungu), 3774; (Exp. Stns Cott. Res. Corp.), 3779; **Tunisia** (INRA), 3393; **Uganda** (Exp. Stns Coff. Res. Corp.), 2967; **UK** (Agric. Res. Council), 1554; (DSIR), 2087; (Forest Res.), 1986; (Home Grown Cereals Authority), 600; (Pea Growing Res., Peterborough), 373; **USA** (NY Sta. agric. Exp. Stn), 462; **USSR** (Inst. Pl. Prot., Georgia), 2083; **Victoria** (Forests Commission), 2537; **Waite** Agric. Res. Inst., 3384; **Welsh** Pl. Breed. Stn, 2076; **Wisley** (Pl. diseases), 2630; **Wye Coll.** (Hop Res.), 1316.
*Reseda odorata,* turnip yellow mosaic virus can infect, 999.
*Resinicium chiricahuaensis* new sp. on timber, 1474.
R.H. 341 against *Cochliobolus spicifer* on cotton, 688.
*Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* 1466.
*Rheum,* see Rhubarb.
*Rhizina undulata* on Coniferae, 2631*c*.
Rhizoctol against *Erwinia, Pseudomonas solanacearum* and *Rhizoctonia solani* on potato, 245; as soil treatment, 1178, 3497.
— development, 490.
—, effect on *Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton, 3799.
—-combi, effect on *Fusarium* in soil, 3496.
*Rhizoctonia* on orchid, forming mycorrhiza, 1077.
*— on pome and stone fruit, 162.
— *carotae* on carrot, stored, 1019.
— *fragariae* on plants and strawberry, 813.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 1244.
— *solani,* effect of herbicides, 1616; quintozene, 491; soil treatment, 3383*a*; TBZ, 2122.
— —, factors affecting hyphal growth, 1608; 2704; protein synthesis, 1607.
— —, hosts, 1684.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— — on *Agrostis palustris,* 3005.
*— — *Aphelandra squarrosa,* 1820.
— — on bean, 1504, 2579.
— — on beet, 368, 1109, 3269.
— — on broad bean, 3303.
— — on cabbage, 2632*c*.
— — on *Calluna,* 1830.
— — on cereals, 3476.
— — on chrysanthemum, 704, 1824, 3828.

[*Rhizoctonia solani*] on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on cucumber, 2632*c*.
— — on *Digitaria*, 1288.
— — on Easter lily, 2995.
— — on *Erica*, 1830.
— — on flax, 3810.
— — on groundnut, 1526.
— — on lupin, 3907.
— — on opium poppy, 211.
— — on pea, 3285.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 1508.
— — on pineapple, 3068.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 3005.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on rape, 2741*d*.
— — on *Sinapis alba*, 2561, 2740.
— — on soybean, 1016.
— — on strawberry, stored, 189.
— — on tobacco, 941, 1372*b*.
— — on tomato, 1977.
— — on turf, 3867.
— — on vegetables, 3582.
— — on wood pulp, 1089.
— —, toxicity of carboxin, 1590.
— —+*Glomerella gossypii* on cotton, 2292.
— —+*Heterodera avenae* on wheat, 3657.
*Rhizophydium graminis* on plants, 594.
— — on wheat, 1154.
*Rhizopogon luteolus*, phytase activity, 2684.
— *roseolus* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 503.
*Rhizopus arrhizus* on beet, 3270.
— — on peach, 3389*c*.
— — on sunflower, 1339.
— — on tobacco, 1372*c*.
— *stolonifer* inhibited by aflatoxin, 3441.
— — in soil, 1861.
— — on banana, 1898.
— — on beet, 3270.
— — on cacao, stored, 2830.
— — on papaw, 3062.
— — on pea, 2144.
— — on peach, 778, 3983.
— — on sweet potato, 456.
Rhodane against *Ustilago nuda*, 3591.
**Rhododendron*, *Fomes annosus* on, USA (N. Carol.), 297.
—, **Ovulinia azaleae* on, *France, 712; Norway, 713; NSW, 714; UK, 2630; control, 714.
—, *Phomopsis* on, Italy, description, 2319.
— wilt, USA, *Phytophthora* associated with, 1045*c*.
— *caucasicum*, *Exobasidium discoideum* on, Georgian SSR, 3815.
— *indicum*, *E. japonicum* on, Georgian SSR, 3815.
— *maximum*, *Seimatosporium rhododendri* new comb. on, Canada, 3523.
— *ponticum*, *Exobasidium rhododendri* on, Georgian SSR, 3815.
**Rhoeo discolor*, *Curvularia eragrostidis* on, USA (Fla.), 2320.
*Rhopalomyces elegans*, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* parasitizing, 470.
*Rhopalosiphum conii* transmitting *Conium maculatum* virus, 68.
— *maidis* not transmitting maize mosaic virus, 2247.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 2240, 2241.
— *padi* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 2240.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*) virus diseases, producing virus-free stock, 2067.
**Rhynchelytrum repens*, ?*Claviceps rhynchelytri* on, NSW, 3385.
*Rhynchosia asnaris*, effect of extracts on papaw virus diseases, 823.
— *minima* mosaic virus, Puerto Rico, transmission by vectors, 1562*c*.
**Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on cocksfoot, 3871.
— *oryzae* on rice, 1783.
— *secalis*, hosts, 3603.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 1692.
*Rhytisma salicinum* on *Salix*, 1626.
*Ribes*, see Currant.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
— *sanguineum* ringspot virus, Germany (E.), 115.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Achlya* on, USA, 3728.
— "akagare" disease, Taiwan, 1044*b*; factors affecting, 673; toxicity causing, 1044*b*.
— bacterial blight, 1560.
— black rot, Korea, fungi associated and transmission by soil, 2268.
— — streaked dwarf virus on rice, Japan, 90*g*, 3713; genetics of resistance, 663; var. react., 3713.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, study, 2927.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, Brunei, 2635*a*; India, 2934; Japan, 2923; Turkey, 2933; associated with rice dwarf virus, 2923; control, 3601; effect of diseased isolates, 3727; of inezin, 2930; of plumbagin, 1597; of PMA & PMQ on respiration, 1220; of sulphanilamide, 1773; inhibited by cadmium pentachlorophenolxanthate, 1219; study, 2927; var. react., 2934.
—, *Corticium sasakii* on, Japan, 1586; Taiwan, 3718; effect of inezin, 2930; evaluating fungicides against, 1586; pathogenicity of sclerotia, 2931; weeds as sources of infection, 3718.
—, *Curvularia* on seed, 1041*a*.
*—, — *cymbopogonis* new sp. on, Philippines, pathogenicity, 3730.
— diseases, 1560; Korea, 2266; Pakistan, 90*g*; Taiwan, 1044*c*; the World, 2926, 2927; control, 2266; factors affecting, 2266, 2928, 2942; genetics, 667; use of pesticides, 2942; var. react., 667.
—, *Drechslera halodes* on, Turkey, 2933.
—, — *longirostrata* new comb. on seed, 1041*c*.
— dwarf virus, effect on vectors, 1772.
— — — on rice, Japan, epidemiology and transmission by vectors, 2923.
— 'enrochat' disease, Spain, ?mycoplasma causing, 2925.
—, *Entyloma oryzae* on, 2926*b*.
—, *Fusarium* on, Japan, associated with rice dwarf virus, 2923.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* and *F. o.* f.sp. *lycopersici* in soils of, Japan, 1109.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, Brazil, 2932; Japan, control, 3719; effect on, 2932; evaluating fungicides against, 3720; seed infection, 3719.
— grassy stunt disease, Philippines, ?mycoplasma causing, transmission by vectors, 90*e*.

[Rice ?grassy] stunt virus on rice, Brunei, 2635*a*; Ceylon, control and transmission by vectors, 662.
—, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, Turkey, 2933.
—, — *sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on, study, 2927.
— hoja blanca virus on rice, effect on vectors, 2920.
— 'kassyokuhagare-byo', Japan, unknown pathogen causing, 1783.
— kernel damage, testing for, 2945.
— Khaira disease, India, Zn deficiency causing, 2272.
— leaf scald, Japan, unknown pathogen causing, 1783.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, effect of fungicides, 1221; producing phosphatidases, 2929; study, 2927.
—, — — var. *irregulare* on, producing phosphatidases, 2929.
—, microflora in rhizosphere, 2944.
—, *Ophiobolus oryzinus* on, study, 2927.
— orange leaf virus on rice, Ceylon, control and transmission by vectors, 662.
— 'padi-jantan' disease, W. Malaysia, rice yellow dwarf same as, 1210.
—, *Pellicularia sasakii* on, Japan, preferred name for *Corticium sasakii*, 1782.
—, *Phragmosperma oryzae* on, study, 2927.
—, *Pyricularia grisea* not infecting, 1050*a*.
—, — *oryzae* on, Brunei, 2635*a*; Colombia, 2939; Ghana, 1213; Guyana, 2089*a*, 2090*a*, *b*; India, 1214, 1776, 2934, 2940; Japan, 1214, 1215, 1586, 1782; Philippines, 90*a*, 669, 1214; Senegal, 2084; Taiwan, 2935; USA, 2941; avirulent and virulent strs., 3722; control, 666, 1774, 1775, 1779, 2090*a*, 2941, 2942; damage, 1782; differentiation of vars., 1215; effect of inezin, 2930; of sulphanilamide, 1773; on quality and yield, 1780; electron microscopy, 3721; eradicating, 1774; evaluating fungicides against, 1586, 2084, 3720; factors affecting, 2940, 3726; genetics of resistance, 668, 2936, 2937, 2938, 3723; infection process, 1779; inhibited by cadmium pentachlorophenolxanthate, 1219; losses, 2089*a*, 2940; morphology, 1213; pathogenicity, 90*a*; physiologic races, 90*a*, 669, 1214, 1776, 2939; resistance, 90*a*, 1216, 3725; resistance to antibiotics and synthetic fungicides, 1218; ?seed as source of inoculum, 2941; symptoms, 1213; testing for, 1041*e*; var. react., 90*a*, 665, 668, 670, 1216, 1778*a*, *b*, 1781, 2090*b*, 2934, 2935, 2938, 2939; virulence, 1777.
—, *Pythium* on, USA, control, 3728; study, 2926*a*.
—, — *graminicola* on, India, 671.
—, *Rhynchosporium oryzae* on, rice pathogen in Japan resembling, 1783.
—, Saprolegniaceae on, study, 2926*a*.
—, *Sclerophthora macrospora* on, 2926*a*; electron microscopy, 3729.
—, *Sclerotium hydrophilum* and *S. oryzae-sativae* on, producing phosphatidases, 2929.
— seed testing, 1041*e*.
— storage disorders, E. Pakistan, 2946; India, 3717; effect on seed germination, 3717; fungi causing, 2946, 3717; toxin production, 3717.
[Rice] stripe virus on rice in Japan, 90*g*; Korea, 1212, 3715; control, 664*b*; factors affecting, 3715; losses, 664*a*; resemblance of rice disease in Pakistan (E.) to, 90*g*; transmission by vectors, 664, 3715; var. react., 1212.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 3714.
— stunting, ?mycoplasma causing, 3716.
—, *Tilletia barclayana* on, 2926*b*.
*—, *Trichoconis padwickii* on, Australia, 1142.
— tubular leaf symptoms, 3585.
— ?tungro virus on rice, Brunei, 2635*a*; India, 1211; Philippines, 90*f*; effect on yield, 1211; electron microscopy, 2922; genetics of resistance, 90*d*; rice virus disease in E. Pakistan similar to, 90*f*; transmission by vectors, 1211, 2922; var. react., 2922.
*—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, Australia, 1142.
— virus disease, E. Pakistan, symptoms and transmission by vectors, 90*f*.
— — diseases, 1560.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, Asia, 1561*a*; *Australia, 1142; Brunei, 2635*a*; India, 1784; Japan, 1586; Korea, 2269, 2270; Philippines, 2271*a*, *b*; Taiwan, 2943; breeding against, 1785; classifying strs., 2269; control, 1223, 1784, 3732; effect on sugar content, 90*b*; epidemic, 2270; evaluating fungicides against, 1586; factors affecting, 1222, 1784, 2270; inoculating, 2943; method for detecting, 3731; non-transmission by seed, 90*b*; pathogenic variation, 2271*b*; phage interaction, 672; var. react., 1561*a*, 1784, 2271*a*, 2943; virulence, 1561*a*, 1784, 1785.
*—, — *oryzicola* on, *Australia, 1142; hosts, 90*c*; inoculating, 3733; pathogenicity and var. react., 90*c*.
*—, — *translucens* f.sp. *hordei* on, India, similarity of symptoms to *X. oryzicola*, 3671.
— yellow dwarf, W. Malaysia, 'padi jantan' disease same as, transmission by vectors, 1210; var. react., 2921.
— — — virus on rice, Ceylon, control and transmission by vectors, 662.
— yellows disease, Italy, electron microscopy, 2924; ?mycoplasma causing, 2924, 2925, 3716.
**Ricinus communis*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, NSW, 3385.
— —, *Cercospora coffeicola* on, Malawi, alternate host, 100.
*— —, *Cladosporium oxysporum* on, India, morphology, 3087.
— —, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, source of inoculum, 1255.
Rindite, effect on potato virus A detection, 2424*c*, 2446.
Riogen against *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 3720.
**Robillarda agrostidis* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 3868.
**Robinia pseudoacacia*, *Phleospora robiniae* and *Phyllosticta robiniae* on, Argentina, 2818.
*Rose (*Rosa*), *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, NSW, 3570.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, control, 715; effect of temp. on spore germination, 1048*j*.

[Rose] diseases, control, 3858, 3859; popular account, 3858.
—, effect of heat treatment against viruses on yield, 1272.
— line pattern mosaic virus identified as tobacco ringspot virus, 3855.
— mosaic virus, confusion with symptoms caused by *Pseudomonas*, 3384*l*.
— — — on rose, S. Australia, serology, 2996; cherry as indicator, 3854.
—, *Peronospora sparsa* on, Israel, 1563*z*.
—, *Phragmidium disciflorum* on, USSR, biology, 1841.
—, — *mucronatum* on, Austria, 1556.
— rosette virus, transmission by vectors, 1137.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, Poland, 2632*b*; control, 129, 715, 1842, 2632*b*; effect of bercema-gricin-phyt, 1816; of fungicides, 19; eradicating, 128.
—, — — var. *rosae* on, var. react., 2998.
— spring dwarf disease, USA, transmission by grafting, 3856.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, 3855.
—, — streak virus on, cross-protection and transmission mechanically, 2997.
*— virus disease, USA (Calif.), causing dieback, similar to Australian and NZ disease, 2321.
— —-like disorders, effect of fungicides and insecticides, 3857.
— yellow mosaic virus on rose, heat elimination, 567.
*Rosellinia aquila* on spruce, 460*b*.
— *necatrix* in soil, 2749.
— — on *Feijoa sellowiana*, 1928.
— — on fruit trees, 1867.
— — on trees, 3187.
*Rottboellia exaltata*, maize mosaic virus can infect, 2247.
Rowan, see *Sorbus aucuparia*.
RS-710, use on cotton, 1246.
*Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, Malaya, 2477.
— budding, effect of Bordeaux sprays, 1364.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, Malaya, 2476*b*; control, 1361, 2476*b*.
— diseases, changes in nomenclature, 1358.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, Ceylon, 3134*c*; antagonistic fungi, 3134*c*; control, 1363; effect of sulphur and *Trichoderma*, 1362.
—, — *noxius* on, Malaya, germination and mode of infection, 2476*a*.
*—, *Fusarium solani* on, Malaya, 2477.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, Brunei, 2635*d*.
—, — *pseudoferreum* on, control, 1363.
—, *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on, Malaysia, 1947.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, Malaya, 2476*c*, *d*, 3567*b*; pathogenicity, 3567*b*; var. react., 2476*c*.
—, *Microcyclus ulei* on, Malaysia, breeding against, 1947; inhibited by substance from leaves, 253.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, Brunei, 2635*d*; Ceylon, 3134*b*, *d*; Malaya, 1947, 2476*c*; control, 3134*d*; factors affecting, 3134*b*; var. react., 1947, 2476*c*.
—, *Phytophthora* on, Ceylon, 3134*a*, 3135; Malaya, 2476*b*, *e*; control, 2476*b*, *e*; epidemiology, 3135; phenolics in relation to host reaction and survival, 3134*a*.
—, — *botryosa* on, Malaya, 2476*e*; benomyl ineffective against, 1361; causing black stripe and leaf fall, 1359; control, 1359, 1361; morphology and pathogenicity of oospore cultures, 2476*e*.
[Rubber, *Phytophthora*] *heveae* on, pathogenicity, 1946.
—, — *meadii* on, India, sexual compatibility with *P. palmivora*, 1360.
—, — *palmivora* on, India, 1360; Malaya, 2476*e*; benomyl ineffective against, 1361; causing black stripe, 1359; control, 1359, 1361; morphology and pathogenicity of oospore cultures, 2476*e*; sexual compatibility with *P. meadii*, 1360.
—, *Pythium vexans* on, pathogenicity, 1946.
— wintering, Malaya, 2476*d*.
—, prepared, fungi on, W. Nigeria, 2478.
*Rubus* stunt, hosts, 4001.
*—, **R. allegheniensis*, **R. argutus* and **R. flagellaris*, tobacco ringspot virus on, USA (N. Carol.), 2808.
— *idaeus* and *R. occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
*Rumex crispus*, *Uromyces rumicis* on, Italy, weed control by, 2655, 2656.
*— *obtusifolius*, tobacco ringspot virus on, USA (N. Carol.), 2808.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
*Rutabaga*, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Calonectria nivalis* on, Poland, 2632*d*; USSR, 2871, 3659; control, 2632*d*; factors affecting, 2871; var. react., 3659.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, Denmark, 1174.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, India, culturing, 1748.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, grasses in relation to spread, 72.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, Denmark, factors affecting, 1174; screening for resistance, 3597.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, Canada, 3675.
—, — *recondita* on, Yugoslavia, overwintering, 3623.
—, *Pyrenophora trichostoma* can infect, 3660.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, infection processes, 1196.

*Saccharomyces pastorianus*, toxicity of carboxin, 1590.
*Saccharum munja*, fungi on, cellulolytic ability, 2722.
— *officinarum*, see Sugarcane.
Sadoplon against *Venturia inaequalis*, 3020; as seed treatment for onion and soil treatment, 3324.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Alternaria carthami* on, India, 1330.
*—, cucumber mosaic virus on, India, hosts, properties and transmission, 1327.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *carthami* on, physiologic races, 1930; var. react., 1930, 3088.
— phyllody, Israel, hosts, mycoplasma-like bodies and transmission by vectors, 1328.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, antifungal compounds, 1331, 1332.
*—, *Puccinia carthami* on, *NZ, 1628; fine structure and resistance, 1329.
Safynol inhibiting *Phytophthora drechsleri*, 1332.

*Salix, Melampsora epitea* on, 1427*b*.
—, *Rhytisma salicinum* on, Arctic Ural, 1626.
— *alba, Erwinia salicis* on, Netherlands, breeding against and control, 299.
*— *babylonica, Cercospora salicina* on, Argentina (Cordoba Prov.), 2818.
— *discolor, Uncinula salicis* on, overwintering of cleistocarps, 3403.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
**Salvia officinalis, Phytophthora drechsleri* on, Argentina, 3089.
*Sambucus canadensis*, tomato ringspot virus on, USA, distinction of strs., 2809.
— — viruses, USA, transmission, 3391*i*.
*— *nigra*, cherry leaf roll virus on, Yugoslavia, 69.
— — and *S. racemosa* viruses, Czechoslovakia, symptoms, 580.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike disease, effect on polyphenolase activity, 2525; mycoplasma-like bodies in, 4*c*.
Sandovit, use on tobacco, 967.
Sandoz 15-348 against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2963.
*Santalum album*, see Sandalwood.
Santar A against *Stereum purpureum* on apple and peach, 3913.
*Saponaria vaccaria* as indicator for carnation etched ring and mottle viruses, 1046*j*.
*Saprolegnia*, the genus, 541.
— *monoica* and *Sapromyces elongatus*, hyphal growth and branching, 2704.
Sarkol extra against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on vegetables, 2674.
Satsuma mandarin, (citrus) Satsuma dwarf virus on, factors affecting, 677.
— —, — tristeza virus on, Japan, 674.
**Satureja hortensis, Peronospora lamii* on, Germany, 2410.
*Scaphoideus littoralis* transmitting grapevine golden flavescence virus, 842.
*Schizaphis graminum* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 2240.
*Schizophyllum commune*, dissolution of hyphal septa, 38.
— —, effect of $CO_2$ on fruiting, 520.
— —, hyphal fusion, 2766.
— —, preparing cultures for respirometry, 559.
— —, ultrastructure, 1564.
*Schlumbergera russelliana*, cactus virus X on, properties, 1665.
**Scirpus maritimus, Helminthosporium cyclops* on, Turkey, 2933.
*Scirrhia acicola* on pine, 313, 314.
— *pini* on pine, see Pine.
*Scleroderris lagerbergii* on pine, see Pine.
*Sclerophoma magnusiana*, imperfect state of *Sydowia polyspora*, 1426.
— *pini* new sp. on pine, 2544.
— *pithyophila* on Coniferae, 2537*c*.
*Sclerophthora*, downy mildew diseases caused by, 1765*a*.
— *macrospora* on maize, see Maize.
— — on rice, 2926*a*, 3729.
— —, zoospore germination, 3461.
— *rayssiae* var. *zeae* on maize, 1765*b*, *d*, *e*, *f*.
*Sclerospora*, USSR, 39.
— *graminicola* on *Panicum*, 2084.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 1043*c*, 1208.
— *macrospora*, see *Sclerophthora macrospora*.
[*Sclerospora*] *maydis* on maize, 1765*l*, 3702.
— *philippinensis* on maize, 652, 1765*j*, *k*.
— *sacchari* on maize, 1765*h*, *i*, 3701, 3702.
— — on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *sorghi*, hosts, 2091*a*.
— — on maize, 3700.
— — on sorghum, 1765*m*, *n*, *o*, *q*, 2911.
— — on *Sorghum bicolor*, 3711.
*Sclerotinia*, USSR, 2760.
— on cherry, 3991.
— *borealis*, fatty acid composition of sclerotia, 2716.
— *bulborum* on flower bulbs, 1146.
— *camelliae* on camellia, 2300.
— *convoluta*, effect of *Pseudomonas*, 1375.
— — on iris, 1836.
— *fructicola*, effect of anoxia and heat treatment, 2720.
— —, nutritional requirements, 506.
— — on apricot, 1301.
— — on bean, 3460.
— — on cherry, 1301.
*— — on fig, 1143.
— — on nectarine, 2369.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— — on stone fruit, 1143.
— *fructigena* on apple, 161, 739, 2339.
— — on fruit, 1095, 1556.
— — on fruit trees, 769, 1867.
— — on quince, 2339.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis palustris*, 3005, 3877.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 3005, 3877.
— — on turf, 1282, 2326, 3867.
— *laxa*, nuclear conditions, 739.
— — on apple, 2339.
— — on apricot, 1885.
— — on cherry, 770, 2339.
— — on fruit trees, 769, 1867.
— — on nectarine, 2369.
— — f.sp. *mali* on apple, 3939, 3940.
— *mali* on apple, 740, 3923.
— *minor* control, 3383*b*.
— — on tomato, 3180.
— *sclerotiorum*, amino acids, free fatty acids and hydrocarbons of sclerotia, 2716, 2717.
— —, differentiation from *S. trifoliorum*, 3386*z*.
— —, electron microscopy, 28.
*— —, hosts, 2308.
— —, hyphal tips, 1640.
— — in soil, 1621.
— — on *Actinidia chinensis*, 3066.
— — on apple, 738.
— — on apricot, 1885.
— — on banana, 1897.
— — on bean, 391, 392, 1009, 2578.
— — on *Capsicum*, 1563*w*.
— — on chicory, 2116.
— — on cucumber, 1538.
— — on *Gaillardia pulchella*, 2308, 2990.
— — on melon, 1543.
— — on onion, 2602.
*— — on soybean, 3385.
— — on squash, 446, 1563*w*.
— — on sunflower, see Sunflower.
— — on tobacco, 941.
— — on tomato, 3180.
— — on vegetable marrow, 2622.
— —, sclerotial development, 27, 2137, 3480.
— — storage, 555.
— —, ultrastructure of microconidia and stroma, 1641.

[*Sclerotinia*] *squamosa* on onion, 420, 1046*e*, 3387*h*, *n*.
— *trifoliorum*, differentiation from *S. sclerotiorum*, 3386*z*.
— — on clover, 1289.
— — on *Coronilla varia* and lucerne, 1292.
— — on red clover, 3890.
*Sclerotium cepivorum*, C and N nutrition, 2719.
— —, effect of sclerotia on soil bacteria, 2739.
— — in soil, 529.
— —, inoculating cultures, 558.
— — on *Belamcanda chinensis*, 1846.
— — on garlic, 3327.
— — on leek, 3380*f*.
*— — on onion, *1144, 3327.
*— — on *Zephyranthes*, 1846.
— *hydrophilum* and *S. oryzae-sativae* on rice, 2929.
— *rolfsii*, see *Corticium rolfsii*.
*— *tuliparum* on tulip, 1256.
*Scolytus multistriatus* transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 3199, 3200.
*Scorzonera hispanica*, *Erysiphe cichoraceae* on, control, 3332.
Scrophulariaceae, *Peronospora tabacina* on, testing resistance, 3157.
*Scytalidium lignicola* on pine, 1462.
*Scytinostroma galactina* on *Abies balsamea*, 1431.
*Sebacina vermifera* on orchid, forming mycorrhiza, Australia, 2130.
*Secale cereale*, see Rye.
Secobarbital against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on vegetable marrow, 3348.
Seed bibliography, 2092.
— certification, virus transmission and, 1560.
— health testing, 553, 2203, 2653.
— pathology, 1560; international symposium, 1040, 1041.
— storage fungi, fatty acids in relation to, 2205.
— technology, 1560.
— testing for *Fusarium*, 602, 1041*b*.
Seedox B as seed treatment for cotton, 2966.
*Seimatosporium ledi* new sp. on *Ledum groenlandicum*, 3523.
— *rhododendri* new comb. on *Rhododendron maximum*, 3523.
*Selenophoma bromigena* on *Bromus inermis*, 1284.
— *donacis* on cereals, 1692.
— — on *Phleum pratense*, 3380*e*.
*Semecarpus anacardium*, *Sphaceloma semecarpi* on, India, 2207*b*.
Semesan as seed treatment for *Dichanthium aristatum*, 3882.
*Senecio vulgaris*, cucumber mosaic virus on, UK, source of infection for lettuce and symptomless host, 1021.
*Septobasidium bogoriense* on citrus, 1225.
*Septogloeum oxysporum* on *Agropyron trachycaulum*, 1285.
*Septomyxa affinis*+*Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 965.
*Septoria apiicola* on celery, 1529, 2058, 2605.
— *callistephi* on aster, 2984.
— *chrysanthemella* on chrysanthemum, 1824.
*— *cyclaminis* on cyclamen, 2306.
— *helianthi*, CMI description, 2750; map, 586.
— — on sunflower, 1333.
*— *leguminum* on *Phaseolus mungo*, 2208.
*[*Septoria*] *musiva* on poplar, 3208.
— *nodorum*, see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*.
— *passerinii*, CMI description, 2750.
— — on barley, 1186, 1188.
*— *pistaciarum* on pistachio nut, 3065.
— *?pistacina* on pistachio nut, 3393*b*.
— *tritici* on wheat, see Wheat.
Sequestrene 138 as soil treatment, 3079.
*Serpula sclerotiorum* in soil and on timber, 1475.
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* and *S. orientale*) phyllody, Iran, 216; Upper Volta, mycoplasma associated and relationship with cotton virescence, 2411; transmission by vectors, 216.
—, *Pseudomonas sesami* on, effect of antibiotics, 217.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, effect of crop rotation, 3090.
—, *Xanthomonas sesami* on, Sudan, 3091; effect of antibiotics, 217; factors affecting, 3091.
*Sesbania grandiflora*, *Protomycopsis thirumalacharii* on, control, 399*a*.
*Setaria* as indicator for brome mosaic and wheat streak mosaic viruses, 3608.
— *italica*, *Cochliobolus setariae* on, growth and sporulation, 1771; N nutrition, 1209.
— —, *Pyricularia setariae* on, India, study, 2918.
— *viridis*, *Pseudomonas syringae* can infect, 3712.
Sewage inactivating *Synchytrium endobioticum* zoosporangia, 249.
Shaddock (*Citrus maxima*), *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 3751.
Shell agricultural oil against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 2386.
Shirlan WS against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on pineapple, 3069.
*Sida*, *Puccinia heterospora* on, germination, 543.
— *carpinifolia* mosaic virus, Puerto Rico, transmission by vectors, 1562*c*.
— *cordifolia* yellow vein mosaic virus, India, properties, 1136.
*Silene armeria*, carnation etched ring virus on, 1555*k*.
— *dioica*, *Ustilago violacea* on, host-pathogen relationship, 3860.
Silvisar against root diseases, 1368.
Simazine against lettuce tipburn, 2606; as soil treatment, 525.
—, effect on *Gibberella zeae* on maize, 1048*l*; soil fungi, 525, 1616; *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 87; tobacco mosaic virus, 2484; *Ustilago maydis*, 1048*l*.
*Sinapis alba*, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, control by antagonistic fungi, 2561; factors affecting, 2740.
— *arvensis*, *Phoma cucumeris* and *P. eupyrena* on, 531.
*Sirex noctilio*, *Amylostereum areolatum* on, 3384*e*.
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*) deficiency diseases, Kenya, 3814.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, 1255.
*Sitona lineatus* in soil, 2110.
— *hispidula*, relationship with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis* and *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on lucerne, 3903.
Smuts, see Ustilaginales.

Snieciotox as seed treatment for wheat, 1169*a*, *b*.
Sodium arsenate, effect on growth of *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 737.
— arsenite against *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 2403.
— azide as virus preservative, 2077*h*.
— carbonate against fungi on apple, 163.
— chloride injury to pine and *Thuja occidentalis*, 3232.
— hydroxide as seed treatment for tomato, 1376.
— —, effect on timber chips decay, 3243.
— hypochlorite against *Pseudomonas* on iris, 3842.
— lignum sulphonate, use on coffee, 3778.
— nitrite against *Fomes annosus*, 2531.
— o-phenyl-phenate against citrus fruit decay fungi, 1049*g*.
— —, effect on citrus micro-organisms, 1224*e*.
*Sogatodes oryzicola*, effect of rice hoja blanca virus, 2920.
Soil, actinomycetes in, effect of chitin, 907; in relation to *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 906, 907.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in, 3915.
—, *Alternaria alternata* in, USSR, 522.
—, aquatic phycomycetes in, transmission by earthworms, 2164.
—, ascomycetes in, effect of atrazine and prometryne, 525.
—, *Aspergillus* in, USSR, 522; effect of simazine, 525.
—, — *niger* in, effect of simazine, 525; survival, 1017.
—, *Bacillus polymyxa* in, Japan, 977.
—, bacteria in, evaluating effect on cotton root pathogens, 1245; in relation to *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 906.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* in, survival, 1896.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* in, survival, 3382*m*.
—, *Cladosporium* in, USSR, 523.
—, — *linicola* in, 522.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in, longevity, 1727; lysis, 36*a*, *b*.
—, *Colletotrichum coccodes* in, Lebanon, colonization and survival, 1978; infecting tomato, 1979.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* in, Israel, 1563*x*; activity of micro-organisms in sclerotial mycosphere, 3498; control, 3497; factors affecting, 1563*x*.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* in, USA, forest tree nurseries, 1990.
—, effect of crop residues, 1147*i*; of methyl bromide, 1555*a*.
—, *Endogone* in, W. Pakistan, 3491.
—, *Erwinia* in, carrot slices for estimating, 477; source of infection for potato, 1554*b*.
—, — *aroideae* in, infecting Chinese cabbage, 2028.
— fungi, USA, 1618, 3500; USSR, 522, 3493; against nematodes, 1066*b*; causing root diseases, effect of crop residues, 1147; effect of atrazine on growth, 1617; of insecticides, 1618; of quintozene, 1861; of terabol, 3431; of yeasts, 1618; effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* on forest trees, 3190; on germination of maize seed, 86; on growth of citrus seedlings, 3747; factors affecting colonization of lucerne hay, 1861; affecting survival, 2161; incidence of heat resistant, 3500; inhibited by extracts from *Acer saccharum*, 3465; in relation to sugarcane, 260; to yew seedling diseases, 3190; isolating, 524, 3492; observing reactions, 3501; solubilizing phosphates, 1106; white-rot humus formed by, 3494.
[Soil], *Fusarium* in, effect of fungicides, 3496; of $NH_3$, 527; estimating, 1107; factors affecting, 2159; plant rhizosphere in relation to, 2162.
—, — *oxysporum* in, USA, pine black root rot in relation to, 3228.
—, — — ff.sp. *cucumerinum* and *lycopersici* in, Japan, survival in rice fields, 1109.
—, — — f.sp. *vasinfectum* in, cotton wilt in relation to, 2976; effect of trifluralin, 526.
—, — — ff.sp. in, survival in different types, 1108.
—, — *roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum' in, USA, colonization of wheat straw, 1731.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* 'Graminearum' in, survival of chlamydospores, 1181.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *pisi* in, effect of host and non-host plants, 3495.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* in, Puerto Rico, 1110; Turkey, 1239; *Endomyces candidus* perfect state, 1110; sensitivity to aerated steam, 458.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* in, control, 3376*n*.
—, herbicides in, effect of quintozene, 22.
— inactivating *Synchytrium endobioticum* zoosporangia, 249.
—, *Macrophomina phaseolina* in, USA, eliminating, 3228; factors affecting, 2743; pine black root rot in relation to, 3228.
— micro-organisms, antagonism to *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3786; effect of captan, 3499; of herbicides, 2*a*; of soil amendments, 3384*d*; in forest nursery, 3499; interrelationships, 2160; roots of *Ammophila arenaria* as substrate, 35.
—, *Mucor* and *M. ramannianus* in, USSR, 523.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* in, sensitivity to aerated steam, 458.
—, mycorrhizal fungi in, Victoria, effect on pine seedlings, 2537*e*.
—, *Odontia bicolor* in, factors affecting, 1483.
—, *Penicillium* in, USSR, 522, 523; effect of simazine, 525.
—, *Phytophthora* in, in vineyards, Australia, 3384*c*.
—, — *cactorum* in, Netherlands, 3914; control, 3941.
—, — *cinnamomi* in, NZ, sporulation, 1385.
—, — *heveae* in, 1946.
—, — *lateralis* in, control, 1436.
—, — *megasperma* in, detecting, 1859; lucerne root rot in relation to, 3901.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* in, survival, 1046*d*.
—, — *palmivora* in, control, 1690.
—, *Poria weirii* in, assaying for inhibitory fungi, 1623; survival, 2161.
—, *Pseudomonas* in, effect on *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 1375.
—, — *solanacearum* in, Japan, survival in rice fields, 1109.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* in, method for assaying, 3326.

[Soil], *Pythium* in, in vineyards, Australia, 3384*c*.
—, — *myriotylum* in, survival, 3502.
—, — *ultimum* in, sporulation, 1620; survival, 2744.
—, — *vexans* in, 1946.
—, *Rhizoctonia* in, perfect states, 3384*h*; saprophytic colonization, 2748.
—, — *solani* in, Iran, 1508; Japan, 1109; Poland, 1684; differentiation of strs., 1684; effect of host and non-host plants, 3495; factors affecting, 1811, 1619, 3495; inoculum potential, 1508; survival, 1109, 3495; *Trichoderma* inhibiting, 1684.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* in, effect of soil treatment, 2749.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in, sclerotial survival, 1621.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* in, effect on bacteria, 529.
—, *Serpula sclerotiorum* in, USSR, causing timber decay, 1475.
—, *Sitona lineatus* in, effect of *Beauveria bassiana*, 2110.
—, *Stachybotrys atra* in, inhibiting *Trichoderma viride*, morphology, 1622.
—, *Stemphylium ilicis* in, USSR, 522.
*—, *Streptomyces* in, USSR, 2472.
— sterilization against *Marasmiellus cocophilus* on coconut, 2416.
— —, see Soil treatment.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, baits for, 3386*n*; effect on cherry, 773; survival, 2746.
— toxicity, Canada, effect on growth of lucerne, 726.
— treatment against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on fruit trees, 1869; *Armillaria mellea*, 3188; *Ascochyta clematidina* on clematis, 1046*g*; *Botrytis cinerea* on *Hydrangea*, 125; *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 2862; *Colletotrichum coccodes* on tomato, 3178; *Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae* on clematis, 1046*g*; *Corticium rolfsii*, 3497; on wheat, 1178; *C. solani* on potato, 858*e*; damping-off fungi, 1073; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on lemon, 1563*a*; on orange, 3744; Easter lily root rots, 2995; *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut, 3195; *Erwinia carotovora* on cauliflower, 3257; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 1372*d*; *E. polygoni* on *Hydrangea*, 125; *Fusarium culmorum* on wheat, 75; *Fusarium oxysporum*, 3228; *F. o.* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 3383*a*; *F. o.* f.sp. *melonis* on melon, 3351; *F. o.* f.sp. *pisi* on pea, 2677; *F. o.* f.sp. *spinaciae* on spinach, 1006; *Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Lolium perenne*, 723; *Glomerella cingulata* on camellia, 1258; grapevine chlorosis virus, 3079; *Helicobasidium purpureum*, 3376*n*; *Macrophomina phaseolina*, 3228; mushroom diseases, 2628; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 3376*i*; *Phomopsis sclerotioides* on cucumber, 1555*d*; *Phytophthora* on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* var. *ellwoodii*, 1559; *P. cactorum* on almond, 2642; on strawberry, 805; *P. cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 824; *P. lateralis*, 1436; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Zygocactus truncatus*, 1045*b*; *P. palmivora*, 1690; on black pepper, 2634*a*; pine black root rot, 3228; potato diseases, 3386*a*; potato leaf roll and Y viruses, 3104, 3105; potato tuber diseases, 2631*a*; *Pseudomonas tabaci*, 2494; *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 3625; *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on tomato, 3178; *Pythium carolinianum* on *Macadamia integrifolia*, 3204; *P. ultimum* on pea, 3285; *Rhizoctonia solani*, 3383*a*; on *Aphelandra squarrosa*, 1820; on cabbage, 2632*c*; on cotton, 1810, 3799; on cucumber, 2632*c*; on grasses, 3005; on pea, 3285; on potato, 2459; rhizosphere microflora of spruce, 2549; *Rosellinia necatrix*, 2749; *Scirrhia pini* on pine, 1446*e*; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on grasses, 3005; *S. sclerotiorum* on melon, 1543; on sunflower, 3096; soil fungi, 3431; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 1555*d*; strawberry black root rot, 805; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 2493, 3386*g*; *Tilletia contraversa* on wheat, 1719; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 3324; *Verticillium* on eggplant, 1587; on strawberry, 810; on tomato, 1555*b*, 1587; *V. albo-atrum* on potato, 2461; on strawberry, 4014; on tomato, 2503; *V. cinerescens* on carnation, 1822; *V. dahliae* on tobacco, 3166; *Waitea circinata* on Coniferae, 3214; *Xanthomonas campestris* on cauliflower, 3257.
[Soil treatment], effect on *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 3282, 3283; *Armillaria mellea* on citrus, 1224*d*; crop protection, 1615; grass, 3886; tomato, 1982; *Verticillium cinerescens* on carnation, 1555*e*; wheat diseases, 2865; wheat root rots, 3655; white clover, 3886.
— — ineffective against cucumber mosaic virus on melon, 3391*b*; *Fusarium roseum* on *Poa pratensis*, 1281; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on hop, 1316*d*; *S. pannosa* on rose, 128.
— — with actidione, 1563*a*; agrosan 5W, 3497; aldrin, 75; ammonia, 527; arasan, 1178; atrazine, 525; basamid, 2628; benlate, 1446*e*, 1555*e*, 1587, 1822, 3096; benomyl, 125, 723, 1006, 1258, 1543, 1555*b*, *d*, 2677, 3005, 3195, 3214, 3351, 3386*g*, 3744; bisdithane, 1178; brunolex, 2634*a*; 4-n-butyl-1,2,4-triazole, 3625; calcium cyanamide, 2632*c*; captan, 1178, 2549, 3178, 3214; ceresan, 3497; chloropicrin, 2494, 2503, 2628, 2749, 3166, 3214, 3391*l*; chloropicrin+telone, 2461; copper oxide, 1690; dazomet, 2865; D-D, 2865, 3886; demosan, 1045*b*; dexon, 1045*b*, 1690, 3214; 1,2-dibromoethane, 3214; dichloropropane, 2503; dithane M-45, 1045*b*; ditrapex CP, 4014; formaldehyde, 2865, 3376*i*, 3497, 3655; griseofulvin, 1258; insecticides, 3104, 3105; iron sulphate, 3079, 3188; JF 2450, 1690; mancozeb, 1436, 1559; manganese sulphate, 2281; mebenil, 3376*n*; methyl bromide, 805, 824, 1555*d*, 2549, 3166, 3228, 3285; nabam, 1436, 1559; panogen 15, 3497; panogen PX, 2862; pentachloronitrobenzene, 3886; plantvax, 1690, 3214; plastic coated paper pulp, 3386*g*; prometryne, 525; propylene oxide, 3214; puraseed, 3497; quintozene, 1073, 1810, 1820, 2459, 3214; rhizoctol, 1178, 3497; sadoplon, 3324; sequestrene 138, 3079; simazine, 525; sulphur, 2631*a*; TBZ, 3005; telone PBC, 3166; terabol, 3431; terrazole, 1045*b*, 1810; thiabendazole,

1555*e*; thiophanate and thiophanate-methyl, 1822; thiram, 3214; thiram-captan, 704; tillex, 1690; trichlorodinitrobenzene, 3214; trifluralin, 526; tritifor spritzpulver, 1719; vapam, 2642, 3214, 3497; vitavax, 3214; vorlex, 810, 3386*g*; vorlex 201, 3386*g*; zineb, 1436.
[Soil], *Trichoderma* in, USSR, 523.
—, — *viride* in, sensitivity to aerated steam, 458.
—, *Verticillium* in, England and Wales, quantitative isolation, 2462.
—, — *albo-atrum* in, Yugoslavia, causing pine apoplexy, 1439; effect of repeated microsclerotial germination and sporulation, 2747.
—, — *dahliae* in, USSR, associated with plant litter, 1247; microsclerotial germination, 528.
—, — *malthousei* in, sensitivity to aerated steam, 458.
Solanaceae, *Convolvulus arvensis* yellows can infect, 1678.
—, *Dahlia* mosaic virus can infect, 3831.
—, henbane mosaic virus A can infect, 2196.
— in relation to nematodes in maize fields, 1749.
—, *Nasturtium* ringspot virus can infect, 67.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, testing resistance, 3157.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, source of inoculum, 1255.
—, potato mop-top virus can infect, 229.
*Solanum demissum* as indicator for tobacco viruses, 2482.
— *incanum*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, source of inoculum, 1255.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *miniatum* as indicator for potato mosaic viruses, 1352.
— *nigrum*, *Capsicum* mosaic virus can infect, 1548.
*— —, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, India, 1683.
— *phureja*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, genetics of resistance, 1575.
— *rostratum* as indicator for potato mosaic viruses, 1352.
*Sonchus hydrophilus* as source of infection for lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 3334.
— *oleraceus*, see Sowthistle.
SOPP against orange decay, 2279; *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 97, 1796.
—, effect on citrus, 2958, 3755.
— toxicity to orange, 97.
Sorbic acid, effect on mould fungi, 2143.
**Sorbus aucuparia*, *Valdensinia heterodoxa* on, Norway, 551.
*Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Claviceps purpurea* on, India, 1766.
—, *Cochliobolus spicifer* on, effect of seed treatment, 2915.
—, *Curvularia penniseti* on, India, var. react., 658.
— downy mildew diseases, India, 1765*t*; international co-operative research, 1765*w*; workshop on, India, 1765.
—, *Drechslera longirostrata* new comb. on seed, 1041*c*.
—, fungi on, Argentina, 2916; W. Pakistan, 2914; assessing seed germinability, 2916; effect of seed treatment, 2914.
—, *Fusarium* on, USA, birds in relation to, 3710.
[Sorghum], *Gibberella cyanea* on, effect of seed treatment, 2915.
—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, N. Nigeria, 1043*a*.
*—, *Helminthosporium tetramera* on, India, morphology and pathogenicity, 2913.
—, maize mosaic virus can infect, 2247.
—, *Pestalotia guepinii* on seed, 1041*f*.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, 3712; Rumania, effect of seed treatment, 2263.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, penetration and infection, 656.
—, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, N. Nigeria, 1043*a*.
— red stripe disease virus on maize, *Panicum maximum* and sorghum, 641.
—, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, Argentina, 2911; Mexico, 1765*n*; Nigeria, 1765*o*; USA, 1765*m*; control, 2911; morphology, 2911; reactions of World var. collection, 1765*q*; selecting for resistance, 1765*n*; symptoms and var. react., 2911.
—, *Sphacelia sorghi* on, India, 657, 1767, 2261; control, 657; effect on, 2912; factors affecting, 1767; pathogenicity, 1204; var. react., 1766, 1768, 2261.
—, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, N. Nigeria, inoculating, 1043*b*.
—, — *reiliana* on, N. Nigeria, inoculating, 1043*b*; *USA (Ga), 3709.
—, — *sorghi* on, India, 1205, 2910; control, 601; var. react., 1205, 2910.
— storage disorders, 659.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, Johnson grass str., genetics, 655.
— 'sugary disease', India, ?not caused by pathogens, 2262.
—, *Xanthomonas holcicola* on, Rumania, effect of seed treatment, 2263.
—×Sudan grass, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, Israel, epidemiology, 2091*a*.
— *bicolor* mosaic virus, USA, distinct from known sugarcane mosaic virus strs., 3681.
— —, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, mode of infection, 3711.
— —, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, histopathology of resistance, 1206.
— *halepense*, maize stunt str. on, USA, transmission by vectors, 3683.
— — mosaic virus, USA, distinct from known sugarcane mosaic virus strs., 3681.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Southern sannhemp (*Crotalaria*) mosaic virus on *C. juncea*, 2804.
Sowbane (*Chenopodium hybridum*) mosaic virus, mol. wt., 2190.
Sowthistle (*Sonchus oleraceus*) as source of infection for lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 3334.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, UK, source of infection for lettuce, 1021.
— yellow vein virus, electron microscopy and purifying, 62.
— — — — on lettuce, 1022.
— — — — on sowthistle, USA, source of infection for lettuce and transmission by vectors, 1022.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), *Alternaria atrans* on, UAR (Egypt), 1520.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, USSR, 1513.

[Soybean], *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, Mexico and USA, 3314; disease rating system, 405; effect of intensive cropping, 1516; growth and synnemata development, 3314; systemic fungicides against, 1518.
—, *Cercospora kikuchii* on, Rhodesia, 461*a*; systemic fungicides against, 1518.
*—, *Clasterosporium* on, USA (Mich.), 1519.
—, cowpea chlorotic mottle virus on, effect of 2-thiouracil, 3310.
—, — — — — — S on, effect on chemical composition, 3311.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on, effect of intensive cropping, 1516; systemic fungicides against, 1518.
*—, — — var. *sojae* on, *Malawi, 2085*d*; systemic fungicides against, 1518.
— diseases, Taiwan, 1044*c*; USSR, 2048; Yugoslavia, 2047; var. react., 2048.
— disorders, soil salinity in relation to, 3585.
— dwarf virus on soybean, hosts and transmission by vectors, 1515.
—, *Endogone* on, forming mycorrhiza, effect on yield, 1600.
— extract, use on apple, 2354.
*—, *Glomerella glycines* on, *USSR, 3313; appressorial formation, 1521; control, 1522.
— leaf distortion, Uganda, 2637*b*.
—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* can infect, 1291.
— mosaic virus on soybean, 2047; USSR, 1498, 1513; control, 3387*c*; effect of temp. on seed mottling, 2593; factors affecting nodulation, 1514; transmission by seed, 2593; var. react., 1513.
— — —, properties and purifying, 2592*b*.
— — — mild and severe strs. on soybean, Japan, 2592*a*.
— mycoflora, USSR, 3313.
—, *Nematospora coryli* on, associated with *Acrosternum hilare*, 2050.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, Colombia, 2049; *NZ, 589; USA, 2594; effect of intensive cropping, 1516; factors affecting, 2049; physiologic races, 2049, 2594; var. react., 1517, 2049.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* on, genetics of reaction, 3315; peroxidase isozymes, 2596.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, var. react., 2595.
—, *Pseudomonas glycinea* on, Taiwan, 2597; effect on respiration, 1048*a*; survival and var. react., 2597.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, symptoms, 406.
—, — *ultimum* on, factors affecting infection, 3316.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, uptake and localization of fungicides, 1016.
*—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, NSW, 3385.
— ?stunt virus on soybean, USSR, 1513.
*—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, USA (Mich.), 1519.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, USSR, 1513; factors affecting, 3312.
—, toxicity of insecticides, 3585.
—, *Uromyces sojae* on, Taiwan, 1044*a*; *USSR, 3313; var. react., 1044*a*.
*—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, USSR, 3313.
— yellow mottle virus on soybean, Uganda, 2637*b*.
*Sparassis crispa*, effect on growth of *Polyporus schweinitzii*, 2000.
— — on pine, 1463.
*Sparmannia africana* virus disease, transmission by grafting, 130.
*Spartina townsendii* die-back, fungi associated, 1287.
*Spermacoce tenuior* yellow mosaic virus, 1562*c*.
*Spermospora lolii* on *Festuca pratensis*, 1042*d*.
*Sphacelia sorghi*, effect of cycloheximide on oxidases, 1097.
— — on sorghum, see Sorghum.
*Sphaceloma anacardii* on *Anacardium occidentale*, 2207*b*.
— *asclepiadis* on *Asclepias curassavica*, 2207*d*.
— *barlericola* on *Barleria gibsonii*, 2207*c*.
— *bombacis* on *Bombax malabaricum*, 2207*c*.
— *ixorae* on *Ixora*, 2207*a*.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 711, 2083*h*.
— *semecarpi* on *Semecarpus anacardium*, 2207*b*.
— *tectonae* on teak, 2207*d*.
— *terminaliae* on *Terminalia arjuna*, 2207*c*.
*Sphacelotheca cruenta* on sorghum, 1043*b*.
— *destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum*, 1769, 2264.
— *holci-sorghi* f.sp. *zeae* on maize, 1048*c*.
— *reiliana* on maize, see Maize.
— — on sorghum, 1043*b*, *3709.
— — on *Sorghum bicolor*, 1206.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 601, 1205, 2910.
Sphaeropsidales, properties of sporiferous gels, 466.
*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*, CMI description, 2750.
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, effect of dimethirimol and ethirimol, 1072.
— — on cucumber, see Cucumber.
?— — on Cucurbitaceae, 2091*d*, 3346.
— — on melon, 3347.
— — on vegetable marrow, 2066, 3348.
— *humuli*, see *S. macularis*.
— *lanestris* on tobacco, *Chenopodium quinoa* and oak, 3549.
— *lini* new sp. on flax, 1814.
— *macularis* on hop, 1316*d*.
— — on strawberry, 814, *1894, 3378*d*.
— *mali* on apple and pear, 3035.
— *mors-uvae*, CMI description, 534.
— — on currant, 1039*d*, 1556, 3378*d*.
— — on gooseberry, 1892.
— *pannosa*, fluorescent antibody reagent, 1122.
*?— — on peach, 779.
— — on rose, see Rose.
— — var. *persicae* on peach, 178, 1883, 2367.
— — var. *rosae* on rose, 2998.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), broad bean vascular wilt virus on, hosts and var. react., 1005.
—, *Cladosporium variabile* on, India, 3273.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 1554*f*.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae* on, USA, study, 1006.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, isolating, 3542.
*Spiraea*, arabis mosaic and yellow net viruses on, Germany (E.), 115.

*Spongospora subterranea* on potato, see Potato.
— — transmitting potato mop-top virus, 229.
Spore discharge, factors affecting, 465.
— dispersal by water, 467.
Spornul against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 459*e*.
Spraying apparatus, 273, 775*b*, 812, 967, 1369, 1555*a*, 1932*c*, 1964, 2114*b*, *d*, 2312, 2386, 3749, 3768, 3769*a*, 3777.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Aleurodiscus amorphus* on, 300.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, Canada, 3387*o*; Japan, 2001; infection site, 3387*o*; susceptibility, 2001.
—, *Armillariella obscura* new comb. on, description, 1117.
— canker, Canada, 1379*c*.
—, *Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli* on, 1427*b*.
—, — *ledi* and *C. ledicola* on, Canada, 1379*d*.
*—, — *weirii* on, USA (N. Hamp.), causing needle cast, 3391*k*.
— damping-off, Finland, 303.
— decay, UK, 3211*b*.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, Canada, 2529; Finland, 2013; Germany, W., 3210*q*, *x*; Norway, 3234; aerial distribution of diaspores, 2013; antagonistic fungi, 2013, 2550; biological control, 3*a*, 2550; effect of Mn on metabolism, 3210*b*; evaluating butt rot, 1468, 3210*c*, *x*; factors affecting, 2013; inoculating, 3210*i*; preconditioning to infection, 3210*n*; reaction zone formation, 3234; seasonal variation, 2529.
—, — *pini* on, growth rate, 305.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Finland, 303.
—, *Lophophacidium hyperboreum* on, Canada, 1379*c*.
—, microflora in rhizosphere, effect of soil treatment, 2549.
— mycorrhiza, N. Ireland, 2631*c*.
—, *Polyporus tomentosus* on, Canada, infection site, 3387*o*.
*—, *Pucciniastrum sparsum* on, Canada, 1379*f*.
—, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, causing damping-off, 1424.
—, *Rosellinia aquila* on, Belgium, 460*b*.
— seed treatment, toxicity of chemicals, 1425.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, growth rate, 305.
— virus-like disorders, UK, 1986*k*, 3211*b*.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), *Botrytis* on, control, 446.
—, *Didymella bryoniae* on, Brazil, control by blossom excision, 3355.
—, *Erysiphe* on, Israel, 1563*w*.
—, — *cichoracearum* on, UAR (Egypt), control, 1537; sporulation, 3349.
— mosaic virus on cantaloupe, 1534, 1535, 2618.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, Israel, 1563*w*; control, 446, 1563*w*.
— storage disorders, 446.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, UAR (Egypt), hosts, properties and transmission, 2063.
*Stachybotrys atra* in soil, 1622.
— —, resistance of cellulose, 3469.
*Stagonospora curtisii* on narcissus, 1038*a*, 1555*i*.
*— *intermixta* on *Agrostis alba*, 138.
Stanoram against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2963; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 2962.
Steapsin inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus on bean, 60.
*Stellaria media*, cucumber mosaic virus on, Switzerland, 269, 3155; UK, 1021; ecology, 2794; source of infection for lettuce, 1021; ?for tobacco, 269, 3155; symptomless host, 1021; transmission by seed, 269, 1554*f*, 2794.
— —, *Phoma cucumeris* and *P. eupyrena* on, 531.
*Stemphylium floridanum*, effect of temp. on conidia, 2728.
— *ilicis* in soil, 522.
*— *radicinum* f.sp. *petroselini* on parsley, 3329.
— *sarciniforme* on red clover, 1854.
— *solani* on lupin, 3909.
— — on tomato, 281.
*— *trifolii* on lupin, 1294.
*Stephanitis typicus* transmitting coconut root wilt disease, 1345.
*Stephanotis floribunda* vein clearing, Denmark, transmission by grafting, ?virus causing, 1843, 3861.
Stereaceae on trees, 3512.
*Stereum gausapatum* on oak, 1408.
— —, producing cellulolytic enzymes, 2735.
— *hirsutum* on oak, 2506.
— — on timber, 1486.
— *purpureum* on fruit trees, 1867, 2341, 3913.
— — on peach, 3977.
— — on pear, 3378*d*.
— — on plum, 3977.
*— — on pome and stone fruit, 162.
— *sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea*, 305.
— — on *A. lasiocarpa*, 2532.
— — on spruce, 305.
— — on timber, 1480, 1486.
*Stigmina carpophila*, antagonism to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 2123.
— —, biology, 1048*g*.
— — on apricot, 180.
— — on cherry, 3991.
Stolbur on *Capsicum*, 2199.
— on potato, 877.
— on tobacco, 584, 2199.
— on tomato, 1678, 1974.
*Stomatogene agave* on agave, 2209.
Stone fruit, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 3384*j*.
— —, apple chlorotic leafspot virus on, *Prunus spinosa* as indicator, 765.
— —, *Bacillus pumilus* on, Bulgaria, 788.
*— — diseases, India, 162.
— —, fungi on, latency in buds in relation to fruit rot, 2340.
— —, *Peniophora sacrata* on, NZ, hosts, 1880.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, host-parasite relations, 3377*a*.
— —, — *mors-prunorum* and *P. syringae* on, Rumania, ecology, 1047*z*; symptoms and var. react., 785.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, NSW, 1143.
*— — virus diseases, *NSW, 2337; identifying, 1865.
— —, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, Bulgaria, 788.

Storage disorders, 1560; of *Actinidia chinensis*, 2087*c*; apple, see Apple; banana, 1900, 1903; barley, 1190, 3380*d*; cacao, 2830; cereals, 3593; citrus, 1224*e*, 2077*a*; cranberry, 3041; Cucurbitaceae, 3362; fruit, 1868; grapevine, 1920; lettuce, 1531; lime, 3751; maize, 654, 3708; mango, 3061; onion, 1527; peach, 777, 778; pear, 760, 761, 762; potato, see Potato; raspberry, 2381; rice, 2946, 3717; sorghum, 659; squash, 446; strawberry runners, 189; sweet potato, 456; vegetables, 3246; yam, 454, 1550, 2070.
*Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), *Alternaria alternata* f.sp. *fragaria* on, 589.
—, arabis mosaic virus on, sp. react., 4006.
— black root rot, Germany, S., 805.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 189, 3378*d*; Canada, 3048; USA, 814; control, 812, 814, 1038*c*, 2383, 3048, 3383*l*; effect of fungicides, 3377*j*; on tinned and frozen, 2384; epidemiology, 3387*g*; survival and *Trichoderma viride* inhibiting, 1896; var. react., 3048.
— crinkle virus on strawberry, effect of oil sprays, 185.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on, Germany (N.), causing root rot, 803.
—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, Brazil, 804.
—, *Diplocarpon earlianum* on, Brazil, control, 804; *NZ, 589.
— diseases, Fmrs Bull. USDA, 802.
—, *Fusarium* on, Germany (N.), causing root rot, 803.
— green petal disease, France, comparison with clover phyllody, 2382; mycoplasma associated, 2382, 3912.
*— — — virus on strawberry, Bulgaria, 186.
— latent ringspot virus on celery, 1138.
— — — — on currant, 1891, 4000.
*— — — — on grapevine, 838.
— — — —, purification, 4008.
— — — —, transmission by vectors, 2792.
*— — — — str. on cherry, 801.
— — — — — on raspberry, 800.
— lethal decline virus on strawberry, USA, 4009.
—, *Melanconium fuligineum* on, 856.
— mild yellow edge virus on strawberry, effect of oil sprays, 185.
— mottle virus on strawberry, Bulgaria, 4007; effect of oil sprays, 185; transmission by vectors, 4007.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, Brazil, 804.
— necrotic shock, tobacco streak virus causing, 4010.
— — — virus on strawberry, effect of oil sprays, 185.
—, peach western X-disease virus on, lethal disease, transmission by vectors, 1310.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 2338*d*; France, 2082; Germany, N., 803, 805; USSR, 188; control, 805; effect on, 803, 805, 806; factors affecting, 803, 806; mode of infection, 806; pathogenicity, 803; var. react., 188.
—, — *fragariae* on, Netherlands, 1046*a*, 3046; Scotland, 1554*b*; USA, 3047; control, 1046*a*, 1554*b*, 2338*d*; factors affecting, 3046; inoculating, 807, 808; physiologic races, 3047; phytoalexins and resistance, 4012; screening for resistance, 401; var. react., 2338*d*, 3046.
[Strawberry], *Pythium* on, Germany (N.), causing root rot, 803.
—, — *perniciosum* on, mode of entry, 4013.
—, *Rhizoctonia fragariae* on, mode of penetration, 813.
— root rot, fungi associated, Finland, 3045; USA (Ill.), 1895.
—, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, 3378*d*; *Hungary, 1894; USA, control, 814.
—, storage disorders of runners, fungi associated, 189.
—, tobacco streak virus on, causing necrotic shock, 4010.
—, *Typhula* on cold stored, effect of $CO_2$, $O_2$ and temp., 3386*l*.
—, *Verticillium* on, 3378*d*; USA, control, losses and var. react., 810.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, Germany, N., 187, 803; control, 4014; effect of inoculation method on symptoms, 811; morphological types, 187; var. react., 187, 811.
—, — *dahliae* on, effect of fungicides, 3377*j*; effect on, 2338*e*; var. react., 187; virulence, 809.
— virus diseases, Advis. Leafl., 4005; effect of oil sprays, 185; eliminating, 1893.
— winter injury, Scotland, var. react., 190.
*—, *Xanthomonas fragariae* on, USA (Fla), 2385.
*Strelitzia reginae*, *Pseudomonas* on, 3862.
Streptocycline against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 3707; *P. papaveris* on *Papaver orientale* and *P. rhoeas*, 3853; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on eggplant, 452; *Xanthomonas oryzae* and as seed treatment for rice, 1784.
—, effect on *Pseudomonas pisi* on pea, 3286; *P. sesami* and *Xanthomonas sesami* on sesame, 217.
**Streptomyces* in soil, 2472.
*— on potato, 2472.
— producing grisorixin, 2125.
— *albus* against *Macrophomina phaseolina* on cotton, 3797.
— *griseus* against *Macrophomina phaseolina* on cotton, 3797; *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. debaryanum*, 1596; tobacco mosaic virus, 59.
— *nigrifaciens* against *Corticium rolfsii* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 2054.
— *noursei* against *Macrophomina phaseolina* on cotton, 3797.
— *scabies*, control, 3376*m*.
— — on potato, see Potato.
Streptomycetes in soil, 1861.
Streptomycin against bacterial diseases of bean, 2587; *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 763, 2087*a*, 3957; *E. carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 3707.
—, effect on *Pseudomonas syringae* and *Xanthomonas holcicola* on sorghum, 2263; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop, 3378*b*.
— sulphate against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 99*b*; *Pseudomonas papaveris* on *Papaver orientale* and *P. rhoeas*, 3853; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1775.
— WP against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 1300.
Streptonex, effect on *Pseudomonas pisi* on pea, 3286.
*Stromatinia gladioli* on gladiolus, 2309.
*Stylosanthes humilis* mild mottle virus, Kenya, 2637*f*.

*Stysanus medius* on *Agropyron repens*, 1850.
Subclover mottle virus on cowpea, 402*a*, 1512.
Succinic acid against lettuce tipburn, 2606.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), *Sclerospora sorghi* on, Israel, epidemiology, 2091*a*.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* can infect, 3712.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*) bacterial diseases, Argentina, 2641.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, India, physiology, strs., and virulence, 928.
*—, *Ceratocystis adiposa* on, Hawaii, pathogenicity, 2481.
—, — *paradoxa* on, Hawaii, 2481; Puerto Rico, 3138; Qd, 930; control, 930, 2481; effect of benomyl on germination, 930; pathogenicity, 2481; perithecial formation, 915*l*, 3138; testing resistance, 254*b*.
—, *Cercospora koepkei* on, Mauritius, 916; Qd, 927, 1948; Réunion, 917; control, 915*m*, 916; factors affecting, 916; strs., 927, 1948; var. react., 916.
—, — *longipes* on, E. Africa, 2637*a*; Jamaica, var. react., 1949*d*.
— chlorotic streak virus on sugarcane, Jamaica, 1949*b*; Mauritius, 916; losses and var. react., 1949*b*.
—, *Cochliobolus stenospilus* on, Puerto Rico, 915*p*, *q*; factors affecting, 915*p*; physiologic races, 915*q*.
—, *Curvularia* on, control, 254*c*.
— diseases, Argentina, 591; Fiji, 254*d*; Mauritius, 916; control and effect on yield, 915*a*; estimating losses, 919; revised world list, 915*y*; testing resistance, 254*d*; var. react., 915*b*, 916, 918.
—, *Drechslera sacchari* on, Jamaica, 1949*a*, *d*; Puerto Rico, 915*p*; effect of toxin, 254*a*; factors affecting, 915*p*, 1949*a*; ?grass alternate host, 1949*a*; var. react., 915*o*, 1949*d*.
— drought injury, 1948.
—, effect of fungicides on germination and yield, 923.
— Fiji disease virus on sugarcane, Qd, 920, 1948; testing resistance, 915*d*.
—, fungi in rhizosphere, India, 260.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, Qd, 1948, 1954.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, 915*t*; India, 1952; Jamaica, 1949*b*; Qd, 1948; cultural characters, 1952; effect of gamma-irradiation, 929; heterokaryosis, 915*u*; physiologic races, 1952; testing resistance, 1365; var. react., 1948, 1949*b*; virulence, 1952.
— grassy shoot virus on sugarcane, India, 1365, 1950; effect on yield and var. react., 1365.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, control, 254*c*.
—, — *portoricensis* new sp. on, Puerto Rico, 3137.
—, — *rostratum* on, Puerto Rico, conidial type, 1562*l*; control, 254*c*; symptoms and var. react., 1562*l*.
— 'knife-cut' disease, USA, *Gibberella fujikuroi* associated, 931.
— mosaic virus on maize, 1671.
— — — on sugarcane, 5*b*, 932; India, 1365, 1950; Jamaica, 1949*d*; Qd, 1948; S. Africa, 3136*d*; USA, 915*h*, *j*; control, 1045*g*, 1948; by roguing, 915*j*; diagnosing, 915*i*, 1951; effect on, 3136*d*; on yield, 1365; extracting and purifying, 1951; testing resistance, 1365; transmission by vectors, 915*g*; var. react., 1949*d*, 3136*d*.
*[Sugarcane mosaic virus] str. A on bamboo, 921.
— — — strs. A & B on sugarcane, symptom expression, 256.
— — — — A, B, D & I on sugarcane, effect on photosynthesis, 2479.
— — — — A & F on maize and sugarcane, transmission by vectors and viability, 1950.
— — — — A, H & I on sugarcane, USA, effect on yield, 257.
— — — Johnson grass str. on sorghum, genetics of reaction, 655.
—, *Phaeocytostroma sacchari* on, Mauritius, effect of drought, 916; testing resistance, 254.
—, *Phyllosticta saccharicola* on, India, cultural characters, morphology and symptoms, 259.
— 'polvillo', Argentina, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* identical, 1366.
—, *Pseudomonas floridana* new comb. on, USA (Fla), 936.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, Argentina, identical with 'polvillo', 1366.
—, *Pythium* on, causing damping-off, 254*c*.
—, — *graminicola* on, Hawaii, 915*s*; *Puerto Rico, 1953; effect of rhizosphere microflora on resistance, 915*r*.
*—, — —+nematodes on, Puerto Rico, 1953.
— ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane, 932; Argentina, 264; Hawaii, 254*d*; India, 1365; Jamaica, 1949*b*; Mauritius, 916; Puerto Rico, 255; S. Africa, 3136*c*; Taiwan, 915*f*; control, 255, 915*f*, 933, 1365, 2641; effect of heat treatment, 915*e*, 1949*b*; effect on yield, 255, 1365, 3136*c*; masked symptoms, 255; mycoplasma not causing, 922; testing resistance, 254*d*; var. react., 916, 955, 1365.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, Taiwan, 915*k*; conidial germination, 926; control, 915*k*; leaf characters and susceptibility, 924; testing resistance, 925; var. react., 915*k*.
— soil fungi, India, 260.
— spike virus on sugarcane, India, 1950.
— streak virus on sugarcane, S. Africa, 3136*e*.
— striate mosaic virus on sugarcane, 1948.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, Jamaica, grasses alternate hosts, 1949.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, Argentina, 2641; India, 1365; Kenya, 5*b*, 258, 932; S. Africa, 3136*a*; W. Pakistan, 2480; control, 933, 2480, 3136*a*; effect of fungicides, 2480; eradicating, 5*b*; resistance, 5*a*, 932, 1365, 2641; spread, 932; var. react., 258, 932.
—, — —+*Xanthomonas albilineans* on, interaction, 934.
— virus diseases, Argentina, testing resistance, 2641.
— white leaf virus on sugarcane, Taiwan, transmission by vectors, 915*c*.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, Guyana, 2089*a*, 2090*e*; Jamaica, introduced from abroad, 1949*c*; Mauritius, 916; Qd, 915*v*, 1948; Réunion, 917; S. Africa, 3136*b*; *Trinidad, eradicating, 935; resistance, 915*v*, 2090*e*; symptom development, 3136*b*; var. react., 915*v*, 2089*a*, 2090*e*.

[Sugarcane, *Xanthomonas albilineans*] + *Ustilago scitaminea* on, interaction, 934.
—, — *floridana* on, USA (Fla), renamed *Pseudomonas floridana* new comb., 936.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, Qd, 1948.
*—, — *vasculorum* on, *Malawi, 2084*c*: Mauritius, 915*w*, *x*, 916; Réunion, 917; control, 915*x*; factors affecting, 915*w*; resistance, 916; strs., 916, 917; systemic infection, 915*w*; var. react., 916.
— yellow wilt, Malawi, 937.
Sulkol against *Uncinula necator* on grapevine, 1916.
Sulphanilamide, effect on *Cochlobolus miyabeanus* and *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1773.
Sulphur against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2642; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Scorzonera hispanica*, 3332; on squash, 1537; on vegetables, 2674; *Leveillula taurica* f.sp. *capsici*, 1033; *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 3134*d*; *O. mangiferae*, 831; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 459*e*, 1296, 2348, 3024; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 776; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber and vegetable marrow, 2066; *Venturia inaequalis*, 733; as soil treatment, 2631*a*.
—, effect on *Alternaria alternata*, 2723; *Fomes lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 1362.
— synergism with maneb, 2120.
—, colloidal, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 443; *E. communis* on beet, 1497; *Oidium chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum, 1824; *Phyllactinia suffulta* on mulberry, 3043; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3937; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 3023.
— dioxide against grapevine storage rots, 1920.
— — ineffective against *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 197.
— — injury to citrus, 1224*a*; pine, 319, 2547, 3231; plants, indicators for, 472; leaf analysis, 473; turfgrasses, 1853; *Vaccinium australe*, 795.
—, wettable, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3024.
Sulphuric acid against *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* on oak, 292.
— —, toxicity to pine seed, 302.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 1921; fine structure of infected tissue, 1340.
—, *Albugo tragopogonis* on, biology, 3581.
— diseases, Kenya, 1333.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, Iraq, 2824.
—, *Macrophomina phaseolina* on, USA, 1338; enzyme activity, 1336, 1337, 3094; var. react., 1338.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, USA, 218, 2412; USSR, 2413; breeding against, 1335; effect of growth substances, 3386*x*; effect on, 2413; oospore formation, 1931; pathogenicity, 29; spread, 2412; variability, 218; var. react., 218, 2412.
—, *Pseudocercospora* on, Cuba, morphology, 3092.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, culturing, 1334; infection process, 3093*a*; life cycle, 1334; spore germination, 3093*b*; var. react., 3093*a*.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, Israel, epidemiology and spread, 1339.
[Sunflower] rugose mosaic, Kenya, ?virus causing, 1333.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, USSR, 2414; effect of benlate, 3096; factors affecting, 2414, 3095; pathogenicity, 29.
— sterility ?virus, transmission by seed, 3541.
Sunoco folicote, use on elm, 3386*t*.
Surfactant F, use on elm, 2516.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), *Erysiphe cruciferarum* on, effect of foliar washing, 3250.
Sweet corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), bean yellow mosaic virus chlorotic spot str. can infect, 2332.
— — virus, Australia, symptoms resembling pea mosaic virus, 3384*o*.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus 2 can infect, 3344*a*.
— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) blister, USA, 2072.
— —, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, ethylene production, 455.
— —, *Corticium rolfsii* on, Argentina, 2071.
— — diseases, Taiwan, 1044*c*.
— — internal cork and leaf spot viruses on sweet potato, inducing russet crack, 1045*j*.
— —, *Monilochaetes infuscans* on, control and factors affecting, 1549.
— —, *Plenodomus destruens* on, Argentina, 2071.
— —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 456.
— — russet crack, USA, aetiology, 1045*j*.
— — storage disorders, USA, control, 456.
— — viruses, E. Africa, study, 2637*d*.
— — witches' broom disease, Taiwan, study, 2625; not transmitted by seed, 3372.
— vetch (*Hedysarum coronarium*) crinkly mosaic virus on sweet vetch, hosts and transmission, 3911.
*Sydowia polyspora* on Coniferae, 1426.
Symposia, see Conferences and Reports.
*Synchytrium endobioticum*, effect of maleic hydrazide, 1566.
— — on potato, see Potato.
**Synedrella nodiflora* leaf curl virus, India, properties, synonymous with *Ageratum conyzoides* yellow vein mosaic virus, 1136.
Synermycin against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 3707.
*Syngonium podophyllum*, *Cephalosporium cinnamomeum* on, USA, 2322.
— —, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, USA, 2323.
Synthetic resin latex against grapevine and pear diseases, 492.
Syphos against potato virus M on potato, 2444.
*Syringa*, arabis mosaic and tomato black ring viruses on, Germany (E.), 115.
— *vulgaris*, see Lilac.
Syringomycin, production and properties, 3984.
*Syzygium cumini*, *Pestalotiopsis paeoniae* on, effect of C sources on growth, 3481.
*— *jambolana*, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, India, 1683.
Sziwuikom mandarin, citrus exocortis virus on, Philippines, 676.

T [Poland] as seed treatment for beet, 1073; onion, 3324.

Tabacin against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 993.
Tafasan, effect on germination and yield of sugarcane, 923.
—-6W, effect on *Pseudomonas pisi* on pea, 3286.
Tangelo (*Citrus* hybrid), citrus tristeza virus on, Chile, imported from USA, 94.
Tangarine, see Orange.
*Taphrina betulina* on birch, 589.
— *deformans* var. *armeniaca* on apricot, 1888.
— *populina* on poplar, 1418, 2523.
Tar acid against *Fomes noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, 2476*a*.
**Taxodium distichum*, *Cercospora sequoiae* on Japan, 1469, 2551.
*Taxus baccata*, see Yew.
TBZ against banana rots, 1903; *Botrytis cinerea* on gladiolus, 2312; *Cercospora beticola*, 3265; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on gladiolus, 705, 2310; on iris, 3841; *F. o.* f.sp. *narcissi* on *Narcissus*, 3849; mushroom diseases, 2626; *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on chrysanthemum, 2304; *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 1796; rind mould and stem-scar of cantaloupe, 2620; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 3832; *Verticillium* on cotton, 3795; as soil treatment, 3005.
—, effect on fungal spore germination, 1594; *Mycosphaerella* on citrus, 1232; *Puccinia coronata* on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne*, 137.
—, evaluating, 2787.
—, fungitoxicity, 1518.
— ineffective against *Fusarium* on *Poa pratensis*, 2327; *Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Lolium perenne*, 723.
—, mechanism of action, 2122.
—, use in tropical agriculture, 1069.
TC-90 against *Scirrhia pini* on pine, 1447.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Exobasidium vexans* on, control, 1369.
—, *Macrophoma theicola* on, Malawi, 2085*b*.
—, *Nectria radicicola* on, Kenya, 2639*d*.
—, *Pestalotiopsis theae* on, sporulation, 3139.
*—, — *versicolor* on, Pakistan, 2761.
—, *Phomopsis theae* on, Ceylon, 262; Malawi, 2085*b*; biotypes and var. react., 262.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, Puerto Rico, *Pleospora tetrasepta* ascus state, 261.
—, *?Pseudomonas syringae* and *?P. theae* on, Georgian SSR, identifying, 3140.
— root diseases, control, 1368.
— witches' broom disease, transmission by sap, 1367.
Teak (*Tectona grandis*), *Phialophora* on, India, effect on wood rotting fungi, 2526.
—, *Sphaceloma tectonae* on, India, 2207*d*.
Technique (see also Apparatus) for **analysing** changes in carbohydrate fractions of *Phytophthora infestans*-infected potato, 883; **applying** fungicides by ultra low volume spraying, 2114*e*; **assaying** alfalfa mosaic virus on lucerne, 1290*b*; cereal storage fungi, 600*c*; fungicides, 3391*a*; *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* in soil, 3326; soil fungi, 1623; **assessing** fungal spread in xylem vessels, 3351; infection by mycorrhizal fungi, 1080; by *Plasmopara viticola*, 2401; of potato, 2423*r*; protein size of plant virus particles, 1129; seed germinability of sorghum, 2916; **coding** infection types of Uredinales on cereals, 3592; **collecting** fungal spores, 2784; **concentrating** lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 3334; **counting** zoospores of *Aphanomyces euteiches*, 3535; **culturing** *Drechslera*, 2076*i*; Erysiphaceae, 2783; *Puccinia graminis*, 1155, 3624; *P. recondita*, 3624; *P. substriata* var. *penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 660; **designating** physiological races of plant pathogens, 1051; **detecting** *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on fruit trees, 1869; *Aphanomyces euteiches* on bean, 2577; *Ascochyta* in pea seed, 375; *Bacillus polymyxa* on tobacco, 977; *Ceratocystis ulmi* by thermal image, 1392; *Cochliobolus sativus* in barley seed, 637; *Fomes annosus* on pine, 3210*g*; fungitoxic substances, 3532; *Hippeastrum* mosaic virus, 1835; potato leaf roll virus, 2428, 3102; potato virus A, 2424*c*, 2446; potato viruses M+S, 2442; potato virus X, 3108; *Pseudomonas mellea* on tobacco, 979; *P. phaseolicola* on bean, 1012, 1561*f*, 2584, 2585; *P. savastanoi* on olive, 198; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1041*e*; *Septoria* on wheat, 2077*b*; *Ustilago nuda* on barley and wheat, 1170; *Verticillium* on *Pelargonium*, 2318; virus infected seed, 43, 2618; white rot fungi in timber, 324; wood-destroying fungi, 2018; *Xanthomonas* on *Pelargonium*, 2318; *X. oryzae* on rice, 3731; **determining** enzyme activity of *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3789; fungicide distribution on cereal seed, 2786; fungicide residues, 1592, 3430; *Ophiobolus graminis*, 1696*a*; pathogenicity of *Fusarium oxysporum*, 2178; plant virus concentrations, 1130; viability of *Puccinia graminis*, 611; **diagnosing** grapevine virus diseases, 833; plum pox virus, 2362; potato viruses S & X simultaneously, 2440; potato virus diseases, 225, 866, 2079; sugarcane mosaic virus, 915*i*, 1951; **eliminating** strawberry virus diseases, 1893; **estimating** *Erwinia* in soil, 477; *E. amylovora* on pear, 764; fungal mycelium in barley grains, 3669; *Fusarium* in soil, 1107; plant disease incidence, 2094; spore dispersal, 1125; tobacco mosaic and potato X viruses in leaves, 2789; **evaluating** antibiotic acquisition and retention by plants, 3442; antifungal activity, 3391*b*; chemicals against *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 3130; against *Streptomyces scabies*, 2469; competitive saprophytic ability of cotton root pathogens, 1245; fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Macadamia integrifolia*, 1399; against *Gibberella fujikuroi* on rice, 3720; against *Phomopsis viticola* on grapevine, 3075; against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3720; fungistatic effect of aescin and saponin extracts, 1862; fungitoxicity of calcium cyanamide, 2119; hypersensitivity of *Phytophthora infestans*-infected potato, 2452; mycorrhiza in crops, 3449; plant disease control, 3429; **evaluating resistance** of almond to *Gloeosporium amygdalinum*, 3393*a*; cacao to swollen shoot virus, 71*a*, *b*; cocksfoot to *Puccinia striiformis*, 2076*h*; *Lolium perenne* to *Puccinia coronata* var. *lolii*, 2076*g*; lucerne to *Colletotrichum trifolii*, 3898; onion to *Botrytis allii*, 421;

potato to *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, 3126; to *Phytophthora infestans*, 858*h*; to *Streptomyces scabies*, 2423*z*; to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 900, 2457; rice to *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3725; to yellow dwarf disease, 2921; strawberry to *Phytophthora fragariae*, 4011; sugarcane to Fiji disease virus, 915*d*; to *Sclerospora sacchari*, 925; to *Xanthomonas albilineans*, 915*v*; tomato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 992; **evaluating susceptibility** of potato to black spot, 3132; tobacco to *Alternaria longipes*, 973*b*; TBZ, 2787; **extracting** phytoactin A & B from pine, 318; sugarcane mosaic virus, 1951; *Ustilago nuda* from barley embryos, 629; **fixing** tobacco mosaic virus infected ultrafine plant tissue sections, 1047*d*; **identifying** alfalfa mosaic virus strs., 2334; beet yellows viruses, 350; citrus exocortis virus, 1791; citrus greening virus, 92, 1791; ectotrophic mycorrhiza, 3450; fruit virus diseases, 1864, 1865; *Fusarium* on seed, 1041*b*; *Pseudomonas mellea* on tobacco, 979; *Puccinia striiformis* races, 2854; **immunizing** grapefruit against citrus tristeza virus, 3739; **indexing** greening in orange, 3740; **inducing** fungal sporulation, 2177, 3533, 3534; **injecting** thin leaves, 557; **inoculating** barley with *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, 636; *Rhynchosporium secalis*, 3668; *Ustilago nuda*, 2227; Cruciferae with *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 2023; fungi in culture, 558; lucerne with *Colletotrichum trifolii*, 3899; maize with *Diplodia maydis*, 651; *Erwinia carotovora*, 3705; *Gibberella zeae*, 651; *Poa pratensis* with *Helminthosporium vagans*, 2329; rice with *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 2943; *X. oryzicola*, 3733; rye with *Claviceps purpurea*, 1748; strawberry with *Verticilium albo-atrum*, 811; tobacco mosaic virus, 572; tomato with *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 3183; wheat with *Erysiphe graminis*, 2859; *Ustilago nuda*, 2227; **isolating** *Phytophthora cactorum* from soil, 3914; single spore cultures of *Phytophthora infestans*, 1652; soil fungi, 524, 3492; *Verticillium dahliae*, 1248; **labelling** antibodies in plant virus serology, 2788; fungi for ecological studies, 1650; **measuring** fungal spores, 3530; intensity of *Mycosphaerella arachidis* and *M. berkeleyi* on groundnut, 3319; populations of soil fungi, 1147*c*; spotting prevalence of *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 818; **observing** reactions of soil fungi, 3501; **obtaining** banana 'clean seed', 192; inoculum of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on potato, 3387*i*; **preparing** antisera to *Eutypa armeniacae*, 7; filamentous fungi for respirometry, 559; fluorescent antibody reagent for *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 1122; fluorescent sera specific to potato virus X, 2438; fungal conidial suspensions, 42; fungal mounts, 2781; sealed fluid microslide mounts, 3528; **preserving** bacterial cultures, 2670; **producing** virus-free stock of economic plants, 43; zoosporangia in *Phytophthora*, 1651; **purifying** barley yellow striate mosaic virus, 2243; citrus infectious variegation virus, 91; plant viruses, 1653; plum pox virus, 2364; potato virus M, 233; potato virus X, 1938, 2801; sowthistle yellow vein virus, 62; wheat striate mosaic virus, 1702; **recording** varietal reaction to sugarcane diseases, 918; **sampling** *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 3205; *Cronartium fusiforme* on pine, 3221; spores, 3529; **screening** antibiotic-producing plants, 496; **selecting** grapevine with infectious degeneration virus, 841; oats resistant to *Puccinia coronata*, 2889; virus-free potato stock, 865; **separating** endopolygalacturonases in bacterial and fungal culture filtrates, 1123; **staining** fungi, 2555; in plant tissue, 770; mycorrhizal roots, 3376*a*; *Ophiobolus graminis*, 1696*b*, 2785; **stimulating** and maintaining sporulation of cultures, 1124; **storing** agar slants and cultures, 2179; mould fungi, 554; wet maize grain, 3708; **studying** aerial reproductive elements of fungi, 556; dormant *Tilletia caries* teliospores, 3631; fungal deterioration of cellulose, 2139; fungal spores on leaves, 3531; fungi with scanning electron-microscope, 2780; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*, 3278; oospore germination of *Plasmopara viticola*, 200; plant mycoplasma, 2201, 3824; plant viruses, 3537, 3824; *Polystigma rubrum*, 2821*b*; soft rot fungi, 2782, 3203; *Trichoderma*, 1649; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 2821*b*; **systematic** methods of crop protection, 1565; **testing** seed health, 553; spraying apparatus, 2114*b*; timber preservatives, 2557, 3242; **transmitting** citrus viruses, 1226; **treating** rice seed against *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 3732; **visualizing** viruses in plant tissues, 3558.

*Tectona grandis*, see Teak.

Telone PBC ineffective against *Verticillium dahliae* on tobacco, 3166.

—+chloropicrin as soil treatment, 2461.

Temik against vectors of beet curly top and yellows viruses, 347; potato leaf roll and Y viruses, 3104.

Terabol as soil treatment, 3431.

Termil against *Botrytis cinerea* on gladiolus, 2312.

*Terminalia arjuna*, *Sphaceloma terminaliae* on, India, 2207*c*.

Terraclor super X against *Rhizoctonia solani* on beet, 3269.

Terra-coat L-21 as seed treatment for cotton, 1810.

Terramycin against *Erwinia carotovora* on maize, 3707; lavendin yellow decline mycoplasma disease, 706; *Pseudomonas lapsa* on maize, 3707.

—, effect on *Pseudomonas pisi* on pea, 3286.

Terrazole against cotton seedling disease, 3802; Easter lily root rots, 2995; as soil treatment, 1045*b*, 1810.

—, effect on apothecial formation in *Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Lolium perenne*, 723.

—, review, 1070.

Tersan OM against *Fusarium roseum* on *Poa pratensis*, 1281.

— —, effect on fungi on *Agrostis palustris*, 3869.

Tetracycline ineffective against sugarcane ratoon stunting disease, 922.

— hydrochloride against *Opuntia tuna* witches' broom, 3850.

— —, uptake and retention by plants, 3442.

*Tetragonia expansa*, potato mop top virus can infect, 229.

— —, strawberry latent ringspot virus str. can infect, 800.

*Tetranychus althaeae*, *Triplosporium tetranychi* new sp. on, symptoms, 17.
— *urticae*, *Entomophthora* on, USA, 2111.
Tetraxan as seed treatment for barley, 1736; maize, 1756.
TF 128 against *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice, 1223.
*Thamnidium elegans* inhibited by aflatoxin, 3441.
*Thelephora terrestris* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 1455, 2687, 3454, 3455.
*Theobroma cacao*, see Cacao.
*Thevetia neriifolia*, *Xanthomonas carissae* can infect, 119.
Thiabendazole against *Aspergillus flavus* on bees, 1580; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 814; *B. tulipae* on tulip, 1845; carnation foot rot, 2987; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on pineapple, 3069; *Cercospora beticola*, 363; *C. nicotianae*, 1372*a*; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 1175; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on orange, 459*b*; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 3835; orange decay, 2279; *Penicillium* on citrus, 1224*e*; *P. digitatum* on orange, 97; *P. expansum* on apple, 745; on pear, 761, 762; *Pezicula malicorticis* on apple, 1872; post harvest decay of apple, 3033; citrus, 2278; fruit, 1301; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 1529; *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 814; as seed treatment for cotton, 3780*a*, *c*; for wheat, 1175.
—, effect on *Nigrospora sphaerica* on banana, 816; post harvest decay of peach, 778; *Verticillium cinerescens* on carnation, 1555*e*.
— ineffective against *Alternaria alternata* on pear, 761; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on bean, 2578; *Trachysphaera fructigena* on banana, 3054.
— toxicity to tobacco, 1372*b*.
—, see also TBZ.
Thiamine, effect on *Corticium rolfsii*, 2718; *Helminthosporium euphorbiae* and *Phytophthora colocasiae*, 2701.
— in relation to decay resistance of timber, 2020.
Thiazole compounds, fungitoxicity, 493.
*Thielaviopsis basicola*, chain formation of chlamydospores, 2773, 3525.
— — in soil, 773, 2746, 3386*n*.
— —, labelling for ecological studies, 1650.
— — on bean, 3294.
— — on cotton, 101, 692, 693.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 3832.
— — on lupin, 3907.
— — on *Sesame*, 3090.
*— — on soybean, 1519.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
Thilate, effect on apple, 2356.
Thimer, effect on *Rhizoctonia solani* on cotton, 3799.
Thiocarbamates against *Plasmopara viticola*, 3073.
Thiometon against aphids on potato, 3105.
Thiophanate against *Cercospora beticola*, 363; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3923; *Verticillium cinerescens* on carnation and as soil treatment, 1822.
—, effect on *Verticillium* on eggplant and tomato, 1587.
— 50W against *Fusarium roseum* on *Poa pratensis*, 3878.
[Thiophanate]-methyl against *Verticillium cinerescens* on carnation and as soil treatment, 1822.
Thiosol against *Leveillula taurica* f.sp. *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 1033.
2-thiouracil, effect on cowpea chlorotic mottle virus on soybean, 3310; on tobacco mosaic virus, 956, 3310.
Thiovit against *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 1403; *Oidium piperis* on *Piper betle*, 212; *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 3932.
—, effect on *Puccinia graminis*-infected oats, 3679.
Thiram against *Bacillus pumilus* on stone fruit, 788; *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 2405; on strawberry, 812; *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 3643; *Drechslera halodes* and *Helminthosporium rostratum* on oil palm, 2419; *H. solani* on potato, 897; *Nectria radicicola* on cyclamen, 2305; *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 897; pea staining fungi, 373*d*; *Pyricularia grisea* on banana, 2392; *Rhizoctonia solani* on potato, 2674; *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on pine, 1451; *Sphaceloma pelargonii*, 2083*h*; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3020; *V. pirina*, 3962; *Xanthomonas pruni* on stone fruit, 788; as seed treatment for barley, 1736; beet, 3272; broad bean, 3302; lupin, 3015; maize, 1756; pea, 1007, 3284; potato, 896; *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1464; rice, 3728; wheat, 1178; white clover, 3886, as soil treatment, 3214.
— development, 490.
—, effect on apple bitter pit, 3952; barley, 1735; fungi on *Agrostis palustris*, 3869; *Fusarium* in soil, 3496; *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea, 3276; pollen germination in fruit, 772; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 777; strawberry, 2384.
— ineffective against *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, 1007.
— injury to apple, 3950, 3952; pine seed, 302.
—captan against *Rhizoctonia solani* on chrysanthemum and as soil treatment, 704.
*Thismia rodwayi*, associated fungus, 24.
*Thlaspi arvense*, *Phoma cucumeris* and *P. eupyrena* on, factors affecting, 531.
*Thuja*, *Didymascella thujina* on, England, incidence, 1986*d*.
— *occidentalis* salt injury, Canada, 3232.
— *plicata*, *Didymascella thujina* on, UK, control, 2553.
Tiba, effect on apple bitter pit, 2359.
*Tigridia* latent and *T.* mosaic viruses, 1555*s*.
— *pavonia* viruses, 1555*s*.
*Tilia americana*, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza, Canada, 3451; colour changes, 1078; field inoculation, 1599.
— —, *Lactarius* on, forming mycorrhiza, 1079.
*Tilletia barclayana* on rice, 2926*b*.
— *caries*, effect of temp. on spore germination, 1126, 3630.
— —, fluorescent components, 2855.
— —, hosts, 620.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, ultrastructure of dormant teliospores, 3631.

[*Tilletia*] *contraversa*, hosts, 620.
— — on cereals, 1556.
— — on wheat, 1719, 2856.
— *foetida* on wheat, see Wheat.
— *fusca*, host specialization, 2764.
— *hordei*, *T. pancicii* and *T. separata*, taxonomy, 546.
— *triticoides*, hosts, 620.
Tillex against *Phytophthora palmivora* in soil, 1690.
Timber, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, Switzerland, causing grey stain, 329.
—, bacteria on, anatomical changes in cell walls, 1471.
— blue stain fungi, control, 1487; factors affecting colonization, 2017.
—, *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, morphology, 3203.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, effect of extracts on morphology, 1480.
— decay, Canada, 1473; Finland, 325; beetles in relation to, 1473; biological control, 327; control, 1488; creosote in relation to propylene oxide sterilization, 1489; effect of $CO_2$, 325; of N content, 331; fungi causing, 1473, 1488; method for testing, 2557; mode of action of bacteria and fungi, 3236; thiamine and resistance, 2020.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, effect of borax, 3229; of $CO_2$ on spore germination, 3240.
—, — *fomentarius* on, effect of $CO_2$, 325.
—, — *lividus* on, tolerance of creosote, 334.
—, fungi on, Spain, 2506; anatomical changes in cell walls, 1471; antagonism of bacteria, 1486; degrading cellulose and polysaccharides, 1472; effect of extracts on growth, 1480.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, effect of $CO_2$, 325.
— grey stain, Switzerland, *Aureobasidium pullulans* causing, 329.
*—, hymenomycetes on, *USA (Ariz.), proposed new combs., 3235; effect of terpenes, 3241.
—, *Hypocrea gelatinosa* on, Denmark, 330.
—, *Lentinus edodes* on, fungistatic action of *Gliocladium*, *Hypocrea* and *Trichoderma*, 1553*a*, *b*.
—, — *lepideus* on, tolerance of creosote, 334.
—, *Lenzites saepiaria* on, spore germination, 3239.
—, — *trabea* on, effect of enzymes, 3237; evaluating preservatives, 3242; resistance, 328; spore germination, 3239.
—, *Pholiota aurivella* on, effect of $CO_2$ on spore germination, 3240.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, biological control with *Gliocladium viride* and *Trichoderma viride*, 327.
—, — *borealis* on, effect of $CO_2$ on spore germination, 3240.
—, — *hirsutus* on, biological control with *Gliocladium viride* and *Trichoderma viride*, 327.
—, — *squamosus* on, effect of $CO_2$ on spore germination, 3240.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, biological control with *Gliocladium viride* and *Trichoderma viride*, 327; effect of enzymes, 3237; resistance, 328; spore germination, 3239.
[Timber], *Poria monticola* on, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride*, 3238; resistance, 328.
— preservation with copper/chrome/arsenic, 333; creosote, 333, 334, 1489.
— preservatives, evaluating, 334, 3242; field trials, 333; register, 3244.
—, *Resinicium chiricahuaensis* new sp. on, USA, taxonomy, 1474.
—, *Serpula sclerotiorum* on, USSR, distribution, 1475.
— soft rot fungi, antagonism in mixed culture, 323; effect of pH, 1485; studying, 3203; testing conditions, 332.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, effect of extracts on growth, 1480.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, Denmark, 330; antagonism of *Poria monticola*, 3238; conidial state of *Hypocrea gelatinosa*, 330; effect of pH, 1485; enzymic degradation, 1484.
— white rot fungi, detecting, 324.
— chips decay, effect of sodium hydroxide, 3243.
Tin compounds, organic, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 884, 888, 890; *Septoria apiicola* on celery, 2605; as seed treatment for beet, 3383*f*.
— —, —, effect on *Colletotrichum capsici* f.sp. *cyamopsicola* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1523; on *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop, 1318.
— —, —, toxicity to potato, 890.
Tiradin as seed treatment for sorghum, 2263.
TMTD, see Thiram.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of X-rays, 2663.
—, air pollution damage, 2102.
—, *alfalfa mosaic virus on, *Italy, 582; ribonucleoprotein components, 2811; uridine-$^3$H incorporation in leaf cells, 2188.
—, *Alternaria alternata* on, alternariol monomethyl ether produced by, 1968; effect of leaf age on infection, 3165; epidemics, 972; initiation of infection, 1969; survival, 972.
—, — *longipes* on, control, 974*a*, *b*; epidemiology, 2492; evaluating susceptibility, 973*b*; genetics of resistance, 2491*b*; sporulation, 973*a*.
— as indicator for tobacco viruses, 2482.
—, *Bacillus polymyxa* on, Japan, causing post harvest rot, 977.
—, Brazilian tomato yellow band virus on, electron microscopy, 962.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, Nigeria, 1965; Rhodesia, 1372*a*; *UAR (Egypt), 976; control, 1372*a*, 1965; sporulation, 1965
—, chrysanthemum aspermy virus on, localization, 65.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, Rhodesia, 3389*a*.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 116; Hungary, 942; Switzerland, 269, 3155; interaction with tobacco mosaic virus, 58; peroxidase activity, 3341; sources of infection, 269, 3155; transmission by sap, 1271; by seed, 269; by vectors, 1271; var. react., 942.
—, — — — A–E strs. on, differential host, 2610.
—, — — — yellow mild mottle str. on, hosts, 576.

[Tobacco], *Datura* shoestring virus can infect, 2999.
— diseases, Argentina, 591; Japan, 941; Rhodesia, control, 272; congress papers on, 938.
—, diseases of flue-cured, factors affecting, 940.
—, eggplant mottled dwarf virus can infect, 1545.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, hypersensitivity, 3418.
*—, — *aroideae* on, *Cuba, control, 3168; symptoms, 977, 3168.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, Rhodesia, 272, 1372*d*, *e*; control, 272, 1372*d*; diurnal periodicity, 1372*e*; effect on, 3141; genetics of resistance, 2491*a*; resistance, 1373; sporulation, 1966; var. react., 954.
— etch virus, immunodiffusion test, 579.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 1032.
— — —, properties, 1050*c*.
— — —, serology, 1049*c*, 2077*h*.
— — —, transmission by vectors, 1956.
*—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nicotianae* on, N. Nigeria, 1043*g*.
— leaf curl virus on *Capsicum*, 448, 2068.
— — — — on tobacco, 943.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, Iraq, 2824.
— mosaic virus, aggregation of protein, 3151.
— — —, detecting by light microscopy, 1047*c*.
— — —, effect of alphatrihalogenoamine derivatives, 570; nitrous acid, 2488; UV light, 879.
— — —, electron microscopy of RNA, 1657.
— — —, estimating distribution in plant, 2789.
— — —, factors affecting infectivity and transmission, 1669, 1956; RNA, 3550.
— — —, fixing ultrafine plant tissue sections, 1047*d*.
— — —, hosts, 958, 1659.
— — — hybrid with cowpea chlorotic mottle virus, photobiology, 574.
— — — in *Myzus persicae*, 3545.
— — — inhibited by soil fungi, 59.
— — —, interference hypotheses, 263*a*, *b*.
— — —, isolating by electrophoresis, 2077*h*.
— — —, mol. wt., 2190.
— — — on barley, 1734, 3385*e*.
— — — on bean, see Bean.
— — — on beet, 2795.
— — — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 2805, 3310, 3544.
— — — on cucumber, 573.
— — — on *Datura*, 569.
— — — on *D. stramonium*, 2796.
— — — on flowers, 3384*o*.
— — — on grapevine, 843, 1912, 3071.
— — — on *Nicotiana*, 1958.
— — — on *N. glutinosa*, see *N. glutinosa*.
— — — on *N. xanthi*, 949, 950, 951.
— — — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 1133.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, 956.
— — — on potato, 2426.
— — — on privet, 707.
— — — on spinach, 3542.
— — — on tobacco, 940, 941, 943; Hungary, 942; Pakistan, 939; dark green tissue in infected leaves, 264; effect of calcium phosphate salts on infectivity, 1131; chemicals on multiplication, 2484; gamma irradiation, 2485; induced resistance, 3144; temp. on local lesion formation, 3147; on synthesis, 1959; effect on, 3141; on chemical constituents of flue-cured, 2483; factors affecting multiplication, 952, 958, 959, 1659, 1955, 3376*b*, 3546; genetics of resistance, 2491*a*; growth curve and yield in callus cells, 3145; hybridization of RNA with host DNA, 3150; infectious entity in chloroplasts, 2487; inhibited by amino acids, 3543; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 2950; mites, 48; *Pseudomonas longa*, 267; ribonuclease from *Capsicum*, 1134; initiation of systemic infection, 1955; interaction with cucumber mosaic and potato Y viruses, 58; isolating antigen, 955; local lesion formation, 266; local lesion hosts, 953, 958, 1659; phenotypic mixing between strs., 2189; resistance, 953, 954; uncoating to RNA, 3149; var. react., 942, 953, 954.
[Tobacco mosaic virus] on tomato, see Tomato.
— — — on zinnia, 3542.
— — —, polar stripping by alkali, 1960.
— — —, polymerization of protein, 3152.
— — —, precipitation by gelatin, 3146.
— — —, properties, 2495.
— — —, reconstituting, 1047*b*, 1654, 1655, 3153.
— — —, serological relationship with cucumber virus 4, 575.
— — —, stacked-disk structure of particles, 945.
— — —+barley stripe mosaic virus on barley, 1734, 3387*m*.
— — —+cucumber mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, 3364.
— — —+*Peronospora tabacina* on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 3142.
— — —+— — on tobacco, reciprocated inhibition, 3142.
— — —+potato viruses X & Y on tomato, 3171.
— — — aucuba str. on tobacco, effect of heat, 946, 947, 948; electron microscopy, 947, 948.
— — — CPO str. on tobacco, infectivity in tissue culture, 1957.
— — — Japanese strs. amino acid sequences, 2486.
— — — orchid str. on orchid, 1839.
— — — RNA, inactivation by UV radiation, 2489; interaction with Q$\beta$-RNA, 3148; photochemistry, 2489.
— — — sweet potato str. on bean, 1132, 1660.
— — — tobacco+tomato strs., local lesion formation and multiplication, 958.
— — — U1 str. on bean, 61, 3548.
— necrosis virus, identity and role of 5′-
— — — — — on tobacco, temp.-sensitive mutant, 957.
— — — — & U2 strs., role of coat protein in UV inactivation, 2490.
— — — Y str. on *Nicotiana glauca*, 3143.
terminal RNA, 3154.
— — — on bean, 47, 1050*b*, 1666.
— — — on cucumber, 435, 567.
— — — on *Sambucus canadensis*, 3391*l*.
— — — on tobacco, 1666.
— — — on tulip, 1274, 1276.
— — —, serology, 1666.

[Tobacco necrosis virus], transmission by *Olpidium brassicae*, 1667, 3552.
— — — A on tulip, 1275.
— — — satellite virus, nature and origin, 3391*c*.
— — — — — on bean, 961.
— — — — — on *Sambucus canadensis*, 3391*i*.
— — — — — —, properties, 961.
— — — — — —, research, 4*d*.
— — — — — —, serology, 1666.
— ozone injury, causing weather fleck, 981.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, Argentina, 964; Bulgaria, 1374; Israel, 1563*y*; Jordan, 587; Poland, 6*a*, 271, 2632*d*; Qd, 270, 1964, 3163; adhesion of fungicides, 2675; conidial formation, 969; conidial size, 963; control, 270, 966, 1964, 2675, 3162, 3163; electron microscopy, 2077*e*; epidemiology, 1563*y*; factors affecting, 1374, 3163; forecasting, 6*a*, 1563*y*; fungicide residues, 967; genetics of resistance, 3158; losses, 270; nomenclature and taxonomy, 964; nonoccurrence in S.E. Asia, 968; pathogenicity of isolates, 2632*d*; plant resistance, 3159; sporulation in relation to photosynthesis, 1613; stem form, 1374; var. react., 953, 1374, 2077*e*, 3159, 3161; virulence, 271.
—, — —+*Septomyxa affinis* on, germination, 965.
—, — —+tobacco mosaic virus on, reciprocated inhibition, 3142.
—, *Phytophthora nicotiana* on, Pakistan, 939; control, 970; effect of nematodes, 1049*e*; factors affecting, 970; ultrastructural changes, 3164; var. react. 1049*e*.
—, potato mop top virus on, 229; symptom development and virus content, 3560.
—, — virus X on, inhibited by polysaccharide from *Phytophthora infestans*, 1674; nitrate reductase activity, 268.
—, — — Y on, Costa Rica, 3171; Hungary, 942; amino acid composition of protein, 2432; *Capsicum* as source of infection, 3171; interaction with tobacco mosaic virus, 58; purifying, 2432; var. react., 942.
—, — — —+cucumber mosaic virus+tobacco mosaic virus on, Hungary, 942.
—, — — — strs. on, cross protection, 57.
—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, 978.
—, — *mellea* on, Japan, identifying, 979.
—, — *pisi* on, hypersensitivity, 3418.
—, — *solanacearum* on, effect of inhibitor, 980.
—, — — var. *asiatica* can infect, 252.
—, — *tabaci* on, Japan, identifying, 979; Korea, control and factors affecting, 2494; toxin produced by, 1970.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. debaryanum* on, control by *Streptomyces griseus*, 1596.
— rattle virus, hosts, 115.
— — — on beet, 2081.
*— — — on cucumber, 1680*a*.
— — — on tobacco, Japan, cross reactions and hosts, 1962; transmission by vectors, 1963.
— — — on tulip, 1274.
— — —, particles in diseased hyacinth resembling, 2315.
— — —+beet yellows virus on beet, 2081.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, Rhodesia, 1372*b*, *c*.
[Tobacco] ringspot virus, anomalous nucleic acid in, 4*e*.
*— — —, hosts, 2808.
— — — on bean, 3384*m*.
— — — on cucumber, 1673.
— — — on gladiolus, 2309.
— — — on *Lotus corniculatus*, 2336.
— — — on potato, 3101.
— — — on rose, 3855.
— — — on *Sambucus canadensis*, 3391*i*.
— — — on soybean, 1513, 3312.
— — — on tobacco, 943; USA, 2808; infecting apical initials of shoots, 1371; serology, 2808.
— — — on tulip, 1274.
— — — on weeds, 2808.
— — — transmission by vectors, 2792.
—, *Sphaerotheca lanestris* on, transmitting virus infection, 3549.
—, spraying apparatus, 273.
—, stolbur on, bacteria and mycoplasma-like bodies in, 584; effect of antibiotics, 2199.
— streak virus, UK, and USA, 1555*n*, 2059; W. Europe, 2059; serology, 1555*n*, 2059.
— — — on rose, 2997.
— — — on strawberry, 4010.
— — — on tobacco, 943; effect of chlorogenic acid, 1961.
— — —, particles, 578.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, Canada, 2493; Poland, 975; control, 2493, 3386*g*; effect of *Pseudomonas*, 1375; pectic substances from roots, 3167; virulence, 975.
—, tomato ringspot virus on, USA, 2808.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, 2810; electron microscopy, 3563.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 3386*b*; control, 3166; electron microscopy, 1967; pathogenesis and var. react., 971.
— virus diseases, Japan, 943; indicators, 2482.
*Tolyposporium christensenii* on *Cymbopogon flexuosus*, 139.
— *penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 2265.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on, physiological effect, 996.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, effect of bacteriophage, 2505.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, 593; Hungary, overwintering, 982; sporulation, 1613.
— apical rot, factors affecting, 3585.
— as indicator for *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 3377*b*; potato spindle tuber virus, 2448.
—, beet curly top virus on, genetics of resistance, 274.
— black ring virus, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — —, hosts, 115, 2194.
— — — — on asparagus, 1046*h*.
— — — — on grapevine, 838, 1912.
— — — — on tulip, 1274.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, biology, 283; dichlofluanid residues, 1555*a*; effect of fungicides, 1555*c*.
— brown root rot, Lebanon, fungi associated, 1977.
— bushy stunt virus, degradation kinetics, 2195.
— — — — on tulip, 1274, 1276.

[Tomato bushy stunt virus], structure, 275, 1661.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, Canada, 3182; Hungary, 983; Poland, 282*a*, *b*; control, 993; effect of CELA W 524, 2676; factors affecting, 1046*n*; genetics of resistance, 983, 3181, 3182; physiologic races, 282*b*, 3182; var. react., 282*a*.
—, *Colletotrichum coccodes* on, Lebanon, 1978, 3578; Nigeria, 1595; Rumania, 3178; control, 3178; factors affecting, 3578; antagonism of *Trichoderma viride*, 1595; colonization and survival in soil, 1978; genetics of resistance, 280, 3179; infection pattern, 1979.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, Chile, 3184; France, 2082; Israel, 1563*q*; effect of pre-inoculated bacteria, 1984*b*; infectivity of auxotrophic mutants, 1984*a*; inoculating, 3183; survival in soil, 3184; virulence, 3183.
—, — *sepedonicum* on, wilt inducing toxin, 1062.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* can infect, 213.
*—, cucumber mosaic virus on, *Philippines, 1973; effect of gibberellic acid, 2498; identifying and properties, 1973.
—, dichlofluanid residues on, 1555*a*.
— diseases, Hungary, 982; India, 277; S. Australia, 592; control, 982, 990; of seedborne, 592; losses, 982.
— disorders, soil salinity in relation to, 3585.
—, *Drechslera australiense* on, synthesis of amino acids, 278.
—, effect of soil treatment on amino acid and water transport, 1982.
—, eggplant mottled dwarf virus on, electron microscopy, 3557.
—, factors affecting incorporation of Ca, 1985.
—, *Fusarium* on, effect of systemic chemicals, 3383*d*; indoleacetic acid accumulation, 3382*j*.
—, — *oxysporum* on, effect of ethylene, 994.
—, — — f.sp. *lycopersici* on, France, 2082; *Ireland, 3175; Netherlands, 1046*d*; Poland, 3173; Scotland, 3380*g*; control, 989, 2677; effect of fungicides, 20, 3383*c*; of *Meloidogyne javanica*, 995; effect on orthodiphenol oxidase activity, 2502; on polyphenoloxidase activity, 1980; on water movement, 3176; factors affecting, 1377; inducing changes in isoperoxidases and protein levels, 1981; inhibited by soil mycoflora, 3173; losses, 3175; monograph, American phytopath. Soc., 3174; photosynthesis and respiration in relation to virulence, 2501; physiologic races, 1046*d*; resistance to benomyl, 3177; transmission by seed, 3175; var. react., 281.
— grey wall, USA, control, 986; effect of bacteria and tobacco mosaic virus, 2496; ?tobacco mosaic virus causing, 986.
— leaf curl virus on tomato, UAR (Egypt), transmission by vectors, 1971.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, Iraq, 2824.
— mosaic virus, properties, 2495.
— — —, proteins of unusual strs., 4*f*.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, transmitting tobacco necrosis virus, 1667.
— ozone toxicity, 997.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* can infect, 3160.
[Tomato], *Phoma destructiva* on, effect on carbohydrate and vitamin C contents, 1976; utilizing free amino acids, 3468.
*—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, NSW, 1143, 3385.
—, — *infestans* on, France, 2082; India, 891; Kenya, 2638; Mexico, 3583; USSR, 1975, 2499; Advis. Leafl., 2202; control, 989, 2499, 2500, 2680; factors affecting, 991, 1377, 2499, 2638; incubation period, 1975; physiologic races, 891; screening for resistance, 992; tissue culture studies, 279.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* on, Netherlands, survival in soil, 1046*d*.
—, — — var. *parasitica* on, 2299.
—, potato spindle tuber virus on, properties of infectious material, 3561; transmission by seed, 230.
—, — virus X on, Costa Rica, 3171; effect of ellagic acid, 2802.
—, — — —+potato virus Y+tobacco mosaic virus on, Costa Rica, 3171.
—, — virus Y on, Brazil, 3172; Costa Rica, 3171; *Capsicum* as source of infection, 3171; genetics of resistance and var. react., 3172.
—, — — — necrotic str. on, Argentina, properties and transmission, 276.
—, — witches' broom disease on, mycoplasma bodies in, 2200.
—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, effect on infection by *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 1984*b*.
—, — *solanacearum* on, control by grafting on resistant rootstock, 1983; effect on cell permeability, 3420.
—, — — var. *asiatica* can infect, 252.
—, — *syringae* on, effect on infection by *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 1984*b*.
—, *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* on, France, 2082; Rumania, 3178; UK, 1555*b*; control, 1555*b*, 3178; factors affecting and genetics of resistance, 2504.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. debaryanum* on, control by *Streptomyces griseus*, 1596.
— ringspot virus, factors affecting transmission, 1669.
— — — on grapevine, 2809.
— — — on raspberry, 797, 4002.
— — — on *Sambucus canadensis*, 2809, 3391*i*.
— — — on tobacco and weeds, 2808.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, NZ, infection process, 3180.
— spotted wilt virus, 3384*o*.
— — — —, CMI/AAB description, 1127.
— — — —, hosts, 2810, 3563.
— — — — on *Capsicum*, 46.
*— — — — on *Dahlia*, 1829.
— — — — on *Datura stramonium*, 3384*n*, 3562.
— — — — on papaw, 3392*b*.
— — — — on tomato, 46; USSR, control, 2810; genetics of resistance, 2497, 3384*n*; hosts, symptoms and var. react., 2810.
— — — —, transmission by vectors, 988.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, var. react., 281.
—, stolbur on, France, in relation to *Convolvulus arvensis* yellows, 1678; mycoplasma-like bodies associated, 1974.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, Bulgaria, 1376, Canada, 3170; Costa Rica, 3171; France,

2082; Hungary, 983; S. Australia, 985; UAR (Egypt), 1972*b*, *c*; ?USA (Fla), 986, 2496; control, 985, 1376; effect on, 1972*c*; factors affecting, 3169, 3386*m*; genetics of resistance, 983; identifying strs., 3170; resistance, 984, 3169; sources of infection and symptoms, 985; transmission by sap and soil, 1972*b*; var. react., 3170.
[Tomato, tobacco mosaic virus]+potato viruses X and Y on, Costa Rica, 3171.
—, — — — strs. P5 and S1 on, UAR (Egypt), host range and properties, 1972*a*.
—, *Verticillium* on, Italy, 1587; Scotland, 3380*g*; control, 1555*b*; effect of systemic fungicides, 1587.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, Poland, 3173; control, 989, 2503; factors affecting, 1377; inhibited by soil mycoflora, 3173.
—, — *dahliae* on, 691; Israel, 1563*r*; USA, 3584; effect of fungicides, 3383*c*; host-parasite relations, 1563*r*; lignituber formation in roots, 3405; pathogenicity, 3584.
—, — *nigrescens* and *V. tricorpus* on, USA, 3584.
— virus diseases, USSR, 46.
*—, *?Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, Switzerland, symptoms, 284.
*Trachysphaera fructigena* on banana, see Banana.
— — on fruit, 3053.
*Tragopogon pratense*, *Albugo tragopogonis* on biology, 3581.
*Trametes lactinea* on poplar, 2523.
— *trabea* on timber, 1486.
*Tranzschelia discolor* on almond, 1563*h*, 3933.
— —, apricot and plum, 3933.
— *pruni-spinosae* on plum, 781, 3973.
— — var. *discolor*, CMI description, 3503.
— — — — on peach, 1882.
— — — *pruni-spinosae*, CMI description, 3503.
*Trechispora pallido-aurantiaca* new sp. on Coniferae, 1474.
Tree crops, physiology of, book, 2682.
— pathology: a short introduction, book, 1987.
Trees, decay in living, expanded concept, 1380*a*.
—, diseases, forecasting, 3400; seedling, 3386*j*; soil-borne, fungi causing and popular account, 3187.
—, effect of phytoncides on mycoflora, 1383.
—, fungi on, Poland, monograph, 2507; spore discharge, 465.
*—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, NZ, susceptibility, 1384.
—, Stereaceae on, Europe & W. Germany, morphology, 3512.
—, Uredinales on, USSR, 3580.
—, use of urethane foam in, 1490.
Triarimol against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3936.
Tribromophenol against timber blue stain, 1487.
Tributyltin acetate against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 884.
Trichlorodinitrobenzene as soil treatment, 3214.
Trichloronitroethylene against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* on cucumber, 1539*b*.
—, effect on growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, 1540.
Trichlorophenol, effect on damping-off of pine, 1438.
2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy propionic acid, effect on mango, 3061.
**Trichoconis padwickii* on rice, 1142.
*Trichoderma album*, antagonism to *Fomes annosus*, 3*a*, 2550.
— —, effect on germination of maize seed, 86.
— *glaucum*, inhibiting *Rhizoctonia solani* in soil, 1684; tomato pathogens, 3173.
— *hamatum*, antagonism to *Lentinus edodes* on timber, 1553*a*, *b*.
— *harzianum*, antagonism to *Rhizoctonia solani* on *Sinapis alba*, 2561.
— *koningii*, antagonism to *Fusarium oxysporum* on cucumber, 1538; on Cucurbitaceae, 497; *F. solani* on cucumber, 1538.
— — inhibiting tomato pathogens, 3173.
— *longibrachiatum*, antagonism to *Lentinus edodes* on timber, 1553*a*, *b*.
— — parasitizing *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, *Corticium sasakii* and *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1054; *Lentinus edodes*, 1553*b*.
— *polysporum*, antagonism to *Lentinus edodes* on timber, 1553*a*, *b*.
— — parasitizing *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, *Corticium sasakii* and *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1054.
— *viride*, antagonism to *Colletotrichum coccodes* on tomato, 1595; *Fomes annosus*, 2013; *Fusarium oxysporum* on cucumber, 1538; on Cucurbitaceae, 497; *F. solani* on cucumber, 1538; *Lentinus edodes* on timber, 1553*a*, *b*; *Penicillium digitatum*, 681; *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Acacia mearnsii*, 1386*a*; *Stereum purpureum* on fruit trees, 2341; timber rotting fungi, 327.
— —, conidial pigmentation, 3526.
— —, cultural characteristics, 508.
— —, effect of salts on growth, 2725.
— — inhibited by fatty acid derivatives, 1593; *Stachybotrys atra*, 1622.
— — inhibiting *Botrytis cinerea*, 1896; *Rhizoctonia solani* in soil, 1684; tomato pathogens, 3173.
— — in rhizosphere of spruce, 2549.
— — in soil, 458, 1617.
— — on banana, 1897.
— — on barley, 1081.
— — on Brazil nut, 1390.
— — on citrus, 3755.
— — on maize, 2253.
— — on orange, 681.
— — on pineapple, 3068.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— — parasitizing *Lentinus edodes*, 1553*b*.
— —, physiology of germination, 509.
— —, resistance of cellulose, 3469.
Trichodermin, use in USSR, 2126.
*Trichodorus* transmitting tobacco rattle virus, 1963.
*— *nanus* transmitting tobacco rattle virus, 1680*a*.
*Trichometasphaeria pedicellata* in rhizosphere of maize, 1757.
— — on maize, 1758, 2253.
— *turcica*, effect of *Anagallis arvensis* on spore germination, 1074.
— —, morphogenesis and sporogenesis, 1047*q*.
?— — on grasses, 1949*a*.

[*Trichometasphaeria turcica*] on lucerne, 3386*h*.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on sugarcane, 1949.
*Trichophyton mentagrophytes* inhibited by fatty acid derivatives, 1593.
— *rubrum*, effect of plant antibiotics, 496.
**Trichosanthes dioica*, watermelon mosaic virus on, India, symptoms, 434.
*Trichoscyphella hahniana* on larch, 3215.
— *willkommii* on larch, 2536, 3211*a*, *b*, 3215.
*Trichoseptoria fructigena* on apple, 1871, 3948.
Trichothecin against beet black root rot, 3271; *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 2863; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 1171; as seed treatment for barley, 2879.
—, effect on *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 74.
*Trichothecium*, culturing and longevity, 1066*c*.
— *candidum* inhibiting *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 2252.
— *roseum*, nitrate reductase, 2011.
— — on apple, 3946.
— — on cacao, stored, 2830.
— — on maize, 3695.
— — on papaw, 3062.
— — on trees, 2507.
— — on wheat, 2231.
— —, variability, 3527.
Tridemorph against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 2881.
— in tropical agriculture, 1069.
Trifluralin as soil treatment, 526.
—, effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* in soil, 526; multiple pests in soil, 1801.
*Trifolium*, see Clover.
Trifungol, see Ferbam.
*Trioza erytreae* transmitting citrus greening virus, 1792, 3741.
Triphenyltin acetate against *Botrytis* and *Cercospora asparagi* on asparagus, 3337; *Phoma asparagi* on asparagus, 3337, 3338.
— hydroxide against *Mycosphaerella caryigena* on pecan, 1409; *Uncinula necator*, 3074*a*.
— —, effect on wine fermentation of grapevine, 3074*b*.
*Tripleurospermum maritimum* ssp. *inodorum*, cucumber mosaic virus on, UK, source of infection for lettuce, 1021.
*Triplosporium tetranychi* new sp. on *Tetranychus althaeae*, 17.
*Trisetum flavescens*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, spread in relation to cereals, 72.
Trisodium phosphate against *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 164.
*Triticum*, see Wheat.
Tritifor spritzpulver as soil treatment, 1719.
Triton, use on pimento, 1325.
— AE, use on oats, 3679.
— B-1956, use on peach, 777.
— X-100, use for isolating tobacco mosaic virus, 3542.
— X-114, use on banana, 2386.
Trockenbeize 4613 as seed treatment for wheat, 1719, 2856.
*Tropaeolum majus*, *Leveillula taurica* on, Iraq, 2824.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus on, electron microscopy, 3563.
Trypsin inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus on bean, 60.
*Tsuga canadensis*, *Aleurodiscus amorphus* on, 300.
— *heterophylla*, *Fomes annosus* on, Canada, seasonal variation, 2529; N.W. America, control, 2554.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, factors affecting, 1478.
*Tuberculina maxima* parasitizing *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 2007, 3220.
— *persicina* against *Gymnosporangium* on pear, 3966.
*Tulasnella calospora* on *Dactylorhiza purpurella*, 504.
— — on orchid, forming mycorrhiza, 1077, 2130.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, England, 1274.
— Augusta disease, factors affecting, 1276.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect on cell membrane permeability, 1844.
—, — *tulipae* on, England, 1554*d*; aetiology, 1555*h*; carryover, 1554*d*; control, 1555*h*, 1845, 3864; effect of fungicides, 1037*a*, 2324; effect on cell membrane permeability, 1844; factors affecting, 3000; development of 'fire', 132.
— breaking virus on lily, 2994.
— — — on tulip, 1274; var. react., 131.
— — —, serology, 3863.
—, carnation ringspot virus on, Scotland, 1274.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 1274, 1276.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, UK, 1555*h*.
— mosaic virus, serology, 2077*h*.
— pseudo-corky fleck, ?virus causing, 1274.
*—, *Puccinia prostii* on, Greece, 2981.
*—, *Sclerotium tuliparum* on, USSR, biology and symptoms, 1256.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, causing Augusta disease, 1274, 1276.
—, — — — A on, Poland, var. react., 1275.
—, — rattle and ringspot viruses on, 1274.
—, tomato black ring virus on, Netherlands, 1274.
—, — bushy stunt virus on, 1276; Scotland, 1274.
— virus diseases, review, 1274.
— white streak virus, ?synonym of tobacco rattle virus, 1274.
Turf diseases, the Netherlands, 3867; control, 2326, 3867.
—, *Physarum cinereum* on, Australia, 3384*g*.
—, *Pyricularia grisea* on, self-inhibition, and variability, 1050*a*.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, effect of benomyl, 1282.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*) crinkle virus on Chinese cabbage, 335.
— mosaic virus, infectivity and transmission by vectors, 1956.
— — — on lettuce, 430.
— — — on *Matthiola incana*, 126.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, auxins in, 344; cytokinin activity, 3251.
— rosette virus on Chinese cabbage, 335.
— yellow mosaic virus, chloroplast abnormalities, 2021.
— — — —, components, 64.
— — — —, effect of mercuric chloride, 3249.
— — — —, isolating by electrophoresis, 2077*h*.
— — — — on cabbage, 3248.
— — — — on Chinese cabbage, 335, 3247.

[Turnip yellow mosaic virus] on turnip, Yugoslavia, hosts, 999.
Tutane against *Botrytis cinerea* on flowers, 2297; on gladiolus, 2312.
Tuzet against *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 2354.
—, effect on *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3773.
Tween 20, use on elm, 2516.
— 80, effect on alkaloid synthesis in *Claviceps paspali*, 3470; on *Aplanobacter populi* on poplar, 1420*b*.
Tylosin tartrate inhibiting multiplication of aster yellows virus in vectors, 1677.
*Typhula idahoensis*, growth and respiration, 3874.
— — on barley, 3662.
— — on wheat, 3658.
— *incarnata*, growth and respiration, 3874.
— — on barley, 3662
— — on cereals, 1556.
— — on turf, 3867.
— *trifolii*, growth and respiration, 3874.
— — on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, 3013.
Tyralin as seed treatment for maize, 2904.

U46-KV-combi, use on barley, 2881.
U.C. 23271 against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 387.
*Ulmus*, see Elm.
UV light, effect on *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 982; auxotrophic mutants of *Phytophthora*, 2777; *Botrytis cinerea*, 2715, 3467; *Cochliobolus setariae*, 1771; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 1372*e*; infectivity of viruses, 879; RNA of potato virus X, 2191; spore survival of *Puccinia recondita*, 3473; sporulation of *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, 3534; susceptibility of plants to viruses, 879; tobacco mosaic virus on cucumber, 573.
— — for identifying citrus stubborn disease virus, 1228*b*.
*Ulocladium chartarum*, effect of temp. on conidia, 2728.
Umbelliferae, *Acrothecium carotae* can infect, 3330.
*Uncinula clandestina* on elm, 2506.
— *necator*, effect of dimethirmol and ethirimol, 1072.
— — on Virginia creeper, 1686.
— *salicis* on poplar, 2523, 3403.
— — on *Salix discolor*, 3403.
Uniroyal F849 as soil treatment, 1982.
Urea against *Fomes annosus*, 2531.
—, effect on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, 2149; mol. wt. of plant virus protein subunits, 3553; perithecial formation of *Venturia inaequalis*, 2345.
Uredinales, distribution, hosts and morphology, 1627.
—, Canada, 3511*c*; E. Africa, 1627; Georgian SSR, 2083*g*; India, 1630; NZ, 1628; Spain, 2755; USA, 3511*a*, *c*.
— on cereals, 3592.
— on grasses, shrubs and trees, 3580.
—, review, 542, 2083*g*.
—, spore ontogeny, 3507.
*Uredinopsis longimucronata*, *U. phegopteridis* and *U. struthiopteridis*, cross-inoculations, 1427*b*.
*Uredo ficina*, CMI description, 3503.
Urethane foam, use on trees, 1490.
*Urocystis agropyri* on *Poa pratensis*, 2328.
— — on wheat, 2858.
— *cepulae* on *Allium*, 1146.
— — on onion, 2602, 3324, 3387*b*.
— *occulta* on rye, 1196.
*Uromyces aloes*, CMI description, 1111.
— *appendiculatus*, $CO_2$ fixation, 1098.
— —, effect of storage on incorporation of uridine into RNA by uredospores, 3474.
— —, fixation and incorporation of $CO_2$ into RNA by uredospores, 3475.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— —, RNA changes in uredospores, 385.
— *betae* on beet, 3268, 3379*d*.
*— *ciceris-arietini* on *Cicer arietinum*, 2085*d*.
— *decoratus*, CMI map, 586.
— *dolicholi*, CMI description, 1111.
— *fabae*, see *U. viciae-fabae*.
— *geranii*, CMI description, 1111.
— *lupinicola* on lupin, 3015.
— *mucunae*, CMI description, 3503.
— *rumicis* on *Ranunculus ficaria* and *Rumex crispus*, 2655, 2656.
*— *sojae* on soybean, 1044*a*, *3313.
— *striatus* on lucerne, 3010.
— *viciae-fabae* on broad bean, 2591.
— *vignae* on cowpea, 3308.
**Urophlyctis leproides* on beet, 2572.
*Urtica urens*, cucumber mosaic virus on, UK, source of infection for lettuce, 1021.
Uspulun, development, 490.
*Ustilaginales in Africa, 2756; *Rumania, 1047*t*.
—, spore markings in taxonomy, 545.
—, study, 2756.
**Ustilaginoidea virens* on rice, 1142.
*Ustilago*, mode of infection, 1048*f*.
— *avenae*, CMI description, 2750.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— *maydis*, dikaryon in culture, 3685.
— —, effect of antimycin A on respiration, 1100.
— —, genetics of str. interactions, 3686.
— —, geographic distribution, 39.
— — inhibited by *Penicillium*, 23.
— —, nomenclature, 39.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— —, producing inhibitory substance, 3687.
— —, toxicity of carboxin, 1590.
— *nigra* on barley, 2879, 3666.
— —, taxonomy, 546.
— *nuda*, CMI description, 2750.
— —, control, 460*d*.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, protein in chlamydospores, 460*e*.
*— *readeri* on *Anthoxanthum odoratum*, 3570.
— *scitaminea* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— —+*Xanthomonas albilineans* on sugarcane, 934.
— *striiformis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2328.
— — on turf, 3867.
— *tritici* on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, taxonomy, 546.
— *violacea* on *Silene dioica*, 3860.
— —, UV sensitive mutants, 2765.

*Vaccinium*, *Godronia cassandrae* f.sp. *vaccinii* on, Canada, 3998; control, 1146; var. react., 3998.

[*Vaccinium*], *Melanconium fuligineum* can infect, 856.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, sp. react., 3997.
— *australe*, toxicity of $SO_2$, 795.
*— *myrtillis*, *Valdensinia heterodoxa* on, Norway, 551.
— *vitis-idaea*, inhibition of *Phacidium infestans* on pine by leaves, 2009.
—, see also Cranberry.
**Valdensinia heterodoxa* on *Dryopteris linnaeana*, *Sorbus aucuparia*, and *Vaccinium myrtillis*, 551.
**Valerianella locusta*, *Phoma valerianellae* on, Switzerland, transmission by seed, 2080.
*Valota speciosa*, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* can infect, 2077*e*.
*Valsa abietis* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 2533.
— *cincta* on apricot, 179, 2370.
— — on fruit trees, 1867.
— — on peach, 179, 3979*a*, 3980.
— — on plum, 1881*a*, *b*.
— — on prune, 3979*b*.
— *cryptomeriae* and *V. cryptomeriaecola* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 2533.
— *leucostoma* on cherry, 3978.
— — on fruit trees, 1867.
— — on peach, 774*a*, 3978.
— — on plum, 3978.
— *mali* on apple, 2352, 3923.
— *nivea* on poplar, 1415.
— *persoonii* on peach, 3980.
*— *sordida* on loquat, 829.
— *sugifolia* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 2533.
Vancomycin hydrochloride, effect on *Pseudomonas syringae*, 3985.
*Vanda* mosaic virus on orchid, 1839.
*Vanilla*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vanillae* on, Uganda, etiology, 3097.
Vapam as soil treatment, 2642, 3214, 3497.
*Vararia athabascensis* new comb. on aspen and pine, 1382.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), cucumber mosaic virus on, 1554*f*.
— — damping-off, UAR (Egypt), fungi associated, 3353.
— —, *Didymella bryoniae* on, 441.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, UAR (Egypt), sporulation, 2622.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, control, 2066, 3348.
— —, ?watermelon mosaic virus on, Uganda, 2637*f*.
— —, — — — 2 on, USA, susceptibility, 1536.
Vegetables, air pollution damage, 596.
— damping-off, Turkey, fungi associated, 3582.
— decay, control, 1589; transit losses in tropical, 453.
— diseases, S. Aust., 592; Taiwan, 1044*c*; control of seedborne, 592; review of work at Natn. Veg. Res. Stn, 3245.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, S. Aust., source of infection, and symptoms, 998; in packing house water, control and selective isolation medium, 3416.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 2674.
—, fungal diseases, Singapore, 1145.
—, fungi on stored seeds, India, 3246.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, USSR, effect of cotton as preceding crop, 101.
[Vegetables], virus diseases, Denmark, control, 45.
**Venidium fastosum*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, India, 2308.
*Venturia cucumerina* on cucumber, 3358.
— *inaequalis*, biology, 2821*b*.
— —, effect of dimethirimol and ethirimol, 1072; phosbutyl, 101.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— —, perithecial formation, 3490.
— *nashicola* on pear, 3965.
— *pirina*, biology, 2821*b*.
— — on pear, see Pear.
*Verbesina encelioides* as indicator for *Dahlia* mosaic virus, 3831.
Verdasan against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 2090*a*.
*Veronica hederaefolia*, *Phoma eupyrena* and *P. cucumeris* on, 531.
*Verticillium*, electrophoretic analysis of proteins, 2136, 3386*s*.
—, producing pectic enzymes, 2135.
— *albo-atrum*, C nutrition, 2695.
— —, cellulase induction, 2692.
— —, CMI description, 534.
— —, composition and structure, 2694.
— —, forms, 1642.
— — in soil, 1439, 2747.
— —, labelling for ecological studies, 1650.
— —, microsclerotia, 1643.
— —, nitrate reductase, 2011.
— — on apricot, 3986.
— — on chrysanthemum, 3828.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on crops, 70*b*.
— — on eggplant, 1546, 2083*f*.
— — on fruit trees, 1867.
— — on hop, 1319, 1554*c*, 3377*h*, *j*.
*— — on *Lithospermum arvense*, 70*a*.
— — on lucerne, 2076*c*, 3009, 3902.
— — on lupin, 1293.
— — on mango, 196.
*— — on *Matricaria chamomilla*, 70*a*.
— — on pine, 1439.
*— — on pome fruit, 162.
— — on potato, see Potato.
*— — on stone fruit, 162.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— — on sunflower, 1333.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on weeds, 70*a*, 106.
— — parasitizing *Rhopalomyces elegans*, 470.
— —, producing β-galactosidase, 512, 1094.
— —, toxicity of carboxin, 1590.
— —, utilizing cellobiose, 2693.
— *album* on beet, 3270.
— *cinerescens* on carnation, see Carnation.
— *dahliae*, carbon nutrition, 2695.
— —, CMI description, 534.
— —, development of resting structures, 1120, 1644.
— —, DNA & RNA contents, 2697.
— —, fine structure of microsclerotia, 2696.
— —, forms, 1642.
— —, hosts, 3584.
— — in soil, 528, 1247, 2462.
— —, isolating, 1248.
— — on apricot, 1886.
— — on *Artemisia absinthium*, 1924.
— — on chrysanthemum, 1826, 3827.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on crops, 70*b*.
— — on cucumber, 1538.

[*Verticillium dahliae*] on eggplant, 691, 3383*c*.
— — on *Gerbera*, 1563*z*.
*— — on grapevine, 855.
*— — on *Lithospermum arvense*, *Malva neglecta* and *Melandrium noctiflorum*, 70*a*.
— — on pea, 3405.
— — on potato, 1554*a*.
— — on quince, 3969.
— — on soybean, 2048, *3313.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on vegetables, 101.
— — on weeds, 70*a*, 2652.
— —, paramural bodies in hyphae, 2175.
— — parasitizing *Rhopalomyces elegans*, 470.
— — utilizing cellulose, 3404.
— *lateritium*, DNA & RNA contents, 2697.
— — in soil, 2462.
— — on cotton, 3790.
— *malthousei*, biology of spores, 457.
— — in soil, 458.
— — on mushroom, 1555*f*, 2626, 3374.
— *nigrescens*, CMI description, 534.
— —, development of resting structures, 1120.
— —, hosts, 3584.
— — in soil, 2462.
— — on cotton, 102, 1804, 3791.
— *nubilum*, CMI description, 534.
— — not associated with potato coiled sprout, 905.
— — on potato, 2463.
— *prolificans* on beet, 3270.
— *theobromae*, CMI description, 534.
— — on banana, see Banana.
— *tricorpus*, CMI description, 534.
— —, hosts, 3584.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Ascochyta pisi* on, 401.
*—, — *viciae-pannonicae* new sp. on, 1096.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus chlorotic spot str. can infect, 2332.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* and *Gibberella zeae* on, effect of fungicides, 151.
*—, *Pseudomonas stizolobii* on, NSW, 150.
VF1, effect on pathogenic fungi, 3432.
*Viburnum*, cucumber mosaic virus on, Germany (E.), 115.
— *opulus* mottle virus, Germany (E.), 115.
*Vicia*, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Bean, broad.
Victorin, site of action, 1049*b*.
*Vigna sinensis* as indicator for potato mosaic viruses, 1352.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
*Vinca rosea* as reservoir for tobacco rattle virus, 1962.
— —, ash witches' broom disease can infect, 1045*h*.
— —, clover phyllody on, bacteria and mycoplasma-like bodies in, 584, 585.
— —, *Convolvulus arvensis* yellows can infect, 1678.
— —, safflower phyllody on, mycoplasma-like bodies in, 1328.
— —, sweet potato witches' broom virus can infect, 3372.
Vine, see Grapevine.
Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus*), *Uncinula necator* on, cleistocarp formation, 1686.
Viruses, in Quebec, 3387*j*; annotated list of names and synonyms, Supplement no. 1, 3536; assaying, 1571*c*; assembly of particles, 1554*e*; causing deviations in N metabolism, 564; correlation between buoyant density and RNA content, 2791; cryptograms, 2180; diagnosing, 1046*i*, 3538; effect of heat treatment, 567; of inhibitors on plant cells, 2184; of mineral oil on transmission by vectors, 3540; of temp. on transmission by vectors, 2192; evaluating concentrations, 1130; protein subunits, 1129, 3553; freeze drying and storage, 1555*v*; heterogeneity in RNA, 2185; host range and interference between reconstituted, 50*b*; host specificity, 51; immunoelectrophoresis, 1555*x*; in plants, factors affecting multiplication and symptom expression, 2182, 2183; in relation to plant morphogenesis, 565; inducing ultrastructural changes in plant cells, 3*l*; iodination of, 4*g*; labelling antibodies with radioactive isotopes, 2788; morphogenetic phenomena, 2790; naked, 3*r*; natural classification, 44; nematode-transmitted, wild hosts, 566; particles, loss of differentiation ability, 3539; preserving, 2077*h*; by lyophilization, 49; producing stock antisera, 1555*w*; properties, research, 3376*b*; purifying, 1555*w*, 1560; reconstituting, 1654; RNA-protein interaction, 1047*a*; separating from plant proteins, 2077*h*; serology, 1560; soil-borne, research, 2079; survival in storage, 49; symptoms of, in plant diseases, book, 2181; technique for studying, 1653, 3537; transmission and seed certification, 1560; visualization in plant tissues, 3558.
Vitamins, effect on *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 2706; on *Glomerella cingulata* on guava, 31.
Vitavax against *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on orange, 459*b*; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2850; *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 2265; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 3387*b*; *Ustilago nuda*, 3591; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 2977; as seed treatment for barley, 601, 1738, 3591; cotton, 1810; oats and sorghum, 601; wheat, 601, 3591; as soil treatment, 1982, 3214.
—, effect on barley, 1738, 2887.
—, fungitoxicity, 1590.
—, use in tropical agriculture, 1069.
*Voandzeia subterranea*, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, Tanzania, distinct from *F. o.* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, 3779*c*.
Volck 50 and 66, use on elm, 3386*t*.
Vorlex and vorlex 201 against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 2493; as soil treatment, 810, 3386*g*.
Voronit against *Calonectria nivalis* on rye, 2632*d*.
— development, 490.
*Vulpia myuros*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 3595.

*Waitea circinata* on Coniferae, 3214.
Walnut (*Juglans*), bacteria on, Chile, list, 2642.
—, *Erwinia rubrifaciens* on, pathological anatomy, 1423.
—, fungi on, Chile, list, 2642.
—, *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, ascospore development and heterothallism, 1999; control, 1998; popular account, 1421.

[Walnut], *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, Costa Rica, 1422.
—, — *citricola* on, USA, 298.
*—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, Israel, 1563*v*.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Didymella bryoniae* on, USA, epidemiology, 2621; sporulation in culture, 1541.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* on, genetics of resistance, 445.
— mosaic virus, hosts, 433, 2063.
— — — on *Benincasa hispida*, 3345.
— — — on Cucurbitaceae, 2608.
?— — — on pumpkin, 2637*f*.
*— — — on *Trichosanthes dioica*, 434.
?— — — on vegetable marrow, 2637*f*.
— — — on watermelon, 2063.
— — —, properties, 433, 1050*c*.
— — —, transmission, 433; by vectors, 2064.
— — — 1 on pumpkin, 1049*c*.
— — — — and 2 on Cucurbitaceae, 1026.
— — — 2 on bean, 1026.
*— — — — on Cucurbitaceae, 3344*a*, *b*.
— — — — on pea, 1026.
— — — — on pumpkin and vegetable marrow, 1536.
— — — — on watermelon, USA, susceptibility, 1536.
— — —+cucumber mosaic virus on melon, 2608.
—, mycoflora on seed, pathogenicity, 2065.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, USA, epidemiology, 2621; sporulation in culture, 1541.
—, *Oidium* on, Hungary, fungicides ineffective against, 1028.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, USA, epidemiology, 2621.
Wax against squash storage rots, 446.
—, effect on conidial germination of *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine, 1314.
—, use on orange, 1796.
Weeds, beet western yellows virus on, UK, 354.
—, control by plant pathogens, 468.
—, *Corticium sasakii* on, Taiwan, source of infection for rice, 3718.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission by seed, 2794.
—, effect of multiple pest control, 1801.
— in relation to nematodes in maize fields, 1749.
—, *Peniophora sacrata* on, NZ, 1880.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, 1255.
—, tobacco and tomato ringspot viruses on, USA, 2808.
—, *Verticillium* on, Canada, 3386*o*.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, reservoir of infection for crops, 70*a*; symptomless hosts, 70*a*, 106.
—, — *dahliae* on, NSW, epidemiology, 2652; reservoir of infection for crops, 70*a*.
Weevils in relation to *Armillaria mellea* on Coniferae, 3213.
Wepsyn against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2632*b*.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Alternaria alternata* on, India, 625; USSR, 3599.
—, — *tenuissima* on, India, 625.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, USSR. 3604.
— black chaff, genetics of reaction, 3614.
[Wheat black] ear, Yugoslavia, fungi associated with, 2231.
*—, brome mosaic virus on, Yugoslavia, 3608.
—, — — —+wheat streak mosaic virus on, Yugoslavia, effect on, and indicators, 3608.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, USA, 3658; USSR, 2871, 3659; factors affecting, 2871; resistance, 3658.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, effect of chitin, 1732.
—, — *gramineum* on, effect on yield, 1176.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, Belgium, 460*c*; Denmark, 1174; Germany, W., 2864; control, 460*d*, 1175, 1725, 2232, 2864; effect of Ca cyanamide+herbicides, 2*c*; of CCC, 1723; of crop rotation, 1725; of flame treatment, 1726; of formaldehyde, 3655; of intensive cultivation, 2864; of soil treatment, 2865; on yield, 3641; factors affecting, 460*c*, 1174, 2864, 3540; genetics of resistance, 2077*j*; mode of penetration, 2866; selecting for resistance, 3641; var. react., 1724, 2077*j*, 3640.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, India, alkaloid content, 1748.
—, *Cochliobolus geniculatus* and *C. lunatus* on, India, 625.
—, — *sativus* on, Canada, 2237, 3386*q*; USSR, 77, 624, 1177, 2863, 3599; control, 77, 2863, 3386*q*, 3643; effect of chemical pellets, 3644; of crop rotation, 2741*a*; of foliar treatment on root exudates, 1728; of soil treatment, 2862; on germination and seedling survival, 3642; factors affecting, 77, 2158; losses and symptoms, 1177; var. react., 2237.
—, *Corticium rolfsii* on, India, 1685; control, 1178; var. react., 1179.
—, — *solani* on, Australia, 3384*b*.
—, *Corynebacterium tritici* on, Rumania, differentiation between *C. rathayi* and, 1047*y*.
— cultivation, Kenya, history, 3621.
—, *Curvularia tritici* and *C. verruculosa* on, India, 625.
—, decomposition of fungicides in, 21.
— diseases, Argentina, 1152; Rumania, 2836; Scotland, 3380*d*; breeding against, 1152; investigating, 3379*e*; sources of resistance, 1152; var. react., 2836.
*—, *Drechslera tritici-repentis* on, W. & S. Aust., similarity of symptoms of *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, 3646.
— dwarf virus on wheat, USSR, 606, 2213; control, 606; in relation to wheat yellow stunting disease, 1704; var. react., 2213.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, Canada, 3639; Italy, 1720; Scandinavia, 2860; biology, 1720; control, 1692, 3639; effect of cadmium on resistance, 3638; factors affecting, 605, 2882; genetics, 621, 3639; grasses in relation to spread, 72; inoculating, 2859; physiologic races, 2228; race specific resistant var., 2860; redox potential in relation to susceptibility, 3637; resistance, 3379*b*; S transfer with compatible and incompatible genotypes, 3636; var. react., 1706, 2228, 3639.
—, fungi on, USSR, factors affecting incidence, 1730.

[Wheat], *Fusarium* on, Canada, 2237; USSR, 76, 2870, 3599; effect of chitin, 1732; factors affecting, 76; toxicity, 2870; var. react., 2237.
—, — *avenaceum* on, USSR, 624.
—, — *culmorum* on, USSR, 624; control, 75; effect of CCC, 1723.
—, — *oxysporum* on, USSR, 624.
—, — *roseum* on, effect of soil fumigation, 3655.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* 'Graminearum' on, survival of chlamydospores in soil, 1181.
—, — *sambucinum* on, USSR, 624.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, Qd, factors affecting, 3653; growth, 3652.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, Spain, 2831; USSR, 76; effect of seed treatment, 1729; factors affecting, 76, 2831.
—, *Lagena radicicola* on, Canada, associated with wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, 1154.
*—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f.sp. *triticina* on, UK, 1699.
—, — *nodorum* on, Belgium, 460*b*; W. & S. Aust., 3646; control, 1180; effect of CCC, 1723; effect on yield, 3650; epidemiology, 79; genetics of resistance, 3651; inoculation, 3648; mode of infection, 1180, 3649; symptoms, 1721, 3646; variability, 1722; var. react., 78, 2229.
—, maize rough dwarf virus on, propagation in vector, 52.
— molybdenum deficiency, symptoms, 1182.
—, *Mortierella* on, effect of chitin, 1732.
—, *Mycosphaerella tulasnei* on, Spain, severity, 2831.
—, *Neovossia indica* on, review of literature, 3628.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, Canada, associated with wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, 1154.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in rhizosphere, field debris as source of inoculum, 2234; fluorescent antibody staining, 1696*b*.
—, — — on, Australia, 3384*b*; Belgium, 460*c*; *Colombia, 3572; Czechoslovakia, 2236; Denmark, 1174; Germany, W., 2864; Spain, 2831; USSR, 624; Advis. Leafl., 623; biological control, 2235; control, 622, 2864, 3376*i*; effect of crop rotation, 1173, 2233; of intensive cultivation, 2864; of soil treatment, 2865, 3655; effect on, 2236; on yield, 3596; factors affecting, 2*b*, 460*c*, 1042*c*, 1174, 2158, 2831, 2864, 3376*i*, 3596; immunoelectrophoretic characteristics, 1696*a*; pathogenic variation, 1697*a*; pathogenicity, 3596; screening for resistance, 3597; survival, 3595; var. react., 1724; virus particles in, 2235.
—, — —+*O. g.* var. *avenae* on, competition between, 1172.
—, *Phialophora radicicola* on, 626.
*—, *Phoma insidiosa* on, India, 2230.
—, *Polymyxa graminis* on, Canada, associated with wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, 1154.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* can infect, 3712.
—, *Puccinia* on, Burma, 2216; Israel, 1563*n*; Kenya, 3621; Rumania, 1048*b*; breeding against, 1563*n*, 3621; control, 2216; physiologic specialization, 1048*b*; resistant vars., Kenya, international collection, 2839.
—, — *graminis* on, Armenia, 3611; Australia, 2842; Austria, 1556; Canada, 2850, 3675; India, 3624; Israel, 1563*m*; Kenya, 2838, 2840; NZ, 2842; USA, 2218, 2845; USSR, 610, 2844, 2849, 3610, 3622; breeding against, 1563*m*, 2838; 4-n-butyl-1,2,4-triazole ineffective against, 3625; $^{14}C$ transfer from uredospores to host cells, 2219; choline contents of healthy and infected leaves, 3618; control, 609, 1692, 2850; deterioration of uredospores, 2620; determining viability, 611; economics of control, 2850; effect of actinomycin, 1710; effect on amino acid composition, 1712; enzyme activity, 1156; epidemics, 2218; factors affecting, 2217, 2847; forecasting, 1692; genetics of resistance, 612, 1158, 1716, 2842, 3612, 3614; germination, 2217; growth of Australian races in culture, 1155; host-parasite relationships, 2846; hosts, 3622; infection phases, 3609; inorganic polyphosphates in uredospores and leaves, 2218, 3619; mutation in race, 1157; nucleoli in differentiated germ tubes, 1707; peroxidase activity, 1715*a*, *b*; phenols in relation to resistance, 1159; physiologic races, 610, 1563*m*, 2844, 2845, 3610, 3611, 3622; protein changes induced, 1711; relative survival of two mixed strs., 1713; resistance genes, mapping, 3613; resistance of world collection, 2220; sporulation, 2848; uredial stage, 3617; uredospore germination, 2849; variability, 2842; var. reaction, 1706, 1714, 2218, 2220, 2224, 3609; vegetative growth, 3615.
[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *recondita* on, Canada, 2850, 3675; Central Asia, 615; India, 1162, 1163, 3624, 3627; UAR (Egypt), 2221; Yugoslavia, 2222, 3623; breeding against, 1162; control, 609, 1161, 1692, 2680, 2850, 3625; culturing, 3624; economics of control, 2850; forecasting, 1692; genetics of resistance, 1716, 1717, 2221*a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, 2851, 3626; physiologic races, 615, 1162, 1163, 2222; sporulation period and uredospore production, 616; var. reaction, 1162, 1163, 2220, 2223, 2224, 3627.
—, — *striiformis* on, Czechoslovakia, 2853; Europe, 1166; India, 1164; Middle East, 1166; USA, 2854; biology, 617; control, 609, 1692; epidemiology, 617; factors affecting, 1166; forecasting, 1692; genetics of resistance, 618, 1167, 1717, 2853; overwintering, 2852; physiologic races, 1164, 1165, 1166; differentiating, 2854; var. reaction, 1046*p*, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1706, 2224, 2852.
—, *Pyrenophora trichostoma* on, USA, hosts and pathogenicity, 3660.
—, *Pythium* on, effect of soil fumigation, 3655.
—, — *sylvaticum* on, 532.
—, *Rhizoctonia solani*+*Heterodera avenae* on, interaction, 3657.
—, *Rhizophidium graminis* on, Canada, associated with wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, 1154.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, inducing scald symptoms, 3603.
— root rot, USSR, 624, 2869, 3654; control, 3654; effect of soil fumigation, 3655; factors affecting, 2869, 3654; fungi causing, 3654.

[Wheat], *Septoria* on, Kenya, 2840; Spain, 2831; breeding against, 2076*a*; detecting, 2077*b*; factors affecting, 2831; var. react., 1706; world collection of resistant vars., 2840.
—, — *tritici* on, control, 1180; effect of light on symptom expression, 3647; effect on, 79; inoculation, 3648; mode of infection, 1180; var. react., 78, 2229.
— soil-borne mosaic virus on wheat, USA, 2834; aggregates and electron microscopy, 1700; properties and serology, 2834; wheat yellow mosaic virus distinct from, 1701.
— spindle streak mosaic virus on wheat, Canada, 1153, 1154; USA, 608, 2835; electron microscopy, 2835; fungi associated with, 1154; infectivity, 3606; particles, 1153, 3606; purifying, 3606; soil-borne, 2835.
— spot chlorosis, transmission by vectors, 1705.
— sterility ?virus, symptoms, 3541.
— storage fungi, ultrastructural changes in seed, 2872.
— streak mosaic virus on maize, 641, 3607.
— — — — on wheat, Canada, 3607; USA, 608; USSR, 606, 607, 2213, 2214; Yugoslavia, 3608; control, 606; differentiation of wheat spindle streak mosaic virus from, 1153; electron microscopy, 2833; hosts, 607; perpetuating, 3607; purifying, 2833; transmission by vectors, 607, 3604, 3607, 3608; var. react., 2213, 2214.
— — — —, properties of RNA, 2215.
— — — —+brome mosaic virus on wheat, Yugoslavia, effect on, and indicators, 3608.
— striate mosaic virus on wheat, USSR, 3604; developmental stages, 1703; morphology and purifying, 1702; transmission by vectors, 3604, 3605.
*—, *Tilletia caries* on, *Italy, 3629; Poland, 1168, 1169*a*, *b*; control, 2873; effect of Polish and foreign fungicides, 1169*a*, *b*; of seed treatment, 1168; popular account and symptoms, 2873; var. react., 2225.
—, — *contraversa* on, control, 1719, 2856.
—, — *foetida* on, W. Pakistan, 2857; control, 601, 2873; physiologic races, 2857; popular account and symptoms, 2873.
—, *Typhula idahoensis* on, USA, resistance, 3658.
—, *Urocystis agropyri* on, NSW, incidence and spread, 2858.
—, *Ustilago nuda*, on, Austria, 1556; Bulgaria, 3632, 3633; Europe, 3590; India, 3635; *Laos, introduced from Israel, 3568*d*; USA, 3590; control, 601, 1171, 1692, 2873, 3590, 3591, 3634; detecting, 1170; effect of antibiotics, 74; effect on *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita*, 614; factors affecting, 619; inoculating, 2227; physiologic races, 3632, 3633; popular account and symptoms, 2873; var. react., 2226, 3632, 3633, 3635.
— (winter) mosaic virus on wheat, USSR, control, 606; transmission by vectors, 73.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, Georgian SSR, seed as source of infection, 2083*p*.
— yellow mosaic virus on wheat, distinct from wheat soil borne mosaic virus, 1701.
— — stunting disease, Rumania, epidemiology and transmission by vectors, 1704.
[Wheat]×rye, *Erysiphe graminis*, *Puccinia graminis*, *P. recondita* and *Ustilago nuda* on, resistance and var. react., 2837.
— straw, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, effect of crop rotation, 2741*a*; longevity, 1727.
— —, *Fusarium roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum' on, USA, colonization, 1731.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, survival, 1148, 3656.
— —, *Phialophora radicicola* on, survival, 1148.
Wolfen-thiuram 50 and 85 against *Rhizoctonia solani* on potato, 2674.
Wood pulp, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, producing fungal protein, 1089.
Woody plants, plum pox virus on, Yugoslavia, isolating and transmission mechanically, 2363.
— —, translocation of systemic fungicides in, 3386*w*.
— tissue, ultrastructural aspects of disintegration, 1571*h*.
Wound tumour virus, insect infection, 583.
Wyerone levels in *Botrytis fabae*-infected broad bean, 3301.

X-rays, effect on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tobacco, 2663; spore survival of *Puccinia recondita*, 3473.
Xanthane against tomato pathogens, 989.
**Xanthium strumarium*, tobacco ringspot virus on, USA (N. Carol.), 2808.
*Xanthomonas albilineans* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— —+*Ustilago scitaminea* on sugarcane, 934.
— *alfalfae* on lucerne, 3905.
— *ampelina* on grapevine, 857.
*— *azadirachtae* new sp. on *Azadirachta indica*, 289.
— *begoniae* on begonia, 3380*i*.
— *campestris* on cauliflower, 3257.
— *carissae* on *Carissa carandas*, 119.
— *carotae* on carrot, 424.
— *citri* on citrus, 682, 1224*d*.
— *floridana* on sugarcane, 936.
*— *fragariae* on strawberry, 2385.
— *holcicola* on sorghum, 2263.
*— *juglandis* on walnut, 1563*v*.
— *maculifolii gardeniae* on *Ixora coccinea*, 3843.
— *malvacearum* on cotton, see Cotton.
— —, variation in, 1571*d*.
— *oryzae* on rice, see Rice.
— *oryzicola*, CMI map, 586.
— — on rice, 90*c*, *1142, 3733.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 2317.
— *phaseoli* on bean, see Bean.
— — var. *fuscans* on bean, 1010, 2044, 2587.
— *pruni* on fruit trees, 3913.
— — on peach, 1061, 2368, 3386*d*.
— — on plum, 3976.
— — on stone fruit, 788.
— —, phages, 1061.
— *rubrilineans* on sugarcane, 1948.
— *sesami* on sesame, 217, 3091.
— *translucens* on wheat, 2083*p*.
*— — f.sp. *hordei* on barley and rice, 3671.
*— *vasculorum* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 1049*d*.
*?— — on tomato, 284.

*Xanthosoma* filamentous viruses, USA, 449.
— *sagittifolium*, *Pythium ultimum* on, Puerto Rico, 3371.
*Xeromphalina campanella* on *Abies balsamea*, 1431.
*Xiphinema americanum* transmitting ash ringspot virus, 3391*j*; tobacco ringspot virus, 494, 1673.
— —, virus retention in, 1673.
— *bakeri* in relation to *Nectria radicicola* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 321.
— *coxi* transmitting strawberry latent ringspot virus str. on raspberry, 800; tobacco ringspot virus, 2792.
— *diversicaudatum*, effect of nematicides on plant virus transmission, 1672.
— —, mode of virus retention in, 2793.
— — transmitting arabis mosaic virus, 2792, 3377*i*; strawberry latent ringspot virus, 801, 2792.
— *index*, mode of virus retention in, 2793.
— —, non-occurrence in NZ, 834.

Yam (*Dioscorea* spp.), *Aspergillus niger*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, Nigeria, factors affecting, 454.
—, *Penicillium gladioli* on, control, 453.
—, — *sclerotigeum* on, Nigeria, factors affecting, 454.
— storage disorders, Nigeria, 454, 2070; factors affecting, 454, 1550; fungi causing, 1550, 2070.
Yeasts, effect on soil fungi, 1618.
—, electrophoretic properties of ascospores, 3378*b*.
—, esterase activity, 2691.
*Yew (*Taxus baccata*), *Cytospora taxifolia* on, Rumania, description, 1470.
— seedling diseases, Poland, soil fungi in relation to, 3190.

Z-75, factors affecting adhesion to plants, 2675.
*Zantedeschia* filamentous viruses, USA, 449.
*Zea mays*, see Maize.
Zebenide against *Puccinia* on wheat, 2216.
**Zephyranthes*, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, India, pathogenicity and spread, 1846.
Zerlate 450 against *Glomerella cingulata* on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 2978.
Zinc against *Colletotrichum fragariae* on strawberry, 2383; *Mycosphaerella arachidis* and *M. berkeleyi*, 1043*d*.
— deficiency in apple, 3035; orange, 98; peach, 2688; rice, 2272; sisal, 3814.
—, effect on fungi on *Agrostis palustris*, 3869.
— ineffective against *Fusarium* on *Poa pratensis*, 2327.
— sulphate against *Erysiphe graminis* and *Rhynchosporium* on *Lolium multiflorum*, 1283; as seed treatment for melon, 2619.
Zineb against *Alternaria atrans* on soybean, 1520; *Botrytis cinerea* on flowers, 2297; *B. fabae*, 3302; *B. tulipae*, 1845; *Cercospora insulana* on *Limonium sinuatum*, 1273; *Cochliobolus spicifer* on cotton, 688; *Colletotrichum fragariae*, 2383; *Cronartium ribicola* on currant, 2374; *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 4003; *Diplodia pinea*, 2083*j*; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Scorzonera hispanica*, 3332; *E. graminis* on *Lolium multiflorum*, 1283; *Gymnosporangium* on pear, 2361, 3966; *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on wheat, 3650; *Mycosphaerella* on citrus, 1233; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 1496; *P. tabacina*, 966; *Pezicula alba* and *P. malicorticis* on apple, 3032; *Phyllactinia suffulta* on mulberry, 3043; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 2499, 2500; pine damping-off, 302; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3932; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 793, 2375; *Puccinia dracunculina* on *Artemisia dracunculus*, 1320; *P. recondita*, 1161; *Rhynchosporium* on *Lolium multiflorum*, 1283; *Sphaceloma pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 2083*h*; *Stagonospora curtisii* on narcissus, 1555*i*; *Tranzschelia discolor* on stone fruit, 3973; *T. pruni-spinosae* on plum, 781; on stone fruit, 3973; *Venturia inaequalis*, 156, 3016, 3023, 3932; *Venturia pirina*, 3023, 3962; as soil treatment, 1436.
[Zineb] decomposition in plants, 21.
—, effect of DMSO on translocation in bean, 2580.
—, effect on apple, 157, 1298; *Fusarium* in soil, 3496; photosynthesis and respiration in grapevine, 1917; pollen germination in fruit trees, 772; *Puccinia sorghi* on maize, 1197; susceptibility of grapevine to *Botrytis cinerea*, 847; *Uncinula necator*, 201; *Venturia inaequalis*, 157; water deficit in onion, 1528.
— ineffective against *Phytophthora* on *Hevea* rubber, 2476*e*; *P. infestans* on potato, 888.
—, residues on tobacco, 967.
—, synergism with maneb, 2120.
— 75W against *Cercospora insulana* on *Limonium sinuatum*, 1273.
*Zingiber officinalis*, see Ginger.
*Zinnia*, sweet potato witches' broom not infecting, 2625.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, isolating, 3542.
— *elegans*, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 116.
Ziram against *Bacillus pumilus* on stone fruit, 788; *Botrytis cinerea* on pear, 760; *Cochliobolus spicifer* on cotton, 688; *Gymnosporangium* on pear, 2361; *Penicillium expansum* on pear, 760; *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on lucerne, 2335; *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on pine, 1451; *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 2265; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3022; *V. pirina*, 3962; *Xanthomonas pruni* on stone fruit, 788.
—, effect on barley, 1735; *Elsinoe ampelina* on grapevine, 205; pollen germination in fruit trees, 772; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 777.
— injury to pear, 3964.
*Zizyphus jujuba* witches' broom virus, Korea, effect of temp., 2527.
— *rotundifolia*, *Elsinoe zizyphi* on, India, 2207*a*.
*Zopfia rhizophila* on asparagus, 1018.
*Zoysia japonica*, effect of ozone & $SO_2$, 1853.
**Zygocactus truncatus*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, USA (Fla), pathogenicity and symptoms, 1045*b*.

*Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading*